

MID SUSSEX TRANSPORT STUDY

TRANSPORT IMPACT OF SCENARIOS 7 AND 8

FULL MODELLING REPORT

IDENTIFICATION TABLE	
Client/Project owner	Mid Sussex District Council
Project	Mid Sussex Transport Study
Study	Transport Impact of Scenarios 7 and 8
Type of document	Full Modelling Report
Date	03/09/2019
File name	MSTS_Scenario7and8_v4.0.docx
Reference number	107380
Number of pages	40

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRANSPORT IMPACT OF SCENARIOS 7 AND 8	1
1. INTRODUCTION	4
1.1 WORK UNDERTAKEN	4
1.2 BACKGROUND TO THE STUDY	4
1.3 HIGHWAY MODEL	4
1.4 TRANSPORT STUDY	5
1.5 SCENARIO'S TESTED	5
2. SCENARIO PREPARATION	7
2.1 DEVELOPMENT OF REFERENCE CASE	7
2.2 TRIP RATES	7
2.3 DEVELOPMENT SCENARIO 7 AND 8 SITE LOCATIONS, USE CLASS AND UNITS/GFA	8
3. SCENARIO 7 AND 8 <i>WITHOUT</i> MITIGATION	10
3.1 INTRODUCTION TO RESULTS	10
3.2 TRAFFIC FLOW IMPACTS	10
3.3 IMPACTS ON M23 AND A23 STRATEGIC ROAD NETWORK	11
3.4 IDENTIFICATION OF JUNCTIONS WITH CAPACITY IMPACTS	11
4. PROPOSED MITIGATION	16
4.1 SUSTAINABLE MEASURES	16
4.2 HIGHWAY MITIGATION	17
5. SCENARIO 7 AND 8 <i>WITH</i> MITIGATION	19
5.1 TRAFFIC FLOW IMPACTS	19
5.2 PERFORMANCE ON M23 AND A23 STRATEGIC ROAD NETWORK	19
5.3 JUNCTIONS WITH CAPACITY IMPACTS	19
6. KEY LOCATIONS COMMENTARY	23
7. CONCLUSIONS AND NEXT STEPS	26
7.1 CONCLUSIONS	26
7.2 NEXT STEPS	27
8. JUNCTION SUMMARIES	28

APPENDICES

Appendix A	District Housing and Employment Data
Appendix B	Scenario 7 Results Summary
Appendix C	Detailed Junction Results for Scenario 7
Appendix D	Key Map of Junctions for Scenario 7
Appendix E	Key Map of Junctions with Developments and Schemes for Scenario 7
Appendix F	Scenario 8 Results Summary
Appendix G	Detailed Junction Results for Scenario 8
Appendix H	Key Map of Junctions for Scenario 8
Appendix I	Key Map of Junctions with Developments and Schemes for Scenario 8
Appendix J	Summary LMVR
Appendix K	LMVR
Appendix L	Forecasting Note
Appendix M	West Sussex County Council Comments

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Work Undertaken

1.1.1 Mid Sussex District Council (MSDC) commissioned SYSTRA to:

- Build a strategic highway model to underpin the Mid Sussex Transport Study (MSTS); and
- Update the Mid Sussex Transport Study to test the impact of proposed development on the strategic and local transport network and upon significant routes in Ashdown Forest (adjacent to but outside of Mid Sussex District).

1.1.2 The work is further divided into the following stages:

- 2017 Base Year Highway Model Production and Validation
- 2031 Reference Case Scenario;
- 2031 Development Scenarios including MSDC local plan developments;
- 2031 Preferred Development Scenarios including potential mitigation schemes

1.2 Background to the Study

1.2.1 The District Plan was submitted to the Secretary of State in August 2016 and adopted on 28th March 2018.

1.2.2 The Inspector is satisfied that it is appropriate for the Plan to contain a stepped housing trajectory, taking place after year 2023/24, at 876 dpa for the period up to 2023/24, and subsequently 1,090 dpa to 2031. Effectively this means MSDC have an agreed Plan at 876 dpa for the period to 2023/24 - with any subsequent increase primarily subject to the findings of Habitats Regulation Assessment at the higher level of development to assess the transport impact of the Plan on the Ashdown Forest.

1.2.3 The additional housing requirement was agreed up to 2031 plan period based on 1,090dpa, subject to further transport modelling work that is required to test the impact of the residual housing requirement on the highway network.

1.3 Highway Model

1.3.1 The Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model (MSSHM) was produced in accordance with standard good practice as set out in the DfT's WebTAG guidelines, in particular TAG unit M3-1 Highway Assignment Modelling, (January 2014). As such, the approaches to data processing, matrices and network production, along with model calibration are consistent with those of similar strategic highways models.

1.3.2 The model production made significant and appropriate use of existing data and existing models in the area. A very small programme of surveys was undertaken to fill in some gaps in data.

1.3.3 **Appendix J** provides a summary of the MSSHM production. **Appendix K** is the full Local Model Validation Report (LMVR).

1.4 Transport Study

- 1.4.1 The impact on the highway network of the agreed Development Scenarios are assessed based on the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The assessment of impacts is based on criteria agreed by MSDC and WSCC. These are derived using WSCC's position statement in relation to the NPPF which sets out their interpretation of terms defining traffic impacts.
- 1.4.2 Where junctions are assessed to be adversely impacted by the developments, a set of appropriate mitigation schemes are devised and tested. These mitigations aim to remove all 'severe' impacts.
- 1.4.3 Further parallel work is also being undertaken to:
- Undertake environmental impact and road safety impact analysis to comply with National Planning Practice Guidance on transport evidence bases in plan making. This work is expected to be undertaken for the 'preferred' development option as part of the Mid Sussex Transport Study to inform the proposed submission (Regulation 19) Site Allocations Development Plan Documents (DPD).
 - Undertake air quality modelling and ecological interpretation for Habitats Regulations Assessment to test the impact of traffic, as a result of proposed development, on the Ashdown Forest Special Area of Conservation. This will be based on the outputs of the Mid Sussex Transport Study.

1.5 Scenario's Tested

- 1.5.1 The 2031 Development Scenarios including MSDC local plan developments have been refined over a number of iterations. The 2031 Reference Case Scenario has also been updated during this time.
- 1.5.2 Scenario 7 and Scenario 8 represent refined scenarios as part of the Council's plan making process, including SA, to help inform preparation of the Draft Site Allocations DPD and select a preferred option. This summary focusses on the outcomes of these two Scenarios, as well as the next steps. The main report and Appendices provide more detail on the preparatory model development and forecasting assumptions. The previous scenarios are described in other Technical Notes.
- 1.5.3 The Reference Case represents the performance of the road network in 2031, and includes any committed highway infrastructure, development in the district and background growth to this date. This acts as a baseline when assessing the impacts of the Development Scenarios.
- 1.5.4 Scenarios 7 and 8 build on the 2031 Reference Case and assess proposed Local Plan development and supporting infrastructure in 2031. Development Scenario 7 includes 27 housing development sites beyond the Reference Case, and Development Scenario 8 assesses 30. There are 26 housing development sites included in both Scenarios.
- 1.5.5 Both Scenarios also include a large employment site, the Science and Technology Park (subsequently referred to as S&T park) located north of the A2300 near Burgess Hill.

1.5.6 Where junctions are assessed to be adversely impacted by the developments, a set of appropriate sustainable measures and highway mitigation schemes are proposed and tested. These mitigations aim to remove the 'severe' impacts.

1.5.7 The report chapters are:

- Chapter 1 Introduction
- Chapter 2 Scenario Preparation
- Chapter 3 Scenario 7 and 8 without Mitigation
- Chapter 4 Proposed Mitigation
- Chapter 5 Scenario 7 and 8 with Mitigation
- Chapter 6 Key Locations
- Chapter 7 Conclusions and Next Steps
- Chapter 8 Junction Summaries

2. SCENARIO PREPARATION

2.1 Development of Reference Case

2.1.1 This chapter summarises the reference case and scenario preparation. The reference case assumptions are described in more detail in the Forecasting Note (**Appendix L**).

Key Assumptions

2.1.2 This Chapter describes the production of the future year Reference Case matrices and network, using the Base model as the starting point. The assumptions for this task are:

- Reference Case Housing in Mid Sussex District (**see Appendix A for detail**):
- Significant Reference Case Housing in Neighbouring Authorities (**Appendix A**):
- Reference Case Employment (**Appendix A**)
- Reference Case Infrastructure (**Appendix L**)
- Trip Rates and Trip Generation (**Appendix L**)

2.1.3 The Reference Case represents a benchmark against which the development Scenarios are tested and compared. This enables separation of impacts resulting from the Scenario from impacts due to background growth, committed development and infrastructure.

2.1.4 Travel demand matrices contain the forecast trips between origin and destination zones across the model study area. Forecasts are based on information obtained from the National Trip End Model (NTEM), obtained using the TEMPro database. This is compliant with guidance set out in WebTAG (Web-based Transport Assessment Guidance, published by the Department for Transport). The forecasts include:

- population
- employment
- households by car ownership
- trip ends

2.1.5 TEMPro is designed to allow analysis of pre-processed data from the NTEM. The pre-processed data is itself the output from a series of models developed and run by DfT's Transport Appraisal and Strategic Modelling (TASM) division. TEMPro can also be used to provide summaries of traffic growth using data from the National Transport Model (NTM).

2.1.6 Growth in **freight** traffic is taken from national road traffic forecasts taken from the National Transport Model (NTM) in accordance with DfT WebTAG guidance.

2.1.7 **Windfall sites** are assumed to be 45 units per year from 2023 to 2031, so 405 in total distributed pro-rata across the reference case developments.

2.2 Trip Rates

2.2.1 Trip rates are required to calculate trip generations for Mid Sussex developments that are applied directly to an existing model zone or dedicated new model zone.

- 2.2.2 The TRICS database is used to calculate origin and destination trip rates for the AM peak, and PM peak hours. They are used to derive the forecast matrices for the Reference Cases and are shown in **Table 1**; the higher tidal rates are in **bold**. For robustness the 85th percentile is used rather than the mean trip rate for the survey selection.

Table 1. General Vehicle Trip Rates

USE	CLASS	PARAMETER	AM ORIG	AM DEST	PM ORIG	PM DEST
Private Houses and Flats		dwellings	0. 397	0. 191	0. 143	0. 486
Office	B1a	employees	0. 043	0. 511	0. 394	0. 021
Research and Development	B1b	employees	0. 183	0. 367	0. 465	0. 045
Light Industry	B1c	employees	0. 300	0. 700	0. 844	0. 067

2.3 Development Scenario 7 and 8 Site Locations, Use Class and Units/GFA

Key Assumptions

- 2.3.1 The key assumptions are listed below:
- Development Locations, Use Class and number of units/employees (**Appendix A**)
 - Trip Rates and Trip Generation (**Appendix L**)
 - Trip Distribution
 - Development Scenario Infrastructure
 - Development Site Access and Link Roads
- 2.3.2 2031 Development Scenario trip matrices are prepared for the AM peak, inter-peak and PM peak hours. The trip rates that are derived from TRICS for the committed Reference Case developments are used again to calculate trip generations for the development sites.
- 2.3.3 Development Scenario 7 assesses the impact of 27 additional housing development sites in the Mid-Sussex district compared to the Reference Case. 30 housing sites are tested in Development Scenario 8. 26 development sites are present in both Development Scenarios. Table 2 summarises the total housing units considered. Both Scenarios include an employment site, the Science and Technology Park (subsequently referred to as S&T park) located north of the A2300 near Burgess Hill.

Table 2. Total Housing units Considered in Mid-Sussex in Development Scenario 7, and Development Scenario 8

SCENARIO	TOTAL UNITS CONSIDERED	TOTAL UNITS COMPARED TO REFERENCE CASE 5
2031 REFERENCE CASE 5	11,334	-
2031 SCENARIO 7	13,631	2,297
2031 SCENARIO 8	13,357	2,023

- 2.3.4 **Appendix A** provides details of the strategic sites in more detail, including location, units/employees, trip rate, trips generated and allocated model zone.

Trip Distribution

- 2.3.5 The trip distributions are taken from the main model zones that the development is located in or near to and are therefore based on a combination of Census Journey Work 2011 for commuting trips and existing local model matrices.

Development Scenario Infrastructure

- 2.3.6 The dualling of the A2300 is included in the reference case scenario. The scheme includes the closure of the Bishopstone Lane / A2300 junction for vehicular use.
- 2.3.7 2031 Scenario 7 and Scenario 8 include the Science and Technology Park to the north of the A2300, the access to which is via a new roundabout on Cuckfield Road, north of the A2300 / Cuckfield Road roundabout. Improvements at the A2300 / Cuckfield Road roundabout have been included as part of the this development in order to accommodate the large volumes of traffic using this junction in the AM and PM peaks. In 2031 Scenario 7 and Scenario 8, a hamburger configuration is included at this junction, with a cut-through for traffic staying on the A2300, and signals installed on all approach arms. This has been based on the developers documents provided.

Development Site Access and Link Roads

- 2.3.8 Access points are added to connect the development model zone to the network. A complete list of where, and how each development site reaches the network is contains in the Forecasting Note.

3. SCENARIO 7 AND 8 WITHOUT MITIGATION

3.1 Introduction to Results

3.1.1 This section includes commentary and narrative on the outcomes of the scenarios, along with numerical analysis using criteria based on interpretation of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The following sections are:

- Scenario 7 and 8 *without* Mitigation
 - Traffic Flow Impacts
 - Impacts on M23 and A23 strategic road network
- Identification of Junctions with Capacity Impacts
 - Criteria
 - Junctions Identified
- Proposed Mitigation
 - Sustainable Measures
 - Highway Mitigation
- Scenario 7 and 8 *with* Mitigation
- Key Locations Commentary – focussing on the A2300 and A264/A22
- Conclusions and Next Steps
- Junction Summaries – one page summaries for junctions with ‘severe’ impacts

3.2 Traffic Flow Impacts

3.2.1 Both scenarios generate significant additional traffic centred around the A2300 and nearby roads, in the AM and PM Peak. The additional demand on the A2300 in particular results in significant rerouting on Cuckfield Road (north and south of the A2300) and the A272 through Ansty. There are also particular impacts on the A273 through Hassocks, B2036, B2116 and B2117.

3.2.2 The A23/A2300 dumbbell junction appears to be significantly affected and in the PM peak traffic is avoiding this junction in favour of these alternative routes.

3.2.3 In both Scenarios, in the PM peak, the S&T park traffic appears to be forcing existing traffic to reroute away from the A2300. This is due to heavy flows turning into and out of the park, for example flow turning right out of the park could delay eastbound traffic on the A2300. This effect is not as evident in the AM peak. In considering mitigations it is proposed that this impact should be removed, so that existing A2300 remains on the A2300 and not be forced elsewhere. Keeping traffic on the A2300 may in turn mitigate impacts elsewhere that are currently suffering from the re-routeing.

3.2.4 There are also significant flow impacts on the A264, along with rerouting to alternative routes using the B2110 through Turners Hill. This appears to be due to congestion on the A264 particularly at the junction with the A22 at Felbridge.

3.3 Impacts on M23 and A23 strategic road network

3.3.1 An approach is devised to identify directional carriageway sections forecast to experience impacts in the future because of the strategic developments. An adaptable criteria representing a '**notable flow increase**' is defined as any carriageway section experiencing the following:

- Increase in traffic flow of **100 vehicles** or more

3.3.2 The impact between the M23 Junction 9 and the A23/A273 at Pyecombe is assessed and the number carriageway sections with a notable flow increase is shown in **Table 3**.

Table 3. Number of M23/A23 carriageway sections identified as having a 'notable flow increase'

SCENARIO	AM NORTHBOUND	AM SOUTHBOUND	PM NORTHBOUND	PM SOUTHBOUND
Scenario 7	1	7	9	0
Scenario 8	1	7	9	1

3.3.3 It can be seen that the results for Scenario 7 and 8 are very similar with one additional section in Scenario 8 having a notable flow increase, in the PM peak southbound.

3.3.4 The results also show the impact is tidal, the southbound being impacted in the AM and the northbound in the PM. It is considered that this is largely due to the commuting trips to the S&T park. In the AM peak the notable flow increases are confined to the A23, while in the PM peak they extend to the M23. **Appendices B and F** include these results in more detail.

3.3.5 The detailed results show the flow increases are higher in the PM peak, when the most significantly impacted section, in term of traffic flow increase, is between the B2110 and the A272 where the increase is just above 10%. Again, this is similar in both Scenarios.

3.4 Identification of Junctions with Capacity Impacts

Assessment Criteria

3.4.1 The impact of the Development Scenarios are assessed based on the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The assessment of impacts is based on criteria agreed by MSDC and West Sussex County Council (WSCC). These are derived using WSCC's position statement in relation to the NPPF which sets out their interpretation of terms defining traffic impacts, namely "significant amount of movement" and "severe impacts". In addition, a "showstopper" is defined as a location where the impacts do not have a reasonable prospect of being able to comply with NPPF paragraph 32.

3.4.2 An approach is devised to identify locations forecast to experience 'severe' impacts in the future because of the strategic developments.

3.4.3 This uses appropriately selected criteria to reflect the interpretation of the NPPF. A 'severe' impact is defined as a junction with any approach arm experiencing either of the following:

- a junction with an increase in ratio of flow to capacity (RFC) of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more in any period in any Scenario; or
- an increase in average delay of **one minute** or more to an average delay of **two minutes** or more in any period in any Scenario

3.4.4 A ‘**significant**’ impact is a junction with any approach arm experiencing the following:

- a junction with an increase in ratio of flow to capacity (RFC) of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more in any period in any Scenario

3.4.5 **Table 4** shows how many junctions are forecast to be impacted significantly or severely in the two development scenarios when compared to the 2031 Reference Case.

Table 4. Summary of severe and significant impacts generated by each Scenario with respect to Reference Case 5

SCENARIO	‘SEVERE’ IMPACTS	‘SIGNIFICANT’ IMPACTS
2031 Scenario 7 vs. 2031 Reference Case	9	9
2031 Scenario 8 vs. 2031 Reference Case	8	9

3.4.6 It can be seen that the results for each Scenario 7 and 8 are similar with **nine** junctions having ‘severe’ impacts in Scenario 7 and **eight** junctions in Scenario 8, in either the AM or PM peak. The number of junction having ‘significant’ impacts is **nine** in both scenarios.

‘Severe’ Junctions

3.4.7 The following **eight** junctions within the district are severely impacted as a result of the additional development in 2031 Scenario 7 and 2031 Scenario 8:

- C7 A272 / B2036, Ansty
- S1 A23 / A2300 Southbound On-Slip, Burgess Hill
- S2 A23 / A2300 Eastern Roundabout, Burgess Hill
- S5 A2300 / Northern Arc Spine Road, Burgess Hill
- S6 Junction Road / B2113, Burgess Hill
- S8 A273 / B2116 (Stonepound), Hassocks
- S9 A23 / A281 Eastbound On-Slip, Pyecombe
- S22 Valebridge Road / Junction Road / Leylands Road, Burgess Hill

3.4.8 The junction that is forecast to only be impacted severely in Scenario 7 is:

- N7 B2028 Turners Hill Road / Wallage Lane, Crawley Down

3.4.9 A map showing the locations of the significant and severely impacted junctions for 2031 Scenario 7 and 2031 Scenario 8 are in **Figure 1** and **Figure 2**.

3.4.10 **Appendices B and F** show summary results for Scenario 7 and 8. They include some junctions with no ‘significant’ or ‘severe’ impacts, but are included for continuity purposes, due to being a junction with known congestion issues or due to featuring in earlier analysis. They also contain the results for the 2031 Reference Case, compared against the 2017 Base using the same criteria.

- 3.4.11 **Appendices C and G** show detailed results for the same junctions, by approach arm. The 2031 Reference Case results are also provided in these Appendices.
- 3.4.12 **Appendices D and H** are a key maps for Scenario 7 and 8 showing the location of the junctions.
- 3.4.13 **Appendices E and I** are a key maps for Scenario 7 and 8 showing the location of the junctions and the Scenario developments.

Figure 1. Location of significant and severely impacted junctions in 2031 Scenario 7 vs. 2031 Reference Case

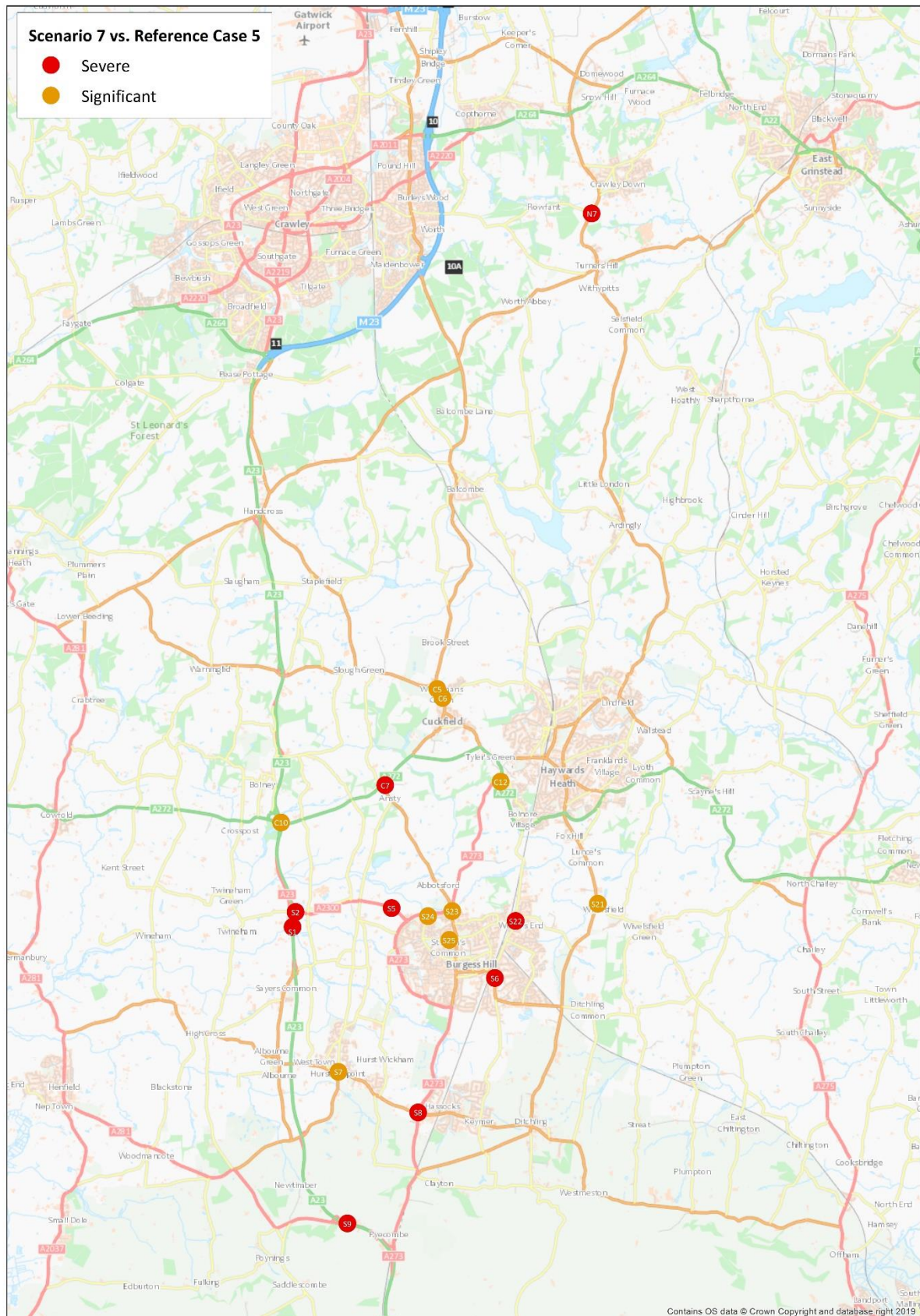
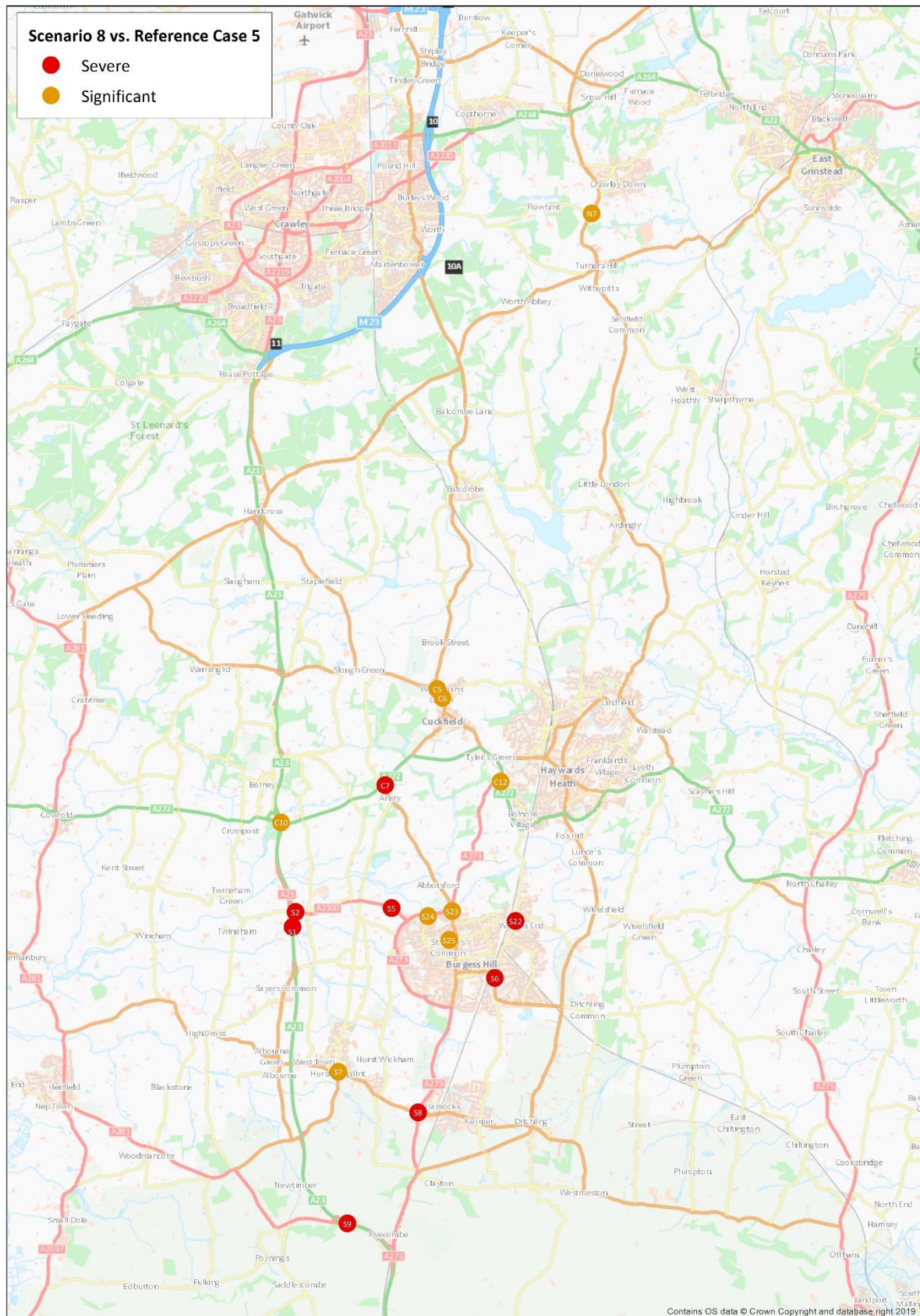


Figure 2. Location of significant and severely impacted junctions in 2031 Scenario 8 vs. 2031 Reference Case



4. PROPOSED MITIGATION

4.1 Sustainable Measures

- 4.1.1 Sustainable travel measures are the most effective form of mitigating highway impacts. Sustainable transport, and 'smarter choices' have been considered at each development site, and have been modelled through a reduction of car trips.
- 4.1.2 A set of mitigations is proposed to alleviate the 'severe' impacts identified for Scenario 7 and 8. The potential **sustainable mitigations** are proposed in discussion with WSCC and are the measures that can be expected for each site based on location and opportunity for enhancement to bus services and active modes.
- 4.1.3 For the purposes of modelling the sustainable measures are translated to assumed percentage reductions to be applied to the scenario developments only, on a site by site basis as shown in **Table 5**.

Table 5. Sustainable Measures by Development Site

SHLAA ID	Site address	Units	Proposed Sustainable Mitigation Improvements	Car Trip Reduction
4	Wintons Farm Folders Lane Burgess Hill	13	Improved PT interchange Burgess Hill	1.5%
127	Land at St. Martin Close, Handcross	65	RTI Summary Display on site	1.5%
138	Land south of Hammerwood Road, Ashurst Wood	12		1%
184	Land south of St. Stephens Church, Hamsland, Horsted Keynes	30	RTI Summary Display on site	1%
196	Land south of Crawley Down Road, Felbridge	200	Bus Priority on A22 corridor Direct bus services to Gatwick	2%
207	Land at Dirty Lane Hammerwood Road Ashurst Wood	9		1%
221	Land to the north of Shepherds Walk Hassocks	130	Cycle Route	1.5%
264	Land south of Ryecroft Road Bolney	5		1%
345	St Wilfrids Catholic Primary School School Close Burgess Hill	200	Improved PT interchange Burgess Hill Enhanced bus infrastructure Burgess Hill Enhanced of cycle parking at Burgess Hill	1.5%
474	Land adjacent to 18 East Street Turners Hill	6		1%
479	Land at Hanlye Lane to the east of Ardingly Road Cuckfield	55	RTI Summary Display on site	1.5%
491	Land south of Furzeland Way Sayers Common	12		1%
503	Haywards Heath Golf Course High Beech Lane Haywards Heath	630	Improved PT interchange Haywards Heath Bus Shelters within development with RTI Bus Service to Haywards Heath and station	2%
519	Land north of Burleigh Lane Crawley Down	50	RTI Summary Display on site	1.5%
557	Land south of Folders Lane and east of Keymer Road Burgess Hill excluding site 738	200	Improved PT interchange Burgess Hill Enhanced bus infrastructure Burgess Hill Enhanced of cycle parking at Burgess Hill	2%
594	Land South of Southway Burgess Hill	30	Improved PT interchange Burgess Hill	1.5%
595	Land at Brookhurst Furze Lane East Grinstead	7	Bus Priority EG	1.5%
613	Land at Whitehorse Lodge Furzeland Way Sayers Common	9		1%
644	Ansty Cross Garage Cuckfield Road Ansty	12		1%
738	Land east of Greenacres Keymer Road and south of Folders Lane formerly part of site 557	100	Improved PT interchange Burgess Hill Enhanced bus infrastructure Burgess Hill Enhanced of cycle parking at Burgess Hill	2%
770	Land south and west of Imberhorne Upper School, Imberhorne Lane, East Grinstead	550	Bus Priority on A22 corridor Bus Shelters within development with RTI Direct bus services to Gatwick	3%
783	Rogers Farm Fox Hill Haywards Heath	25	RTI Summary Display on site	1%
807	Land South of The Old Police House Birchgrove Road Horsted Keynes	25	RTI Summary Display on site	1%
827	Land South of 96 Folders Lane Burgess Hill	43	Improved PT interchange Burgess Hill	1.5%
829	Land to the north Lyndon, Reeds Lane, Sayers Common	35	RTI Summary Display on site	1%
832	Land west of Selsfield Road, Ardingly	100	RTI Summary Display on site	1.5%
840	Woodfield House Isaacs Lane Burgess Hill	30	RTI Summary Display on site	1%
847	East Grinstead Police Station College Lane East Grinstead	22	Bus Priority on A22 corridor	1.5%
854	Withypitts Farm Selsfield Road Turners Hill	16		1%
897	Land to the rear Firlands Church Road Scaynes Hill	20	RTI Summary Display on site	1%
904	Land to the south of Selby Close Hammonds Ridge Burgess Hill	12	Improved PT interchange Burgess Hill	1.5%
801	Science and Technology Park - North	2500 emp	Improved PT interchange Burgess Hill Bus Shelters within development with RTI Bus Services to Burgess Hill and station	3%

Note: Improved PT interchange refers to improvements to interchange facilities, the extent of which is not yet decided and would be developed through contributions from multiple sites, whether through CIL or S106.

4.2 Highway Mitigation

4.2.1 Highway mitigation are proposed to directly address the 'severe' impacts that cannot be fully removed by sustainable measures alone. **Table 6** describes the outline measures that are proposed and tested in the Scenario 7 and 8 with mitigation model runs.

4.2.2 At this stage of the mitigation process the outline descriptions are sufficient for the purposes of the strategic highway model.

4.2.3 To explain the approach in proposing mitigations, it is apparent that some junctions are suffering severe delays due to rerouting away from the A2300 to the A272, A273 through Hassocks, B2036, B2116 and B2117. For these we state 'Full or partial mitigation expected from mitigation at other location' in the notes column, the focus being to mitigate the A2300.

Table 6. Outline Highway Mitigation

ID	AREA	JUNCTION	OUTLINE MITIGATION PROPOSAL	NOTES
C6	Haywards Heath	B2036 / Ardingly Road, Whitemans Green	None	Full or partial mitigation expected from mitigation at other locations
C7	Haywards Heath	A272 / B2036	Minor widening on A272 eastern arm	Full or partial mitigation expected from mitigation at other locations
C10	Bolney	A23 / A272 Bolney Road	None	Full or partial mitigation expected from mitigation at other locations
S1	Burgess Hill	A23 / A2300 Southbound On-Slip	Improvements to slip road and merge	<i>Not included due to limited options</i>
S2	Burgess Hill	A23 / A2300 Eastern Roundabout	Free flow for A23 Southbound off-slip to A2300 Eastbound and partial signalisation	
S3	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Cuckfield Road	North Science and Technology Park Option C	<i>This is included in the without mitigation run</i>
S5	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Northern Arc Spine Road	Lengthening of A2300 western arm flare	Assumed roundabout layout in reference case (see attached plan) operates at within 95% V/C - we expect Scenario 7/8 to exceed 95% on western arm
S7	Hurstpierpoint	B2117 / B2116 Hurstpierpoint	None	Full or partial mitigation expected from mitigation at other locations
S8	Hassocks	A273 / B2116 Hassocks (Stonepound)	None	Full or partial mitigation expected from mitigation at other locations

5. SCENARIO 7 AND 8 WITH MITIGATION

5.1 Traffic Flow Impacts

5.1.1 The highway mitigations were largely successful in drawing traffic back to the A2300 and removing 'Severe' impacts on most non-strategic routes. However, the mitigation scenarios do have some severe impacts remaining, mainly in the PM peak, and most notably on the A2300 to A23 southbound on-slip. The merge itself was not mitigated due to limited options (without major works on the A23), instead the focus being on mitigating the eastern roundabout. The proposed mitigation at the eastern roundabout releases a 'bottleneck' which contributes to the 'severe' impact remaining on the slip road merge with the A23. This severe impact will need to be addressed through alternative means, to be agreed with Highways England.

5.1.2 This PM peak impact on the slip road is largely due to S&T park trips leaving and heading south on the A23. It was assumed that 3% of the S&T park trips would switch to sustainable travel due to sustainable mitigations. It should be considered that a higher percentage reduction would reduce pressure on the slip-road, and it is appropriate to consider revisiting the sustainable options in this instance.

5.2 Performance on M23 and A23 strategic road network

5.2.1 As for the without mitigation scenarios the traffic flow impact between the M23 Junction 9 and the A23/A273 at Pyecombe is assessed and the number carriageway sections with a notable flow increase is shown in **Table 7**.

Table 7. Number of M23/A23 carriageway sections identified as having a 'notable flow increase'

SCENARIO	AM NORTHBOUND	AM SOUTHBOUND	PM NORTHBOUND	PM SOUTHBOUND
Scenario 7	1	7	9	0
Scenario 7 with Mitigation	1	7	9	1
Scenario 8	1	7	9	1
Scenario 8 with Mitigation	1	7	9	1

5.2.2 Although the number of carriageway sections with a notable flow increase is largely unchanged, **Appendices B and F** show that the mitigations draw more traffic to the A23. This is particularly noticeable from the A272 to the A2300 southbound in the AM peak, in which for Scenarios 7 and 8 the increase from the reference case becomes approximately 12%. This is the largest percentage increase across the scenarios and periods in the with mitigation runs.

5.3 Junctions with Capacity Impacts

Number of Junctions with 'Severe' and 'Significant' Impacts

5.3.1 **Table 8** shows how many junctions are forecast to be impacted significantly or severely in the two development scenarios when compared to the 2031 Reference Case.

Table 8. Summary of severe and significant impacts generated by each Scenario with respect to Reference Case 5

SCENARIO	'SEVERE'	'SIGNIFICANT'
2031 Scenario 7 vs. 2031 Reference Case	9	9
2031 Scenario 7 with mitigation vs. 2031 Reference Case	2	7
2031 Scenario 8 vs. 2031 Reference Case	8	9
2031 Scenario 8 with mitigation vs. 2031 Reference Case	2	8

'Severe' Junctions

5.3.2 The inclusion of mitigation measures, reduces the number of junctions severely impacted by the developments to **two** in both 2031 Scenario 7 and 2031 Scenario 8 with mitigation:

- C7 A272 / B2036, Ansty
- S1 A23 / A2300 Southbound On-Slip, Burgess Hill

5.3.3 **Figure 3** and **Figure 4** show the locations of the junctions, as well as those impacted significantly in 2031 Scenario 7 with mitigation and 2031 Scenario 8 with mitigation.

Figure 3. Location of significant and severely impacted junctions in 2031 Scenario 7 with mitigation

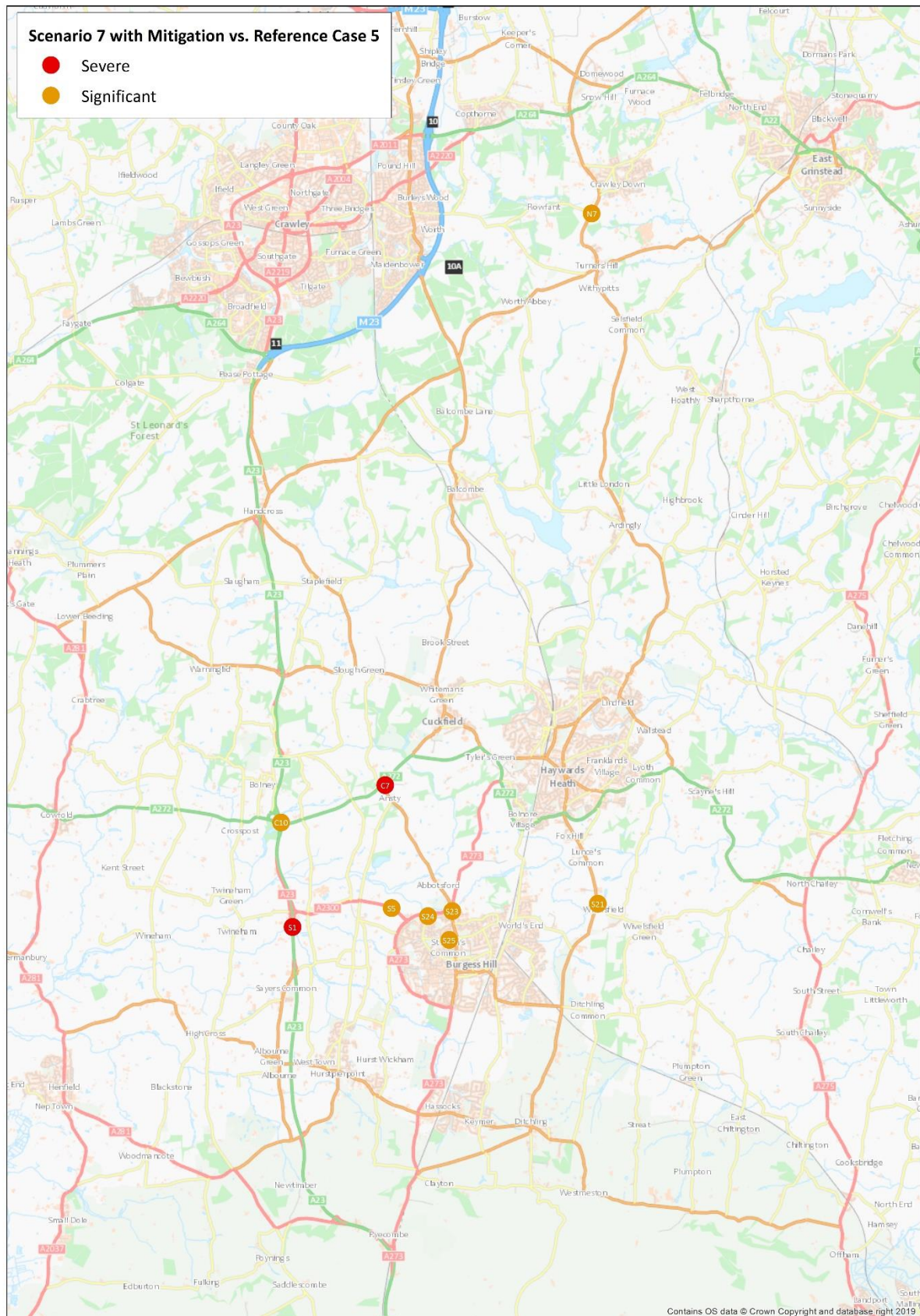
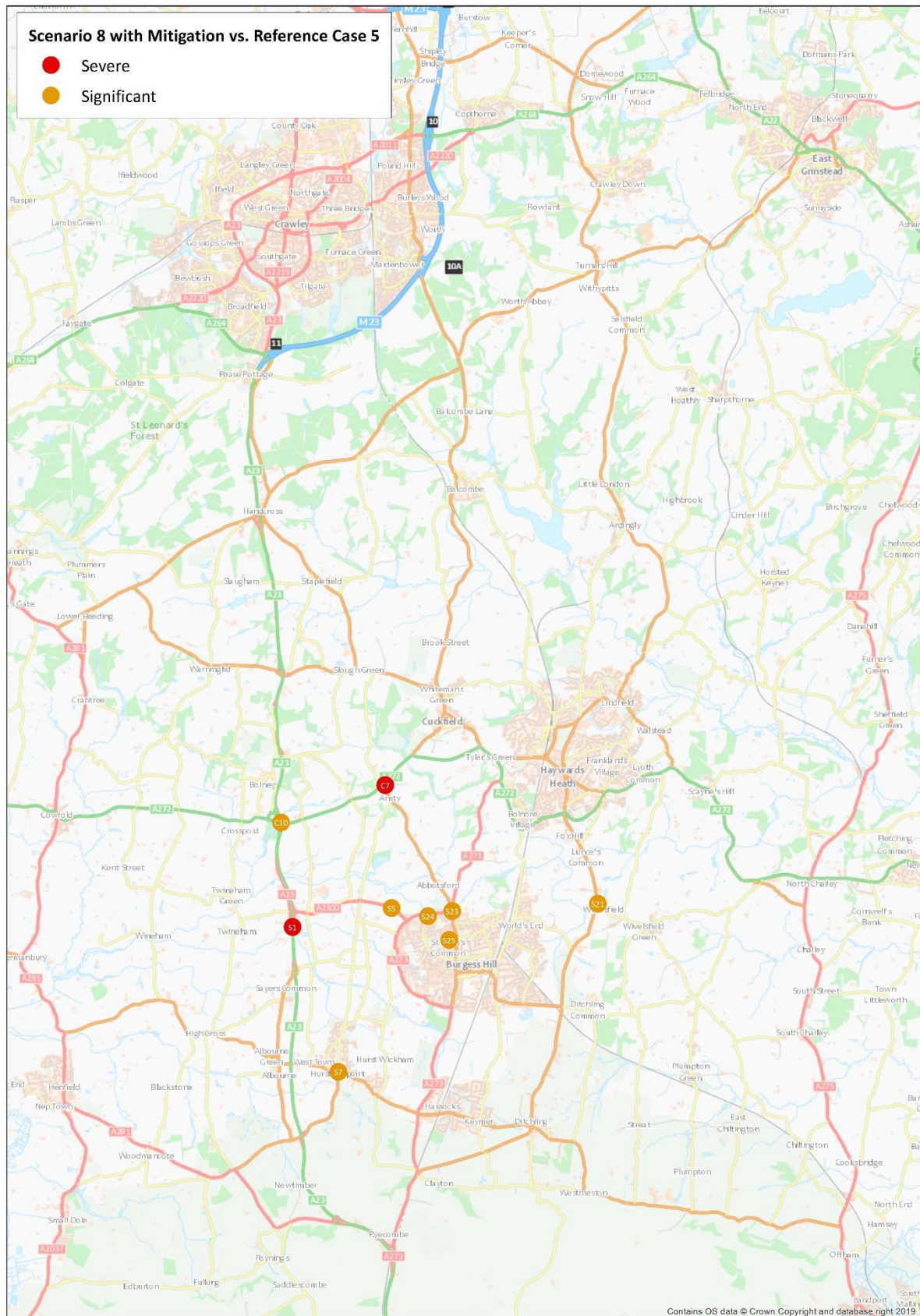


Figure 4. Location of significant and severely impacted junctions in 2031 Scenario 8 with mitigation



6. KEY LOCATIONS COMMENTARY

This section provides additional commentary on key locations, including some insight into the response of the highway model and the potential outcomes of further runs or sensitivity tests. It should be noted that forecasts outcomes can only be confirmed by full runs of the model, due to the number of different journeys and routings being simulated.

A23/A2300

6.1.1 The A2300 and its dumbbell junction with the A23 is a focus of the impacts of Scenarios 7 and 8. It is apparent that the pressure on this junction, on the eastern roundabout and the southbound A23 on-slip in particular, is largely due to the S&T park, predominantly in the PM for journeys leaving the park and heading south, hence the 'severe' impact at the slip-road in the with mitigation scenarios..

6.1.2 As previously noted a focus of the proposed highway mitigation was to reduce pressure on the A2300, because in the without mitigation scenarios, some junctions are suffering severe delays due to rerouting away from the A2300 to the A272 through Ansty, A273 through Hassocks, B2036, B2116 and B2117.

Proportion of slip-road users from S&T park

6.1.3 In the PM peak, there are approximately 650 vehicles using the slip road. Just over 25% (around 175 vehicles) of this demand is from the S&T park.

Sustainability percentage reduction required to remove the 'severe' impact

6.1.4 The figures from the model suggest that if the demand on the slip road was reduced by around 10% that could remove the 'severe' impact. This seems a reasonably small percentage reduction but if this reduction is to all to come from the S&T park this would be a 35% reduction (i.e reduction of 65 out of 175 in total). It could however be expected that other travellers would benefit from sustainable measures and so in reality the reduction wouldn't have to all come from the S&T park traffic.

6.1.5 The sustainable measures will need to be effective against trips between Burgess Hill including the S&T park and destinations in the coastal towns, due to its location on the southbound slip road. It may be more difficult to achieve the same level of mode change from car for these journeys than it is for destinations including Gatwick Airport and Greater London, which use the north facing slips.

Potential Impact of reduced S&T park

6.1.6 Given that most of the 'severe' impacts appear to be associated with junctions around the A2300, it likely that these are largely attributable to the S&T park. It is therefore probable a certain size of park (by 2031) would result in no 'severe' impacts in the with mitigation scenario. This is effectively the same as the discussion above on the sustainability reduction i.e. there is a suggestion a 35% reduction would result in no 'severe' impact.

6.1.7 The benefit of having the model is that it simulates a comprehensive and consistent range of impacts including some that may not be intuitively obvious without a model, and therefore outcomes such as these can only be confirmed using runs of the model. These include impacts such as rerouting which are difficult to predict without a model run.

- 6.1.8 It is also possible that fully removing ‘severe’ impacts on the A2300 and its junction could also remove the ‘severe’ impact at the A272 through Ansty which may still be suffering the effects of rerouting away from preferred routes. Again, this would require a model run to confirm.

Trip Distribution and Trip Rates

- 6.1.9 The distribution assumptions of traffic to and from the park is crucial to these considerations, as are the assumed trip rates. Therefore this should be considered further in any further work.

A264/A22

- 6.1.10 This signalised junction is currently regarded as a ‘hotspot’ where delays are experienced. Therefore, it would be reasonable to expect ‘severe’ conditions in future year scenarios.
- 6.1.11 The A264/A22 junction is not identified as having a severe impacts in the Scenarios. However, it should be noted that this junction is flagged as severe in the Reference Case, and operates over capacity; the Scenarios generate slightly more traffic passing through the junction, which increases these impacts further, but not enough to result in severe impacts for the scenarios. Although the nearby developments increase pressure, the model is reporting that the ‘severe’ conditions are attributable to the Reference Case situation rather than the Scenario developments.

Rerouting

- 6.1.12 The highway model allows travellers to change their route due to congestion to achieve the most cost-effective journey possible. It can be seen in the reference case that significant rerouting is occurring away from the A264/A22 in both the AM and PM peak, and this continues in the Scenarios. The alternative route favoured by the model is via the B2028 and B2110 through Turners Hill. It is mostly trips going to East Grinstead area south of the A22, including Imberhorne Lane that do this.
- 6.1.13 Online route planners suggest that even in current conditions alternative routes on local ‘B’ roads including those used in the model are viable, and therefore it is reasonable to expect this would happen in reality in 2031.

Proportion of re-routers

- 6.1.14 Once the model reaches capacity at a location, delay will increase significantly and extensive rerouting will occur if alternative faster routes are available. In Scenario 7 traffic heading to the Imberhorne Lane development from the west will, according to the model, route via the B2110 through Turners Hill, rather than experience the delays on the A264 particularly at the junction with the A22 at Felbridge. Online journey planners suggest this is perhaps already the quicker route in the PM peak for Imberhorne and other destinations south of the A22 in the East Grinstead area.
- 6.1.15 It is apparent that in the PM peak, for journeys from the west to the Imberhorne Lane development, most of the scenario traffic is rerouting from the A264. It is difficult to put an exact figure on this because it varies depending on origin and journey length. In Scenario 7, the PM peak model shows increases of up to around 180 vehicles on the B2028 through Crawley Down towards Turner’s Hill and about 120 additional vehicles travelling east on the B2110 at Turner’s Hill towards Imberhorne Lane. This is a mix of traffic relating

to the Imberhorne site, the smaller sites in the north of the District and re-routed traffic from the reference case seeking to avoid the A264. This outcome is similar in Scenario 8 (the impact on the B2028 is slightly lower) and the mitigation scenarios.

7. CONCLUSIONS AND NEXT STEPS

7.1 Conclusions

7.1.1 This section provides, in brief, the key outcomes of Scenarios 7 and 8, and the mitigation, followed by recommendations on next steps.

Scenarios 7 and 8 without Mitigation

7.1.2 Both scenarios generate significant additional traffic centred around the **A2300** and nearby roads, in the AM and PM Peak. This results in significant rerouting on Cuckfield Road and the A272 through Ansty. There are also impacts on the A273 through Hassocks, B2036, B2116 and B2117.

7.1.3 The **A23/A2300 dumbbell junction** appears to be significantly affected and in the PM peak traffic is avoiding this junction in favour of these alternative routes.

7.1.4 There are also significant flow impacts on the **A264**, but these are already prevalent in the reference case, resulting in rerouting to alternative routes using the B2110 through Turners Hill. This appears to be mainly due to congestion on the A264 particularly at the junction with the A22 at Felbridge.

7.1.5 On the **A23** there are tidal traffic flow impacts of up **10%** on the section between the A272 and B2110. It is considered that these are largely attributable to S&T park commuting.

7.1.6 ‘Severe’ impacts (as defined by the described criteria) occur at **nine** junctions in Scenario 7 and **eight** junctions in Scenarios 8.

Scenarios 7 and 8 with Mitigation

7.1.7 The highway mitigations were largely successful in drawing traffic back to the A2300 and removing ‘Severe’ impacts on most non-strategic routes. However, the mitigation scenarios do have some severe impacts remaining, mainly in the PM peak, and most notably on the A2300 to A23 southbound on-slip. The merge itself was not mitigated due to limited options (without major works on the A23), instead the focus being on mitigating the eastern roundabout. The proposed mitigation at the eastern roundabout releases a ‘bottleneck’ which contributes to the ‘severe’ impact remaining on the slip road merge with the A23. This severe impact will need to be addressed through alternative means, to be agreed with Highways England.

7.1.8 On the **A23** although the number of carriageway section with a notable flow increase is largely unchanged the mitigations do draw more traffic to the A23, particularly noticeable from the A272 to the A2300 southbound in the AM peak, in which for Scenarios 7 and 8 the increase from the reference case becomes approximately **12%**.

7.1.9 Following mitigation, **two** locations remain at ‘severe’ in both scenarios, these are:

- C7 A272 / B2036, Ansty
- S1 A23 / A2300 Southbound on-slip

7.2 Next Steps

7.2.1 Further model iterations are recommended to confirm a mitigated scenario where no 'severe' impacts remain. Until now only one set of proposed mitigations has been undertaken for Scenario 7 and 8. Further iterations would normally be required to refine mitigation.

A2300

7.2.2 The next steps relating to the A2300, its junction with the A23 and the impact of the S&T park should consider:

- Model run excluding S&T park to confirm much reduced and potential no 'severe' impacts in the with mitigation or potentially without mitigation scenarios
- Model run with an S&T park size expected to have no 'severe impact' in with mitigation scenario (as discussed above this could be around 35%)
- Further review of:
 - Trip rates and distribution assumptions for S&T park
 - Further sustainable measures that could in part provide the reduction required

A264/A22 Felbridge

7.2.3 It is considered that to significantly reduce the congestion at this junction and therefore the rerouting in favour of less suitable routes in the Reference Case and Scenarios, a significant mitigation of the A264/A22 would be required. To be fully effective this could involve land outside of the WSCC highway boundary, subject to the outcome of more detailed study work.

8. JUNCTION SUMMARIES

- 8.1.1 The following pages provide the junction performance statistics and commentary for each of the severely impacted junctions in 2031 Scenarios 7 and 8, when compared to the 2031 Reference Case.
- 8.1.2 Strategic junctions on the A264, and in East Grinstead (N1, N2, N9, and N6) have also been included for reference. A summary of how the junctions are forecast to perform is shown in **Appendix C**, alongside the impact on the M23 and A23.

N7 B2028 Turners Hill Road / Wallage Lane

Table 9 reports the performance by approach arm for AM and PM peaks, in each modelled Scenario.

2031 Reference Case

As mentioned in **Error! Reference source not found.**, the congestion on the A264 / A22 causes rerouting in both the AM and PM peak to alternative routes such as the B2028 and B2110 through Turner's Hill. This causes a number of junctions on these roads to operate at capacity in the 2031 Reference Case. The Wallage Lane arm of junction N7 is forecast to operate at capacity in the AM peak, with an RFC of 100%, and is forecast to operate close to capacity, 88% in the PM peak. The B2110 Church Road arm of the B2110 Church Road / B2028 Selsfield Road / B2110 East Street junction (N8) is forecast to operate over capacity.

2031 Scenario

2031 Scenario 7 and 2031 Scenario 8 both include development sites near Turner's Hill as well as in East Grinstead. This increases the amount of traffic rerouting away from the congested A264 / A22 to the B2028 and B2110 compared to the 2031 Reference Case. With the B2110 Church Road / B2028 Selsfield Road / B2110 East Street junction (N8) still operating over capacity, this additional traffic is forced to use Wallage Lane, B2027 Turner's Hill Road, and B2110 East Street to access East Grinstead. This increases the traffic on the Wallage Lane arm of the B2028 Turners Hill Road / Wallage Lane junction (N7), causing it to have a forecast capacity increase over 10% in the PM peak, to 98% in 2031 Scenario 7.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

When the proposed mitigation is introduced in 2031 Scenario 7 and Scenario 8, there are small amounts of rerouting at this junction compared to the 2031 without mitigation scenarios. This causes the RFC of the Wallage Lane arm to still operate at capacity in the AM and PM peak, but the RFC increase in the PM peak to be less than 10%, hence the junction is no longer forecast to have a severe impact when compared to the 2031 Reference Case.

Table 9. B2028 Turners Hill Road / Wallage Lane

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
TURNERS HILL ROAD (N)	17	1	20	1	19	1	19	1	19	1
TURNERS HILL ROAD (S)	23	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1
WALLAGE LANE	100	73	100	81	100	79	100	79	100	77
PM PEAK										
TURNERS HILL ROAD (N)	49	2	57	2	56	2	55	2	54	2
TURNERS HILL ROAD (S)	11	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1
WALLAGE LANE	88	43	98	77	98	75	98	74	98	73

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

C7 A272 / B2036, Ansty

The junction performance in the AM and PM peaks for the A272 / B2036 (C7) junction are summarised in Table 10.

2031 Reference Case

The junction is forecast to perform at or over capacity on every arm in the AM peak, and over capacity on A272 eastern and western arms in the PM peak.

2031 Scenario

In the 2031 development scenarios, more traffic is generated by the additional development. This causes more traffic to use the junction, hence increasing RFC and delay on most arms of the junction in AM and PM peaks triggering a severe impact when compared to the 2031 Reference Case. Due to the junctions location, there is some tidal flow with the A272 eastern arm being forecast to cause a severe impact in the AM period, and the A272 western arm causing a severe impact in the PM peak.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

At this junction, additional capacity in the form of a flared approach on the A272 (W) has been considered. This scheme successfully mitigates the junction impacts in the AM period. Due to tidal movements to and from development sites, the junction is still impacted severely in the PM period. In the PM period, the A272 western arm has a severe delay increase. The B2036 arm however, still has an increase in RFC, but not enough to trigger the severe criteria, as it did when the 2031 without development scenario was compared to the 2031 Reference Case.

Table 10. A272 / B2036 Junction

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
A272 (E)	103	76	109	187	99	7	109	173	98	5
B2036 (S)	106	138	104	97	106	137	104	96	106	138
A272 (W)	93	7	99	15	80	5	99	16	81	6
PM PEAK										
A272 (E)	105	112	105	115	100	23	105	108	100	21
B2036 (S)	38	4	100	27	87	12	100	31	83	11
A272 (W)	104	96	110	201	109	195	108	175	108	171

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

S1 A23 / A2300 Southbound On-Slip, Burgess Hill

The forecast performance of the A23 / A2300 southbound on-slip (S1) in Burgess Hill are shown in Table 11.

2031 Reference Case

The A23 southbound operates within capacity on three lane section north of the A2300; the model forecasts that the junction operates close to capacity (RFC of 99%) when the A23 reduces to two lanes, after the A23 southbound off-slip to the A2300. Both the A23 southbound and A23 southbound on-slip operate within capacity in the AM peak.

2031 Scenario

The additional development introduced as part of the 2031 development scenario generates more traffic on the A23 southbound in the PM peak, increasing the RFC to 100%. With the A23 southbound operating at capacity, traffic on the southbound on-slip has difficulty merging onto the A23 southbound. This is reflected in an RFC increase of over 50% in 2031 Scenario 7 and 2031 Scenario 8 compared to the 2031 Reference Case, meaning the junction is severely impacted.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

The mitigation measures considered elsewhere on the road network are not forecast to improve the performance of this junction. The merge itself was not mitigated due to limited options (without major works on the A23), instead the focus being on mitigating the eastern roundabout (S2). The mitigation at the eastern roundabout releases a 'bottleneck' which then transfers a new 'severe' impact to the slip road merge with the A23. An approach and solution to overcome this 'severe' impact will need to be developed through further work, such that it can be agreed with Highways England.

Table 11. A23 / A2300 Southbound On-Slip

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
A23 SB ON-SLIP	33	4	49	4	50	4	49	4	50	4
A23 SOUTHBOUND	69	4	75	5	75	5	75	5	74	5
PM PEAK										
A23 SB ON-SLIP	53	5	107	173	104	128	108	182	106	151
A23 SOUTHBOUND	99	31	100	36	100	36	100	36	100	36

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
 an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
 an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

Table 12 summarises the junction performance of the A23 / A2300 eastern roundabout (S2), in the modelled scenarios.

2031 Reference Case

The model forecasts that the A23 / A2300 eastern roundabout operates within capacity, with RFC's below 85% on all arms, in the AM and PM peaks in the 2031 Reference Case.

2031 Scenario

When the additional development is included in the 2031 development Scenario 7 and 8, more traffic is forecast on the A23 southbound off-slip and A2300 eastern arm of the roundabout in the AM peak. This is primarily driven by traffic travelling to the Science and Technology Park, on the A2300, in the AM peak. The additional traffic causes the junction to be severely impacted, with increases in RFC and delay on these arms.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

A single free-flow lane from the A23 southbound off-slip to the A2300 (E) arm has been considered, alongside reducing the number of approach lanes from two to one on the southbound off-slip. This give-way is also signalised in the same phase as circulating traffic, and traffic from the A2300 (W) approach. The mitigation also includes new traffic signals where the A2300 (E) approach gives way to circulating traffic. The proposed scheme successfully mitigates against the high RFCs and delays at the junction, in both AM and PM peaks, however the consequential impact of releasing the bottleneck on the slip road merge (S1) should be noted.

Table 12. A23 / A2300 Eastern Roundabout

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
A23 SB OFF-SLIP	77	5	108	165	0	14	108	170	0	14
A2300 (E)	73	3	98	6	75	10	98	5	75	10
A2300 (W)	40	3	80	4	27	0	81	4	27	0
PM PEAK										
A23 SB OFF-SLIP	65	4	59	3	0	32	60	3	0	32
A2300 (E)	84	3	94	3	70	7	94	3	71	7
A2300 (W)	32	3	18	3	9	0	19	3	7	0

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

Table 13 shows how the performance of the A2300 / Northern Arc Spine Road junction compares in the different modelled scenarios.

2031 Reference Case

The A2300 / Northern Arc Spine Road junction is introduced with the addition of the Northern Arc development in the 2031 Reference Case scenario. The proposed access takes the form of a four-arm roundabout on the A2300. The model forecasts that the southern Northern Arc arm of the junction is approaching capacity in the PM peak, but all other arms operate within capacity.

2031 Scenario

The 2031 development scenarios, include the Science and Technology Park, located to the west of this junction. The additional traffic generated by this development increases the volume of traffic on the A2300 as it's the primary access road to and from the Park. This causes a severe impact at the junction compared to the 2031 Reference Case, with the A2300 western arm having an increase in RFC exceeding 15% in both peaks.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

Additional capacity has been considered on the A300 western arm through increasing the length of the proposed flare. This mitigation measure successfully reduces the RFC and delay to a point where the junction is no longer severely impacted.

Table 13. A2300 / Northern Arc Spine Road Roundabout

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
NORTHERN ARC (N)	41	5	90	14	95	22	90	14	95	22
A2300 (E)	56	5	82	9	78	8	83	9	78	8
NORTHERN ARC (S)	68	5	69	7	69	7	69	7	69	7
A2300 (W)	79	4	96	8	93	5	95	7	93	5
PM PEAK										
NORTHERN ARC (N)	20	5	20	5	20	5	21	5	21	5
A2300 (E)	53	5	55	5	53	5	54	5	53	5
NORTHERN ARC (S)	92	10	95	13	95	12	94	11	95	12
A2300 (W)	84	5	102	54	92	7	103	78	92	7

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

S6 Junction Road / B2113, Burgess Hill

The junction performance of the Junction Road / B2113 junction (S6) are summarised in Table 14.

2031 Reference Case

The 2031 Reference Case scenario includes all committed development and infrastructure. This includes the reconfiguration of this junction from a roundabout, to signals. The model forecasts that this junction operates at capacity, and with high delays on three of the four arms in the AM and PM peaks in the 2031 Reference Case.

2031 Scenario

The additional developments in 2031 Scenario 7 and 2031 Scenario 8 increases the traffic on the network, and hence traffic passing through this junction, primarily on the B2113 Station Road arm. These increases worsen the performance of the junction compared to the 2031 Reference Case. In the PM peak, the B2113 Station Road approach is forecast to have delay increases exceeding a minute compared to the 2031 Reference Case in 2031 Scenario 7 and 8.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

Nearby mitigation, in the 2031 Scenario 7 and 8 with mitigation scenarios, has caused rerouting from this junction, reducing the volume of traffic on the B2113 Station Road arm, to a point where it is no longer severely impacted but still operates at capacity.

Table 14. Junction Road / B2113 Junction

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
JUNCTION ROAD (N)	99	126	101	155	102	181	103	178	102	166
SILVERDALE ROAD	0	122	0	122	0	122	0	122	0	122
B2113 KEYMER RD (S)	106	226	108	271	108	277	109	286	108	266
B2113 STATION RD (W)	104	191	104	187	104	182	105	207	106	244
PM PEAK										
JUNCTION ROAD (N)	10	38	9	38	10	40	9	38	10	43
SILVERDALE ROAD	0	122	0	122	0	122	0	122	0	122
B2113 KEYMER RD (S)	99	115	98	111	100	124	99	118	100	135
B2113 STATION RD (W)	108	271	113	348	111	309	115	393	111	307

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

S8 A273 / B2116 Stonepound. Hassocks

Table 15 outlines the junction performance for A273 / B2116 Stonepound crossroads in the modelled scenarios.

2031 Reference Case

Despite additional capacity being provided as part of the committed highway infrastructure scheme, all arms of the junction operate at, or close to capacity in the 2031 Reference Case scenario.

2031 Scenario

The additional traffic generated by the developments in the 2031 development Scenarios, cause the London Road and Hurst Road arms to be severely impacted in the PM peak in both 2031 Scenario 7 and 8. In 2031 Scenario 8, the Keymer Road arm is also forecast to have a delay increase of over a minute in the AM peak.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

Rerouting, caused by mitigation elsewhere in the network successfully reduces delay on the London Road and Hurst Road arms in the PM peak, as well as the Keymer Road arm in the AM peak when compared to the 2031 development Scenarios without mitigation.

Table 15. A273 / B2116 Stonepound Junction

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
LONDON ROAD (N)	109	279	107	233	109	273	107	240	109	285
KEYMER ROAD (E)	107	262	109	295	109	301	111	326	108	282
BRIGHTON ROAD (S)	104	198	104	206	104	208	105	217	105	221
HURST ROAD (W)	90	84	91	85	91	87	91	86	92	87
PM PEAK										
LONDON ROAD (N)	102	146	108	243	104	176	108	247	105	201
KEYMER ROAD (E)	101	137	100	131	103	180	101	138	102	168
BRIGHTON ROAD (S)	95	92	60	49	98	136	96	93	97	122
HURST ROAD (W)	102	179	106	242	105	222	106	247	102	158

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

S9 A23 / A23 Southbound On-Slip, Pyecombe

Table 16 shows the RFC and delay for each approach arm in each of the modelled scenarios.

2031 Reference Case

As the A23 / A2300 southbound on-slip (S1) shows, the A23 southbound operates at capacity when it reduces to two lanes after the A23 / A2300 southbound off-slip. The capacity constraints continue to Pyecombe, where the model forecasts an RFC of 100% on both the A23, and A23 eastbound on-slip in the PM peak.

2031 Scenario

The 2031 development scenarios, Scenario 7 and Scenario 8, forecast the impact of the additional development traffic on the road network. This additional traffic increases the number of road users on the already congested A23 southbound on-slip. The model forecasts that the additional traffic on the A23 southbound on-slip would increase delays on the slip road by 71 seconds in 2031 Scenario 7, and 19 seconds in the 2031 Scenario 8 when compared to 2031 Reference Case, causing the junction to be severely impacted.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

The mitigation measures considered elsewhere in Mid-Sussex provide a small amount of traffic relief on the A23 southbound, allowing more traffic to merge from the A23 southbound on-slip to the A23 southbound. This reduces the delay experienced by users on the A23 southbound on-slip, such that the junction is no longer identified as being severely impacted compared to the 2031 Reference Case.

Table 16. A23 / A281 Eastbound On-Slip

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
A23 SB ON-SLIP	34	5	34	5	35	5	34	5	34	5
A23 SB	82	17	83	18	84	18	83	18	84	18
PM PEAK										
A23 SB ON-SLIP	100	250	104	321	103	294	104	313	102	284
A23 SB	100	63	100	64	100	64	100	64	100	63

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

The junction performance of Valebridge Road / Junction Road / Leylands Road in the modelled scenarios is summarised in Table 17.

2031 Reference Case

The 2031 Reference Case includes the committed schemes of converting the Valebridge Road / Junction Road / Leylands Road junction from a mini-roundabout to traffic signals. The junction Leylands Road arm of the junction is forecast to operate at capacity in the PM peak, RFC of 107%, and approaching capacity in the AM peak, 99%.

2031 Scenario

2031 Scenario 7 and 2031 Scenario 8 forecasts that the Leylands Road approach arm is severely impacted compared to the 2031 Reference Case in the PM peak. The additional traffic generated by the developments included in 2031 Scenario 7 and 8, increase the traffic flows on the Leylands Road approach arm, causing the junction to operate over capacity and with high delays compared to the 2031 Reference Case.

2031 Scenario with Mitigation

Traffic reduction from sustainable measures, and highway mitigation measures elsewhere in the network have successfully mitigated the delay on the Leylands Road approach arm such that the junction is no longer identified as having a severe impact compared to the 2031 Reference Case.

Table 17. Valebridge Road / Junction Road / Leylands Road Junction

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
VALEBRIDGE ROAD (N)	55	71	55	73	55	80	56	80	56	89
JUNCTION ROAD (S)	96	83	97	92	98	96	100	110	101	130
LEYLANDS ROAD (W)	99	70	98	59	98	57	99	64	99	61
PM PEAK										
VALEBRIDGE ROAD (N)	55	66	54	64	56	79	54	66	56	80
JUNCTION ROAD (S)	50	33	49	32	52	33	50	33	58	38
LEYLANDS ROAD (W)	107	197	110	264	109	234	111	271	108	216

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

N1 A264 / A2220. Copthorne

Table 18. A264 / A2220 Junction

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
BROOKHILL RD (N)	41	14	41	14	41	14	41	14	41	14
A264 (E)	43	12	49	12	49	12	49	12	49	12
COPTHORNE HOTEL	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10
A2220 (S)	75	12	78	12	78	12	77	12	77	12
A264 (W)	109	190	109	193	109	192	109	192	109	191
PM PEAK										
BROOKHILL RD (N)	73	16	75	17	75	17	75	16	74	16
A264 (E)	87	16	86	15	86	15	86	15	86	15
COPTHORNE HOTEL	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10
A2220 (S)	62	12	71	13	71	13	68	13	68	13
A264 (W)	79	11	85	12	84	12	83	11	83	11

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
 an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
 an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

N6 A22 / Imberhorne Lane, East Grinstead

Table 19. A22 / Imberhorne Lane Junction

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
A22 (W)	45	8	47	5	47	5	47	5	47	5
A22 (E)	100	81	102	77	102	78	101	75	102	79
IMBERHORNE LANE (S)	49	18	65	20	65	20	65	20	65	20
PM PEAK										
A22 (W)	62	11	64	11	63	11	64	11	63	11
A22 (E)	86	26	84	25	84	24	83	24	83	24
IMBERHORNE LANE (S)	55	24	60	25	60	25	61	25	60	25

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
 an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
 an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

N2

A264 / B2028, Copthorne

Table 20. A264 / B2028 Junction

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
B2027 (N)	13	3	14	4	14	4	14	4	14	4
A264 SNOW HILL (E)	12	3	13	3	13	3	13	3	13	3
B2027 (S)	29	3	31	3	30	3	30	3	30	3
A264 (W)	46	4	46	4	46	4	46	4	46	4
PM PEAK										
B2027 (N)	35	4	36	4	36	4	36	4	35	4
A264 SNOW HILL (E)	20	4	20	4	20	4	20	4	19	4
B2027 (S)	17	4	18	4	18	4	18	4	18	4
A264 (W)	54	3	62	3	62	3	60	3	60	3

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

N9

A264 / A22 Felbridge, East Grinstead

Table 21. A265 / A22 Felbridge Junction

APPROACH ARM	2031 REFERENCE CASE		2031 S7		2031 S7 WITH MITIGATION		2031 S8		2031 S8 WITH MITIGATION	
	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)	RFC (%)	DEL (s)
AM PEAK										
A264 (W)	105	194	107	227	107	217	107	227	107	217
A22 (N)	56	13	56	13	55	13	56	13	56	13
A22 LONDON RD (S)	108	241	108	241	108	241	108	241	108	241
PM PEAK										
A264 (W)	102	131	103	147	103	151	103	145	103	150
A22 (N)	64	14	66	14	66	14	67	14	66	14
A22 LONDON RD (S)	100	100	101	117	101	114	101	113	101	111

Notes: an increase in RFC of **5%** or more to an RFC of **85%** or more is highlighted in **orange**
an increase in RFC of **10%** or more to an RFC of **95%** or more is highlighted **red**
an increase in delay of **one minute** or more to a delay of **two minutes** or more is highlighted **red**

SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit [www. systra. co. uk](http://www.systra.co.uk)

Birmingham – Newhall Street

5th Floor, Lancaster House, Newhall St,
Birmingham, B3 1NQ
T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

Birmingham – Innovation Court

Innovation Court, 121 Edmund Street, Birmingham B3 2HJ
T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

Dublin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay
Dublin 2, Ireland
T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

Edinburgh – Thistle Street

Prospect House, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DF
United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

Glasgow – St Vincent St

Seventh Floor, 124 St Vincent Street
Glasgow G2 5HF United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

Glasgow – West George St

250 West George Street, Glasgow, G2 4QY
T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA
T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

London

3rd Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7BA United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

Manchester – 16th Floor, City Tower

16th Floor, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza
Manchester M1 4BT United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)161 504 5026

Newcastle

Floor B, South Corridor, Milburn House, Dean Street, Newcastle, NE1
1LE
United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)191 249 3816

Perth

13 Rose Terrace, Perth PH1 5HA
T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

Reading

Soane Point, 6-8 Market Place, Reading,
Berkshire, RG1 2EG
T: +44 (0)118 206 0220

Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street
Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)1483 357705

Other locations:

France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest,

Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila,
Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

Africa:

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia,
Washington

SYSTRA

MID SUSSEX TRANSPORT STUDY - DEVELOPMENT SITE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRIP RATES

STATUS	District	ID	Site address	Details Planning	Status	Use Class	Total (by 2031)	Quantity for TRICs rate	Units inc. Windfall	Gross Site Area (ha)	GFA (sqm) (TRICs rate is based on employees	GFA per employee (sqm)	Trip Rate AM O	Trip Rate AM D	Trip Rate PM O	Trip Rate PM D	Trips AM O	Trips AM D	Trips PM O	Trips PM D	Base Zone	Final Zone (new zone)	No. of Zones	Ref 5	Scn 7	Scn 8
FULL	MidSussex	6	1 Land at Gravelly Lane and Scamps Hill, Lindfield	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	130 units	136					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	54	26	19	66	1044	5010	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	22	1 Land to rear of Dunningis Mill Sports Club Dunningis Rd, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	12 units	13					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	3366	3366	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	32	1 Land south of Surtie House, Birchen Lane, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	8 units	8					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	3	2	1	4	1041	1041	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	33	1 Land north of Wicks Lane, East of Birchen Lane, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	40 units	42					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	17	8	6	22	1177	1177	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	38	1 Land north of the A264 at Junction 10 of M23	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	500 units	522					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	207	100	75	254	2167	5006	3	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	45	1 Former Sewage Works, Fairbridge Way, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	325 units	339					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	135	65	48	165	1014	1104	4	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	46	1 Land off Kings Way, East of Gerald Close, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	63 units	66					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	26	13	9	32	1087	1087	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	57	2 Land at Foxhill (Gamblemead Lane), Foxhill, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	146 units	152					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	60	29	22	74	1075	4200	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	91	1 Keymer Tile Works, Nye Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	363 units	379					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	150	72	54	184	1088	1088	4	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	110	2 Land to the south of Wicks Lane, East of Birchen Lane, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	18 units	19					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	7	4	3	9	1068	1068	3	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	116	1 Clockfield, North Street, Turners Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	47 units	49					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	19	9	7	24	3189	3189	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	151	1 Land east of Portsmouth Wood Close, Lindfield	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	43 units	45					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	18	9	6	22	3177	3177	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	197	1 Land rear of 15 and 39 Crawley Down Road, Felbridge	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	59 units	62					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	24	12	9	30	3186	3186	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	199	1 Land to rear of 151 Western Road, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	14 units	15					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	1080	1080	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	218	1 Pease Pottage Golf House, Horsham Road, Pease Pottage	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	25 units	26					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	4	13	3196	3196	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	220	1 Land north of Kingsland Laines, Sayers Common	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	120 units	125					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	50	24	18	61	3364	3364	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	233	2 Land east of Kings Way, Burgess Hill	District Plan - With Permission		Housing	343 units	358					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	142	68	51	174	1067	1067	4	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	238	2 Land at Little Park Farm, north of Hurstlepoint	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	124 units	129					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	51	25	19	63	1053	1030	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	247	1 Penland Farm, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	210 units	219					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	87	42	31	106	1039	5009	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	268	1 Land at Holly Farm, Copthorne Way, Copthorne	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	44 units	46					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	18	9	7	22	2172	2172	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	271	1 Land to the west of The Pheasantry, Turners Hill Road, Crawley Down (part of site previously assessed)	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	44 units	46					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	18	9	7	22	3188	3188	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	281	1 Land south of Hazel Close, Crawley Down	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	60 units	63					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	25	12	9	30	3370	3370	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	286	2 Land at the Ham, Hassocks	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	97 units	101					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	40	19	14	49	1028	1028	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	313	1 Farrington House, Wood Street, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	41 units	43					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	17	8	6	21	3373	3183	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	321	1 Seaspice House, Brighton Road, Handcross	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	7 units	7					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	3	1	1	4	3195	3195	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	324	1 Meadow Garage, Liddells Lane, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	7 units	7					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	3	1	1	4	3183	3183	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	369	1 53-59 Lingfield Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	11 units	11					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	3183	3183	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	409	1 Sussex House, London Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	8 units	8					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	3	2	1	4	3183	3183	0	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	430	1 Victoria House, College Road, Felbridge	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	5 units	5					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	3	3178	3178	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	433	1 Beckford Lewes Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	6 units	6					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	3	3184	3184	0	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	447	1 The Emperor Restaurant, Cyprus Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	10 units	10					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	4	2	1	5	1130	1130	0	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	472	1 Stafford House, 91 Keymer Road, Hassocks	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	16 units	17					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	7	3	2	8	1026	1026	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	483	1 Land South of Scamps Hill, Lindfield	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	200 units	209					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	83	40	30	101	1043	3176	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	485	2 Land south of Rocky Lane Phase 2, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	132 units	138					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	55	26	20	67	1067	5008	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	488	1 Palmers Autocare Centre, Turners Hill Road, Crawley Down	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	8 units	8					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	3	2	1	4	3370	3370	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	493	4 Northern Arc, Burgess Hill (West Residential)	District Plan - Pending Allocation		Housing	1500 units	1565					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	621	299	224	761	1037	5004	9	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	493	4 Northern Arc, Burgess Hill (Central/East Residential)	District Plan - Pending Allocation		Housing	1500 units	1565					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	621	299	224	761	1037	5005	9	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	493	4 Northern Arc, Burgess Hill (Freeks Farm)	District Plan - Pending Allocation		Housing	500 units	522					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	207	100	75	254	1037	5003	9	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	494	1 Land to the east of Gravelly Lane and south of Scamps Hill and bounded to the east by Northlands Estate	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	52 units	54					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	22	10	8	26	1044	1044	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	496	1 Land south of Rocky Lane & to the west of Weald Rise and Fox Hill Village, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	320 units	334					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	133	64	48	162	1067	5008	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	513	1 Land corner of Holtye Road/ Blackwell Farm Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	10 units	10					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	4	2	1	5	3368	3368	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	528	2 Land at Hyde Estate (to the north of Handross)	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	92 units	96					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	38	18	14	47	3196	3196	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	531	1 Land at Burgess Hill Town Centre (multiple sites)	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	142 units	148					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	59	28	21	72	1121	1130	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	531	1 Land north of 99 Reed Pond Walk, Franklands Village, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	18 units	19					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	7	4	3	9	1074	1074	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	534	2 Land rear of 88 Folders Lane, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	74 units	77					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	31	15	11	38	1062	1062	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	548	1 Land at rear of and including 17 Copthorne Road, Felbridge	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	25 units	26					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	4	13	3186	3186	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	562	1 Land at Hill Place Farm to the south west of East Grinstead, west and east of the Bluebell Railway Line	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	200 units	209					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	83	40	30	101	3366	3366	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	570	2 Land at Bridge Hall, Cuckfield Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	35 units	37					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	14	7	5	18	1037	1037	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	629	1 Land at Bolney Road, Ansty	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	20 units	21					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	8	4	3	10	3166	3166	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	645	1 Bluebell Woodland, Sharphorne	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	14 units	15					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	3179	3179	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	666	2 Hardriding Farm, Brighton Road, Pease Pottage	District Plan - With Permission		Housing	598 units	624					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	248	119	89	303	3196	5001	3	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	668	1 Hook Place, Cuckfield Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	8 units	8					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	3	2	1	4	1038	1038	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	690	1 Hassocks Golf Club, London Road, Hassocks	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	130 units	136					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	54	26	19	66	1028	1052	2	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	707	1 Land west of London Road (southern part), Bolney	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	12 units	13					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	3152	3152	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	713	1 Land north of Redcourt South, Lingfield Lane, Crawley Down	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	5 units	5					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	2	3189	3189	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	725	2 Land adjacent to Barn Cottage, Lewes Road, Scaynes Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	50 units	52					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	21	10	7	25	3238	3238	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	728	1 Ravenswood Hotel, Horsted Lane, Sharphorne	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	12 units	13					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	3237	3237	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	729	1 Land adjacent to Greenstead House, Wood Street, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	11 units	11					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	3183	3183	1	X	X	X
FULL	MidSussex	730	1 69 Victoria Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission		Housing	14 units	15					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	1115					

Mid Sussex Transport Study: Scenario 7 Results Summary

Note: Results in Grey Italics are comparisons of Reference Cases to 2017 (for context)

Junction Analysis

Note: List includes junctions identified in previous MSTs

Junctions with SIGNIFICANT or SEVERE impact in either AM or PM Peak Hour

ID	ID	Area	Junction
1	N1	Copthorne	A264 / A2220 Copthorne
2	N2	Copthorne	A264 / B2028 Copthorne
3	N4	Copthorne	B2028 / B2037 Copthorne
4	N6	East Grinstead	A22 / Imberhorne Lane
5	N7	Crawley Down	B2028 Turners Hill Road / Wallage Lane
6	N8	Turners Hill	B2110 / B2028 Turners Hill
25	N9	Felbridge	A264 / A22 Felbridge
26	N10	West Hoathly	Selsfield Road / Vowels Lane
7	C1	Handcross	B2114 Junction, Handcross
8	C2	Lower Beeding	B2110 / B2115 Leechpond Hill
9	C3	Slough Green	B2115 Junction, Slough Green
10	C4	Haywards Heath	Borde Hill Lane / Copyhold Lane
11	C5	Haywards Heath	B2114 / B2036 Whitemans Green
12	C6	Haywards Heath	B2036 / Ardingly Road, Whitemans Green
13	C7	Haywards Heath	A272 / B2036
14	C8	Cowfold	A281 North Junction, Cowfold
15	C9	Cowfold	A281 South Junction, Cowfold
27	C10	Bolney	A23 / A272 Bolney Road
28	C11	North Chailey	A272 / A275 North Chailey
29	C12	Haywards Heath	A273 / Isaac's Lane / Traustein Way
16	S1	Burgess Hill	A23 / A2300 Southbound On-Slip
17	S2	Burgess Hill	A23 / A2300 Eastern Roundabout
18	S3	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Cuckfield Road
19	S4	Burgess Hill	Cuckfield Road / THE HUB
20	S5	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Northern Arc Spine Road
21	S6	Burgess Hill	Junction Road / B2113, Burgess Hill
22	S7	Hurstpierpoint	B2117 / B2116 Hurstpierpoint
23	S8	Hassocks	A273 / B2116 Hassocks (Stonepound)
24	S9	Pyecombe	A23 / A281 Eastbound On-Slip
30	S10	Ditchling	B2112 / B2116 Ditchling
31	S11	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Bishopstone Lane
32	S12	Burgess Hill	Bishopstone Ln / Science & Tech Park Access (N)
33	S13	Burgess Hill	Cuckfield Rd / Science & Tech Park Access (N)
34	S14	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Science & Tech Park Access (S)
35	S15	Burgess Hill	A272 Bolney Road / Bishopstone Lane
36	S16	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Stairbridge Lane / Pookbourne Lane
37	S17	Burgess Hill	Bishopstone Lane / Job's Lane
38	S18	Hassocks	A273 / B2112
39	S19	Hassocks	B2112 / Lodge Lane
40	S20	Burgess Hill	Janes Lane / Manor Road
41	S21	Burgess Hill	B2112 / Green Road
42	S22	Burgess Hill	Valebridge Road / Junction Road / Leylands Road
43	S23	Burgess Hill	A273 / B2036 Marchants Way
44	S24	Burgess Hill	A273 / Sussex Way
45	S25	Burgess Hill	West Street / Fairfield Road
46	S26	Burgess Hill	A273 / York Road

Number of Junction with SEVERE Impacts
Number of Junction with SIGNIFICANT impacts

SEVERE= Increase in RFC of 10% or more to 95% or more
or increase in delay of 1 min or more to 2 mins or more

SIGNIFICANT= Increase in RFC of 5% or more to 85% or more

2031 Scenario 7

Ref v 2017	Scenario v Ref	Severe change in Ref v 2017 also?	No. of Arms		Excesss V/C (above severe criteria)	Excesss delay (above severe criteria)
			AM	PM		
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
SIG.			0	0	0	0
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SEVERE	YES	0	1	10	0
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SEVERE	YES	1	2	62	217
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
SIG.			0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SEVERE	YES	0	2	55	168
	SEVERE		3	0	56	160
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
SIG.	SEVERE		1	1	35	0
SEVERE	SEVERE	YES	0	1	0	78
SEVERE	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SEVERE	YES	0	2	0	160
SEVERE	SEVERE	YES	0	1	0	72
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
-			0	0	0	0
-			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
			0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	SEVERE	YES	0	1	0	66
SEVERE	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.	SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE			0	0	0	0
23	9	7	5	11	217	921
5	9					

2031 Scenario 7 with Mitigation

Scenario v Ref	Severe change in Ref v 2017 also?	No. of Arms		Excesss V/C (above severe criteria)	Excesss delay (above severe criteria)
		AM	PM		
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	YES	0	1	0	99
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	YES	0	2	52	123
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
2	2	0	3	52	222
7					

Mid Sussex Transport Study: Scenario 7 Results Summary

Note: Results in Grey Italics are comparisons of Reference Cases to 2017 (for context)

M23 and A23 (Junction 8 to A27 Main Sections)

Average Increase in Peak Hour Flow - Impact of Scenario

M23 - Impact of Scenario v Reference Case 5
A23 - Impact of Scenario v Reference Case 5
Overall

M23 - Impact of Reference Case 5 v 2017
A23 - Impact of Reference Case 5 v Base
Overall

Road Sections with a NOTABLE FLOW INCREASE in AM or PM

Northbound	
1	A23 - A27 to A273 OFF
2	A23 - A273 ON to A281 OFF
3	A23 - A281 ON to B2117 OFF
4	A23 - B2117 OFF to B2118 ON
5	A23 - B2118 ON to A2300 OFF
6	A23 - A2300 ON to A272 OFF
7	A23 - A272 ON to Jeremys Lane OFF
8	A23 - Jeremys Lane ON to B2115 OFF
9	A23 - B2115 ON to B2110 OFF
10	A23 - B2110 ON to J11 OFF
11	M23 - J11 ON - J10a ON
12	M23 - J10a ON to J10 OFF
13	M23 - J10 ON to J9 OFF
14	M23 - J9 ON to J8 OFF

Southbound	
15	M23 - J8 ON to J9 OFF
16	M23 - J9 ON to J10 OFF
17	M23 - J10 ON to J10a OFF
18	M23 - J10a OFF - J11 OFF
19	A23 - J11 ON to B2114 OFF
20	A23 - B2114 OFF to B2110 ON
21	A23 - B2110 ON to B2115 OFF
22	A23 - B2115 ON to Broxmead Lane OFF
23	A23 - Broxmead Lane OFF to A272 OFF
24	A23 - A272 ON to A2300 OFF
25	A23 - A2300 ON to B2118 OFF
26	A23 - B2118 OFF to B2117 ON
27	A23 - B2117 ON to A281 ON
28	A23 - A281 ON to A273 OFF
29	A23 - A273 ON to A27

Number of Sections with a NOTABLE FLOW INCREASE (29 in total)
NOTABLE FLOW INCREASE = Increase in traffic flow of 100 vehicles or more

Ashdown Forest

Change in Vehicle Kilometres - Impact of Scenario

Ashdown Forest - Impact of Scenario v Reference

Sc 7 v Ref	
AM	PM
0.13%	1.72%
2.81%	1.75%
2.07%	1.74%

Sc 7 v Ref	
AM	PM
20.94%	10.84%
25.82%	19.64%
24.48%	17.21%

Sc 7 v Ref	
AM	PM
165 (4.6%)	
	190 (5.7%)
	355 (10.8%)
	355 (10.8%)
	343 (10.3%)
	323 (9.2%)
	176 (5.3%)
	167 (4.6%)
	140 (3.8%)
	102 (2.5%)

200 (5.6%)	
200 (6.4%)	
223 (6.6%)	
267 (7.9%)	
267 (7.9%)	
187 (5.3%)	
242 (8.4%)	
8	9

Sc 7 v Ref	
AM	PM
-0.20%	0.20%

Sc 7 mit. v Ref	
AM	PM
0.10%	1.80%
2.87%	1.67%
2.11%	1.71%

Sc 7 mit. v Ref	
AM	PM
20.94%	10.84%
25.82%	19.64%
24.48%	17.21%

Sc 7 mit. v Ref	
AM	PM
124 (3.4%)	
	339 (10.2%)
	377 (11.5%)
	377 (11.5%)
	357 (10.7%)
	317 (9%)
	174 (5.3%)
	169 (4.6%)
	141 (3.8%)
	105 (2.6%)

201 (5.6%)	
199 (6.3%)	
215 (6.3%)	
192 (5.7%)	
192 (5.7%)	
439 (12.4%)	126 (2.7%)
219 (7.6%)	
8	10

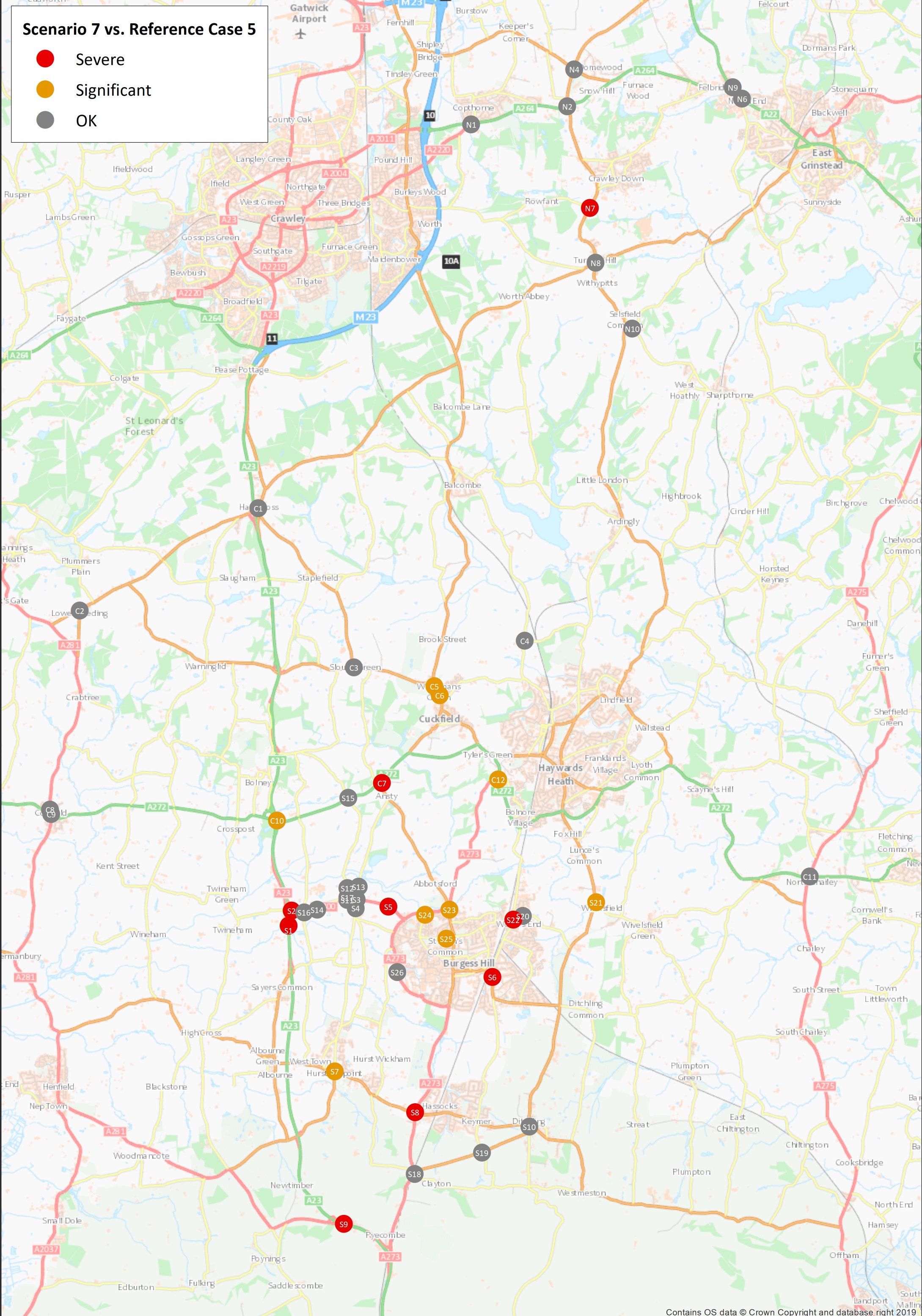
Sc 7 mit. v Ref	
AM	PM
-0.11%	0.14%

Mid Sussex Transport Study: Junction approach arm statistics for identified locations

ID	Area	Junction	Approach Arm	Junction Type Notes	AM Dem (Veh)	AM RFC (%)	AM Delay (s)	AM Avg Q (pcu)	PM Dem (Veh)	PM RFC (%)	PM Delay (s)	PM Avg Q (pcu)	AM Dem (Veh)	AM RFC (%)	AM Delay (s)	AM Avg Q (pcu)	PM Dem (Veh)	PM RFC (%)	PM Delay (s)	PM Avg Q (pcu)	AM Dem (Veh)	AM RFC (%)	AM Delay (s)	AM Avg Q (pcu)	PM Dem (Veh)	PM RFC (%)	PM Delay (s)	PM Avg Q (pcu)	AM Dem (Veh)	AM RFC (%)	AM Delay (s)	AM Avg Q (pcu)	PM Dem (Veh)	PM RFC (%)	PM Delay (s)	PM Avg Q (pcu)		
NORTH																																						
N1	Copthorne	A264 / A2220 Copthorne	Brookhill Road (N)	Roundabout	344	36	15	0	525	44	14	0	421	41	14	0	856	73	16	1	424	41	14	0	848	75	17	1	425	41	14	0	850	75	17	1		
N1		A264 (E)	A264 (E)	2031 Scheme	781	61	13	0	1138	85	14	1	574	43	12	0	1105	87	16	2	661	49	12	0	1105	86	15	1	650	49	12	0	1105	86	15	1		
N1		Copthorne Hotel Access	Copthorne Hotel Access	capacity increase	43	1	10	0	60	1	10	0	62	1	10	0	69	1	10	0	62	1	10	0	69	1	10	0	62	1	10	0	69	1	10	0		
N1		A2220 (S)	A2220 (S)		872	65	12	0	508	39	12	0	1129	75	12	0	781	62	12	0	1145	78	12	1	924	71	13	1	1142	78	12	1	915	71	13	1		
N1		A264 Copthorne Way (W)	A264 Copthorne Way (W)		1376	97	18	3	1173	75	10	0	1408	109	190	70	1230	79	11	1	1389	109	193	70	1272	85	12	1	1393	109	192	70	1270	84	12	1		
N2	Copthorne	A264 / B2028 Copthorne	B2028 Turners Hill Road (N)	Roundabout	171	25	5	0	447	64	7	0	255	13	3	0	715	35	4	0	284	14	4	0	750	36	4	0	274	14	4	0	747	36	4	0		
N2		A264 Snow Hill (E)	A264 Snow Hill (E)	2031 Scheme	504	38	4	0	461	77	12	1	251	12	3	0	395	20	4	0	288	13	3	0	388	20	4	0	284	13	3	0	387	20	4	0		
N2		B2028 Turners Hill Road (S)	B2028 Turners Hill Road (S)	capacity increase	384	51	5	0	369	58	7	0	617	29	3	0	345	17	4	0	655	31	3	0	363	18	4	0	646	30	3	0	363	18	4	0		
N2		A264 Copthorne Common Road (W)	A264 Copthorne Common Road (W)		917	102	64	15	845	87	4	0	965	46	4	0	1149	54	3	0	974	46	4	0	1326	62	3	0	960	46	4	0	1318	62	3	0		
N4	Copthorne	B2028 / B2037 Copthorne	B2028 West Park Road (N)	Roundabout	249	23	3	0	374	39	4	0	375	34	3	0	456	52	5	0	387	35	3	0	445	52	5	0	387	35	3	0	445	52	5	0		
N4		B2037 Snow Hill (E)	B2037 Snow Hill (E)	In Surrey	449	43	4	0	101	11	4	0	494	49	4	0	95	13	5	0	489	49	5	0	73	10	5	0	493	49	5	0	72	10	5	0		
N4		B2028 West Park Road (S)	B2028 West Park Road (S)		515	56	5	0	237	21	3	0	770	89	12	2	332	29	3	0	754	86	10	1	337	29	3	0	753	87	11	1	342	29	3	0		
N4		B2037 Effingham Road (W)	B2037 Effingham Road (W)		176	19	4	0	655	61	4	0	245	25	4	0	913	81	5	0	653	27	4	0	962	85	5	1	256	26	4	0	956	85	5	1		
N6	East Grinstead	A22 / Imberhorne Lane	A22 (W)	Signalled T-Junction	723	46	9	1	856	58	11	2	719	45	8	1	933	62	11	2	736	47	5	1	972	64	11	2	731	47	5	1	964	63	11	2		
N6		A22 (E)	A22 (E)	near 770 Imberhorne Lane	714	80	27	3	792	75	20	3	716	100	81	4	840	86	26	3	668	102	77	9	836	84	25	3	668	102	78	9	835	84	24	3		
N6		Imberhorne Lane (S)	Imberhorne Lane (S)		366	48	18	1	183	32	19	1	369	49	18	1	326	55	24	2	460	65	20	2	358	60	25	2	458	65	20	2	357	60	25	2		
N7	Crawley Down	B2028 Turners Hill Road / Wallage Lane	B2028 Turners Hill Road (N)	Priority Junction	318	16	1	0	561	29	1	0	345	17	1	0	996	49	2	0	393	20	1	0	1174	57	2	0	375	19	1	0	1156	56	2	0		
N7		B2028 Turners Hill Road (S)	B2028 Turners Hill Road (S)	near 852 Old Vicarage Field	268	13	1	0	195	10	1	0	493	23	1	0	224	11	1	0	527	24	1	0	245	12	1	0	518	24	1	0	242	12	1	0		
N7		Wallage Lane	Wallage Lane		352	57	24	0	178	32	12	0	544	100	73	5	387	88	43	2	529	100	81	6	373	98	77	5	536	100	79	6	379	98	75	5		
N8	Turners Hill	B2110 / B2028 Turners Hill	B2028 North Street (N) (priority)	Crossroads	556	32	2	0	704	37	2	0	873	48	2	0	1348	68	3	0	910	50	2	0	1511	75	4	0	898	50	2	0	1498	74	4	0		
N8		B2110 East Street (E)	B2110 East Street (E)	near 852 Old Vicarage Field	387	32	29	3	387	101	76	8	420	115	325	33	312	107	195	16	425	116	358	36	291	101	202	15	424	116	355	36	298	107	191	15		
N8		B2028 Selsfield Road (S) (priority)	B2028 Selsfield Road (S) (priority)	also Ref 116, 492, 553	803	41	2	0	688	36	2	0	1063	50	2	0	765	38	2	0	1077	50	2	0	804	40	2	0	1082	51	2	0	796	40	2	0		
N8		B2110 Paddockhurst Road (W)	B2110 Paddockhurst Road (W)		563	108	186	27	535	107	171	23	492	110	233	29	453	108	203	23	494	112	277	34	417	109	237	24	492	111	256	32	425	109	235	25		
N9	Felbridge	A264 / A22 Felbridge	A264 Copthorne Road (W)		676	61	15	2	609	65	21	3	578	105	194	17	585	102	131	8	605	107	227	23	597	103	147	11	601	107	217	22	598	103	151	11		
N9		A22 Eastbourne Road (N)	A22 Eastbourne Road (N)		384	68	28	2	504	65	20	2	492	56	13	1	599	66	13	1	495	55	13	1	627	66	14	2	495	55	13	1	610	66	14	2		
N9		A22 London Road (S)	A22 London Road (S)		1326	73	70	14	1112	68	47	4	1376	108	241	60	1267																					

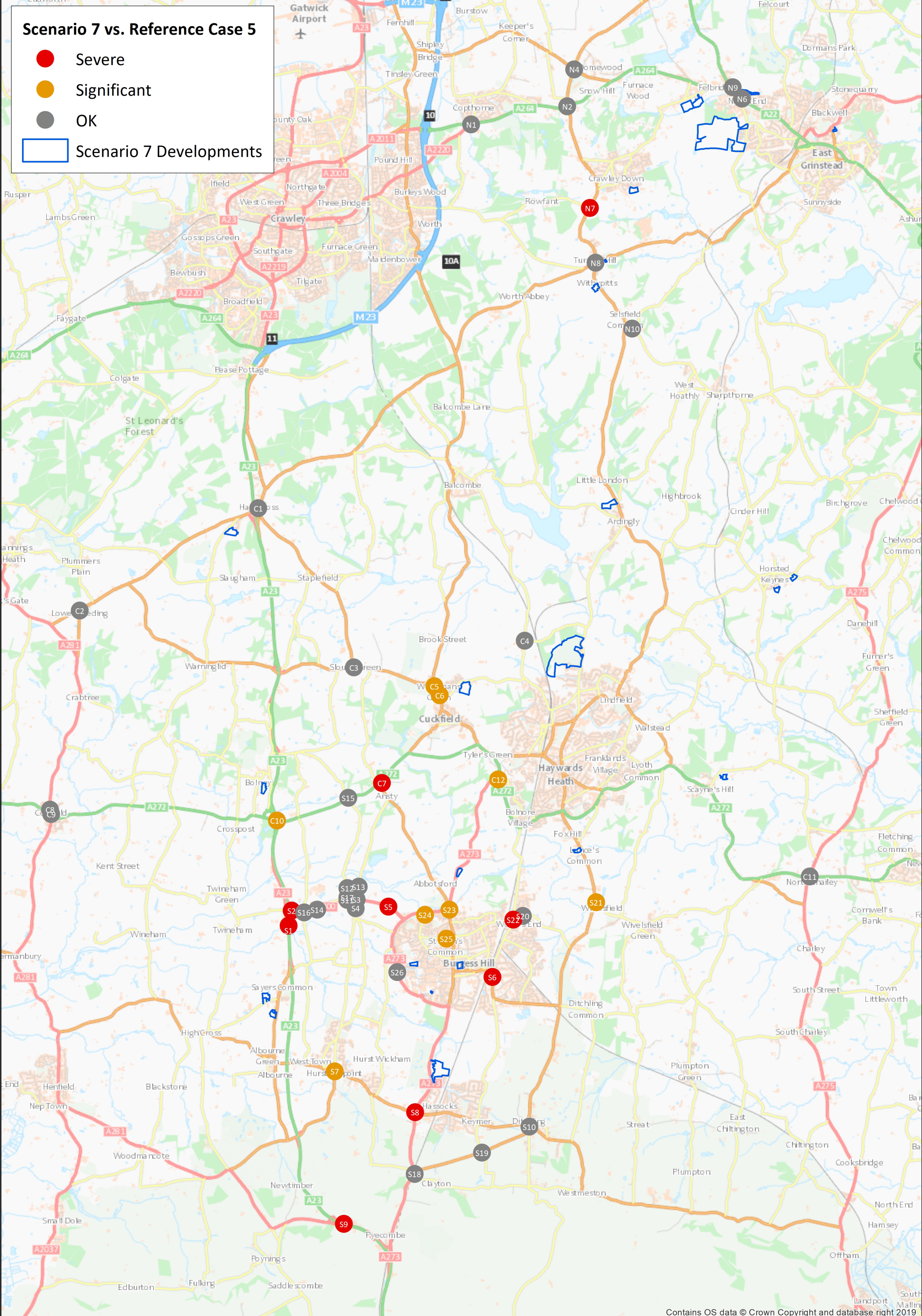
Scenario 7 vs. Reference Case 5

- Severe
- Significant
- OK



Scenario 7 vs. Reference Case 5

- Severe
- Significant
- OK
- Scenario 7 Developments



Mid Sussex Transport Study: Scenario 8 Results Summary

Note: Results in Grey Italics are comparisons of Reference Cases to 2017 (for context)

Junction Analysis

Note: List includes junctions identified in previous MSTs

Junctions with SIGNIFICANT or SEVERE impact in either AM or PM Peak Hour

	ID	Area	Junction
1	N1	Copthorne	A264 / A2220 Copthorne
2	N2	Copthorne	A264 / B2028 Copthorne
3	N4	Copthorne	B2028 / B2037 Copthorne
4	N6	East Grinstead	A22 / Imberhorne Lane
5	N7	Crawley Down	B2028 Turners Hill Road / Wallage Lane
6	N8	Turners Hill	B2110 / B2228 Turners Hill
25	N9	Felbridge	A264 / A22 Felbridge
26	N10	West Hoathly	Selsfield Road / Vowels Lane
7	C1	Handcross	B2114 Junction, Handcross
8	C2	Lower Beeding	B2110 / B2115 Leechpond Hill
9	C3	Slough Green	B2115 Junction, Slough Green
10	C4	Haywards Heath	Borde Hill Lane / Copyhold Lane
11	C5	Haywards Heath	B2114 / B2036 Whitemans Green
12	C6	Haywards Heath	B2036 / Ardingly Road, Whitemans Green
13	C7	Haywards Heath	A272 / Z2036
14	C8	Cowfold	A281 North Junction, Cowfold
15	C9	Cowfold	A281 South Junction, Cowfold
27	C10	Bolney	A23 / A272 Bolney Road
28	C11	North Chailey	A272 / A275 North Chailey
29	C12	Haywards Heath	A273 / Isaac's Lane / Traustein Way
16	S1	Burgess Hill	A23 / A2300 Southbound On-Slip
17	S2	Burgess Hill	A23 / A2300 Eastern Roundabout
18	S3	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Cuckfield Road
19	S4	Burgess Hill	Cuckfield Road / THE HUB
20	S5	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Northern Arc Spine Road
21	S6	Burgess Hill	Junction Road / B2113, Burgess Hill
22	S7	Hurstpierpoint	B2117 / B2116 Hurstpierpoint
23	S8	Hassocks	A273 / B2116 Hassocks (Stonepound)
24	S9	Pyecombe	A23 / A281 Eastbound On-Slip
30	S10	Ditchling	B2112 / B2116 Ditchling
31	S11	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Bishopstone Lane
32	S12	Burgess Hill	Bishopstone Ln / Science & Tech Park Access (N)
33	S13	Burgess Hill	Cuckfield Rd / Science & Tech Park Access (N)
34	S14	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Science & Tech Park Access (S)
35	S15	Burgess Hill	A272 Bolney Road / Bishopstone Lane
36	S16	Burgess Hill	A2300 / Stairbridge Lane / Pookbourne Lane
37	S17	Burgess Hill	Bishopstone Lane / Job's Lane
38	S18	Hassocks	A273 / B2112
39	S19	Hassocks	B2112 / Lodge Lane
40	S20	Burgess Hill	Janes Lane / Manor Road
41	S21	Burgess Hill	B2112 / Green Road
42	S22	Burgess Hill	Valebridge Road / Junction Road / Leylands Road
43	S23	Burgess Hill	A273 / B2036 / Marchants Way
44	S24	Burgess Hill	A273 / Sussex Way
45	S25	Burgess Hill	West Street / Fairfield Road
46	S26	Burgess Hill	A273 / York Road

Number of Junction with SEVERE Impacts

Number of Junction with **SIGNIFICANT** impacts

SEVERE= Increase in RFC of 10% or more to 95% or more
or increase in delay of 1 min or more to 2 mins or more

SIGNIFICANT= Increase in RFC of 5% or more to 85% or more

	Ref v 2017
	SEVERE
	SIG.
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SIG.
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SIG.
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	-
	-
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SEVERE
	SIG.
	SIG.
	SEVERE
	23
	5

2031 Scenario 8

Scenario v Ref	Severe change in Ref v 2017 also?	No. of Arms		Excess V/C (above severe criteria)	Excess delay (above severe criteria)
		AM	PM		
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	YES	1	2	62	176
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	YES	0	2	55	177
SEVERE		3	0	56	165
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		1	1	36	0
SEVERE	YES	0	1	0	123
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	YES	1	2	0	233
SEVERE	YES	0	1	0	63
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	YES	0	1	0	73
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
8	6	6	10	209	1011
9					

2031 Scenario 8 with Mitigation

Scenario v Ref	Severe change in Ref v 2017 also?	No. of Arms		Excess V/C (above severe criteria)	Excess delay (above severe criteria)
		AM	PM		
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	YES	0	1	0	75
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SEVERE	YES	0	2	53	146
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
SIG.		0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0
2	2	0	3	53	220
8					

Mid Sussex Transport Study: Scenario 8 Results Summary

Note: Results in Grey Italics are comparisons of Reference Cases to 2017 (for context)

M23 and A23 (Junction 8 to A27 Main Sections)

Average Increase in Peak Hour Flow - Impact of Scenario

M23 - Impact of Scenario v Reference Case 5
A23 - Impact of Scenario v Reference Case 5
Overall

M23 - Impact of Reference Case 5 v 2017
A23 - Impact of Reference Case 5 v Base
Overall

Road Sections with a NOTABLE FLOW INCREASE in AM or PM

Northbound	
1	A23 - A27 to A273 OFF
2	A23 - A273 ON to A281 OFF
3	A23 - A281 ON to B2117 OFF
4	A23 - B2117 OFF to B2118 ON
5	A23 - B2118 ON to A2300 OFF
6	A23 - A2300 ON to A272 OFF
7	A23 - A272 ON to Jeremys Lane OFF
8	A23 - Jeremys Lane ON to B2115 OFF
9	A23 - B2115 ON to B2110 OFF
10	A23 - B2110 ON to J11 OFF
11	M23 - J11 ON - J10a ON
12	M23 - J10a ON to J10 OFF
13	M23 - J10 ON to J9 OFF
14	M23 - J9 ON to J8 OFF

Southbound	
15	M23 - J8 ON to J9 OFF
16	M23 - J9 ON to J10 OFF
17	M23 - J10 ON to J10a OFF
18	M23 - J10a OFF - J11 OFF
19	A23 - J11 ON to B2114 OFF
20	A23 - B2114 OFF to B2110 ON
21	A23 - B2110 ON to B2115 OFF
22	A23 - B2115 ON to Broxmead Lane OFF
23	A23 - Broxmead Lane OFF to A272 OFF
24	A23 - A272 ON to A2300 OFF
25	A23 - A2300 ON to B2118 OFF
26	A23 - B2118 OFF to B2117 ON
27	A23 - B2117 ON to A281 ON
28	A23 - A281 ON to A273 OFF
29	A23 - A273 ON to A27

Number of Sections with a NOTABLE FLOW INCREASE (29 in total)
NOTABLE FLOW INCREASE = Increase in traffic flow of 100 vehicles or more

Ashdown Forest

Change in Vehicle Kilometres - Impact of Scenario

Ashdown Forest - Impact of Scenario v Reference

Sc 8 v Ref	
AM	PM
0.13%	1.74%
2.65%	1.46%
1.95%	1.54%

Sc 8 v Ref	
AM	PM
20.94%	10.84%
25.82%	19.64%
24.48%	17.21%

Sc 8 mit. v Ref	
AM	PM
0.07%	1.61%
2.85%	1.65%
2.08%	1.64%

Sc 8 v Ref	
AM	PM
164 (4.5%)	
	307 (9.3%)
	349 (10.6%)
	349 (10.6%)
	342 (10.2%)
	307 (8.7%)
	167 (5%)
	164 (4.5%)
	144 (3.9%)
	100 (2.5%)

Sc 8 mit. v Ref	
AM	PM
125 (3.5%)	
	190 (5.7%)
	333 (10.1%)
	333 (10.1%)
	326 (9.8%)
	315 (9%)
	171 (5.1%)
	164 (4.5%)
	137 (3.7%)
	105 (2.6%)

207 (5.8%)	
200 (6.4%)	
224 (6.6%)	
241 (7.2%)	
241 (7.2%)	
179 (5.1%)	138 (3%)
228 (7.9%)	
8	10

207 (5.8%)	
200 (6.4%)	
213 (6.3%)	
191 (5.7%)	
191 (5.7%)	
422 (11.9%)	105 (2.3%)
201 (7%)	
8	10

Sc 8 v Ref	
AM	PM
-0.47%	0.26%

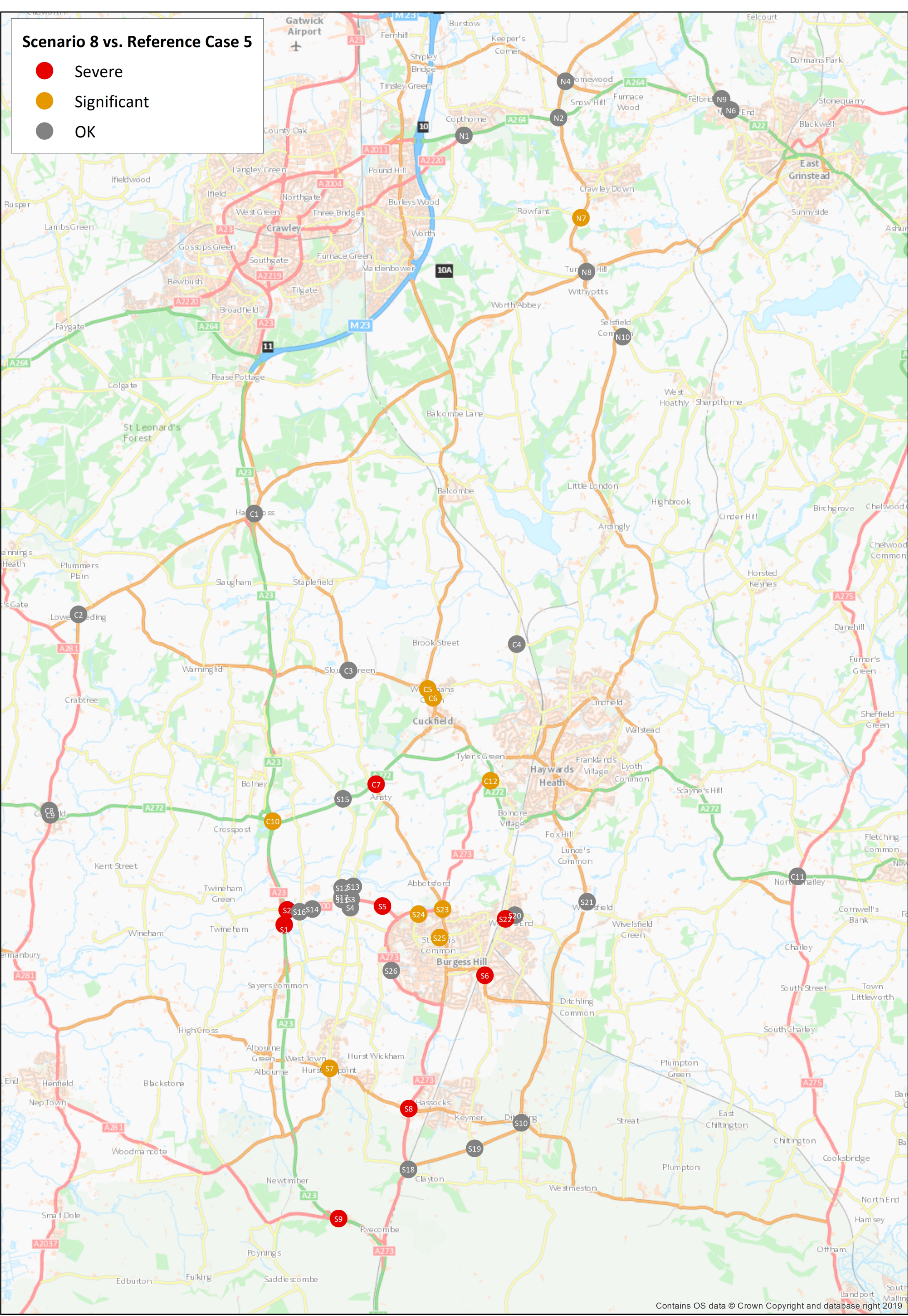
Sc 8 mit. v Ref	
AM	PM
-0.23%	0.46%

Mid Sussex Transport Study: Junction approach arm statistics for identified locations

Sussex Transport Study: Junction approach arm statistics for identified locations				2017												2031 Reference Case												2031 Scenario 8												2031 Scenario 8 with Mitigation											
New ID	Area	Junction	Approach Arm	Junction Type Notes	AM Dem (Veh)	AM RFC (%)	AM Delay (s)	AM Avg Q (pcu)	PM Dem (Veh)	PM RFC (%)	PM Delay (s)	PM Avg Q (pcu)	AM Dem (Veh)	AM RFC (%)	AM Delay (s)	AM Avg Q (pcu)	PM Dem (Veh)	PM RFC (%)	PM Delay (s)	PM Avg Q (pcu)	AM Dem (Veh)	AM RFC (%)	AM Delay (s)	AM Avg Q (pcu)	PM Dem (Veh)	PM RFC (%)	PM Delay (s)	PM Avg Q (pcu)	AM Dem (Veh)	AM RFC (%)	AM Delay (s)	AM Avg Q (pcu)	PM Dem (Veh)	PM RFC (%)	PM Delay (s)	PM Avg Q (pcu)															
NORTH																																																			
N1	Cophorne	A264 / A2220 Cophorne	Brookhill Road (N)	Roundabout 2031 Scheme capacity increase	344	36	15	0	525	44	14	0	421	41	14	0	856	73	16	1	425	41	14	0	849	75	16	1	425	41	14	0	851	74	16	1															
N1					A264 (E)	781	61	13	0	1138	85	14	1	574	43	12	0	1105	87	16	2	655	49	12	0	1102	86	15	1	648	49	12	0	1100	86	15	1														
N1					Cophorne Hotel Access	43	1	10	0	60	1	10	0	62	1	10	0	69	1	10	0	69	1	10	0	69	1	10	0	69	1	10	0	69	1	10	0	69	1	10	0										
N1					A2220 (S)	872	65	12	0	508	39	12	0	1129	75	12	0	781	62	12	0	1141	77	12	1	883	68	13	1	1138	77	12	1	877	68	13	1	1138	77	12	1										
N1		A264 Cophorne Way (W)			1376	97	18	3	1173	75	10	0	1408	109	190	70	1230	79	11	1	1393	109	192	70	1262	83	11	1	1395	109	191	70	1259	83	11	1															
N2	Cophorne	A264 / B2028 Cophorne	B2028 Turners Hill Road (N)	Roundabout 2031 Scheme capacity increase	171	25	5	0	447	64	7	0	255	13	3	0	715	35	4	0	277	14	4	0	736	36	4	0	274	14	4	0	731	35	4	0															
N2					A264 Snow Hill (E)	504	58	4	0	461	77	12	1	251	12	3	0	395	20	4	0	285	13	3	0	384	20	4	0	284	13	3	0	384	19	4	0														
N2					B2028 Turners Hill Road (S)	384	51	5	0	369	58	7	0	617	29	3	0	345	17	4	0	649	30	3	0	646	30	3	0	646	30	3	0	646	30	3	0	646	30	3	0										
N2		A264 Cophorne Common Road (W)			917	102	64	15	845	87	4	0	965	46	4	0	1149	54	3	0	968	46	4	0	1282	60	3	0	960	46	4	0	1272	60	3	0															
N4	Cophorne	B2028 / B2037 Cophorne	B2028 West Park Road (N)	Roundabout In Surrey	249	23	3	0	374	39	4	0	375	34	3	0	456	52	5	0	385	35	3	0	444	52	5	0	384	34	3	0	445	52	5	0															
N4					B2037 Snow Hill (E)	449	43	4	0	101	11	4	0	494	49	4	0	95	13	5	0	494	49	5	0	73	10	5	0	492	49	5	0	72	10	5	0														
N4					B2028 West Park Road (S)	515	56	5	0	237	21	3	0	770	89	12	2	332	29	3	0	753	86	11	1	334	28	3	0	754	86	11	1	336	28	3	0														
N4		B2037 Effingham Road (W)			176	19	4	0	655	61	4	0	245	25	4	0	913	81	5	0	258	26	4	0	949	84	5	0	256	26	4	0	942	83	5	0															
N6	East Grinstead	A22 / Imberhorne Lane	A22 (W)	Signalled T-Junction near 770 Imberhorne Lane	723	46	9	1	856	58	11	2	719	45	8	1	933	62	11	2	736	47	5	1	974	64	11	2	731	47	5	1	964	63	11	2															
N6					A22 (E)	714	80	27	3	792	75	20	3	716	100	81	4	840	86	26	3	669	101	75	8	833	83	24	3	668	102	79	9	833	83	24	3														
N6					Imberhorne Lane (S)	366	48	18	1	183	32	19	1	369	49	18	1	326	55	24	2	457	65	20	2	359	61	25	2	458	65	20	2	357	60	25	2														
N7	Crawley Down	B2028 Turners Hill Road / Wallage Lane	B2028 Turners Hill Road (N)	Priority Junction near 852 Old Vicarage Field	318	16	1	0	561	29	1	0	345	17	1	0	996	49	2	0	381	19	1	0	1121	55	2	0	376	19	1	0	1103	54	2	0															
N7					B2028 Turners Hill Road (S)	268	13	1	0	195	10	1	0	493	23	1	0	224	11	1	0	521	24	1	0	247	12	1	0	518	24	1	0	245	12	1	0														
N7					Wallage Lane	352	57	24	0	178	32	12	0	544	100	73	5	387	88	43	2	533	100	79	6	387	98	74	5	535	100	77	6	393	98	73	4														
N8	Turners Hill	B2110 / B2028 Turners Hill	B2028 North Street (N) (priority)	Crossroads near 852 Old Vicarage Field also Ref 116, 492, 553	556	32	2	0	704	37	2	0	873	48	2	0	1348	68	3	0	902	50	2	0	1472	73	4	0	899	49	2	0	1459	73	3	0															
N8					B2110 East Street (E)	387	32	29	3	387	101	76	8	420	115	325	33	312	107	195	16	426	116	354	36	300	107	199	15	423	116	352	36	306	107	195	15														
N8					B2028 Selsfield Road (S) (priority)	803	41	2	0	688	36	2	0	1063	50	2	0	765	38	2	0	1074	50	2	0	805	40	2	0	1084	51	2	0	795	39	2	0	800	40	2	0										
N8		B2110 Paddockhurst Road (W)			563	108	186	27	535	107	171	23	492	110	233	29	453	108	203	23	498	112	274	34	427	109	232	25	491	111	252	31	436	109	231	25															
N9	Felbridge	A264 / A22 Felbridge	A264 Copthorne Road (W)		676	61	15	2	609	65	21	3	578	105	194	17	585	102	131	8	605	107	227	23	595	103	145	11	601	107	217	22	597	103	150	11															
N9					A22 Eastbourne Road (N)	384	68	28	2	504	65	20	2	492	56	13	1	599	66	14	2	496	56	13	1	632	67	14	2	496	56	13	1	620	66	14	2														
N9					A22 London Road (S)	1326	73	70	14	1112	68	47	4	1376	108	241	60	1267	100	100	10	1414	108	241	60	1278	101	113	15	1414	108	241	60	1277	101	111	15														
N10	West Hoathly	Selsfield Road / Vowels Lane	Selsfield Road (N)		597	30	1	0	801	39	2	0	650	32	1	0	1074	52	2	0	653	31	1	0	1101	53	2	0	654	32	1	0	1079	52	2	0															
N10					Vowels Lane (E)	183	37	7	0	177	40	9	0	308	54	6	0	286	80	23	2	341	61	7	0	302	83	24	2	340	61	7	0	301	82	23	2														
N10					Selsfield Road (S)	664	36	2	0	593	34	2	0	779	43	2	0	692	46																																

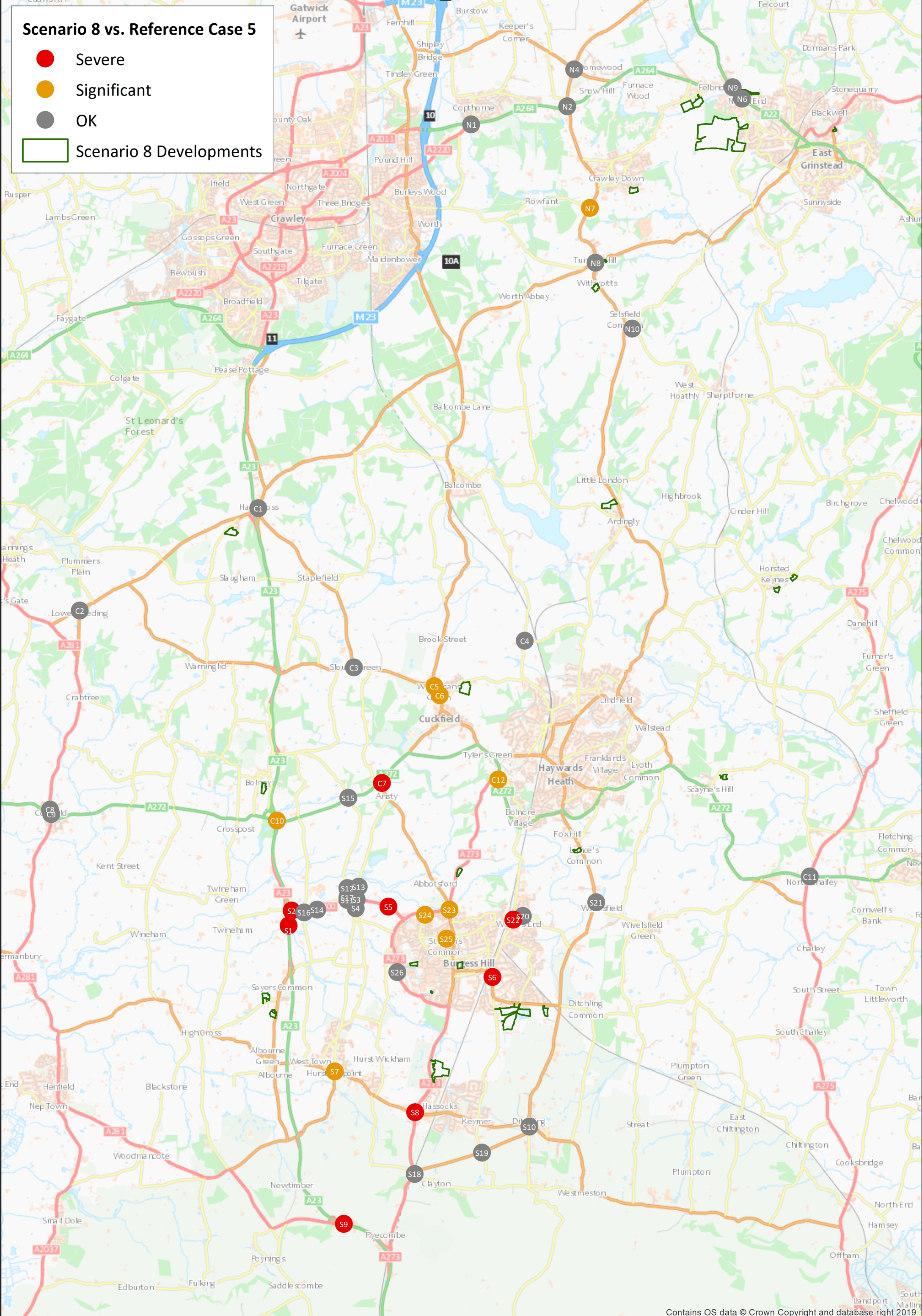
Scenario 8 vs. Reference Case 5

- Severe
- Significant
- OK



Scenario 8 vs. Reference Case 5

- Severe
- Significant
- OK
- Scenario 8 Developments





SUMMARY

MID SUSSEX STRATEGIC HIGHWAY MODEL (MSSHM)

SYSTRA

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Project	Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model (MSSHM)
Type of Document	Summary Report
Authors	Ian Wilkinson Chloe Crossman
Date	30/07/2018
Reference number	107380
Number of pages	21

The SYSTRA logo is displayed in a bold, red, sans-serif font. The letters are thick and blocky, with a slight shadow or 3D effect. The 'Y' and 'S' are particularly prominent.

CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	4
1.1	COMMISSION	4
1.2	BACKGROUND	4
1.3	TRANSPORT STUDY	4
2.	2017 BASE HIGHWAY MODEL PRODUCTION	6
2.1	KEY FEATURES	6
2.2	MODEL DATA	9
2.3	TRIP MATRICES	11
2.4	ROAD NETWORK	13
3.	2017 BASE HIGHWAY MODEL VALIDATION	15
3.1	INTRODUCTION	15
3.2	TRIP MATRIX VALIDATION	15
3.3	NETWORK LINK CALIBRATION AND VALIDATION	16
3.4	JOURNEY TIME VALIDATION	21

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Commission

1.1.1 Mid Sussex District Council commissioned SYSTRA to:

- i. Build a strategic highway model to underpin the Mid Sussex Transport Study; and
- ii. Update the Mid Sussex Transport Study to test the impact of proposed development on the strategic and local transport network and upon significant routes in Ashdown Forest (adjacent to but outside of Mid Sussex District).

1.2 Background

1.2.1 The District Plan was submitted to the Secretary of State in August 2016 and adopted on 28th March 2018.

1.2.2 The Inspector is satisfied that it is appropriate for the Plan to contain a stepped housing trajectory, taking place after year 2023/24, at 876dpa for the period up to 2023/24, and subsequently 1,090 dpa to 2031. Effectively this means MSDC have an agreed Plan at 876dpa for the period to 2023/24 - with any subsequent increase primarily subject to the findings of Habitats Regulation Assessment at the higher level of development to assess the transport impact of the Plan on the Ashdown Forest.

1.2.3 The Mid Sussex Transport Study has been published in stages to support the District Plan through to adoption, the last being the Stage 3 Report (December 2016) with subsequent updates (see examination documents MSDC18 and MSDC244). Stage 3 reported on the impact of 800dpa on the transport network. Agreement has been reached with HE and WSCC that the proposed District Plan housing requirement at 876dpa is adequately considered by the Stage 3 Study as it is possible that virtually all the required significant interventions set out in the MSTs to mitigate the impact of development of 800dpa per annum to 2031 (to support a total of 13,600 dwellings), will be delivered in the period up to 2023/24 (supporting a total of 6,132 dwellings at 876dpa); and that the MSTs provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the additional units would also not cause harm to the highway network, subject to the implementation of required remedial intervention. This is on the understanding that further transport modelling work will be completed to test the impact of 1,090dpa on the highway network.

1.3 Transport Study

1.3.1 The study includes the following stages:

- 2017 Base Year Model Production and Validation;
- 2031 Reference Case Scenario;
- 2031 Development Scenarios including MSDC local plan developments;
- 2031 Development Scenarios including potential mitigation schemes with particular emphasis on demonstrating the impacts on the county and strategic road network including the impact on key junctions.
- Provision of detailed junction models for key junctions:

1.3.2 The impact on the highway network of the agreed Development Scenarios are assessed based on the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The assessment of impacts is based on criteria agreed by MSDC and West Sussex County Council (WSCC). These are derived using WSCC's position statement in relation to the NPPF which sets out their interpretation of terms defining traffic impacts, namely "significant amount of movement" and "severe impacts". In addition a "showstopper" is defined as a location

where the impacts do not have a reasonable prospect of being able to comply with NPPF paragraph 32, which states:

Improvements can be undertaken within the transport network that cost effectively limit the significant impacts of the development. Development should only be prevented or refused on transport grounds where the residual cumulative impacts of development are severe.

1.3.3 Where junctions are assessed to be adversely impacted by the developments, a set of appropriate mitigation schemes are devised and tested. These mitigations aim to remove all 'severe' impacts. The proportion of the additional junction use attributable to each development site is also calculated.

1.3.4 Further work is also undertaken to:

- Undertake environmental impact and road safety impact analysis to comply with National Planning Practice Guidance on transport evidence bases in plan making¹. This work is expected to be undertaken for the 'preferred' development option as part of the Mid Sussex Transport Study to inform the proposed submission (Regulation 19) Site Allocations DPD.
- Undertake air quality modelling and ecological interpretation for Habitats Regulations Assessment to test the impact of traffic, as a result of proposed development, on the Ashdown Forest Special Area of Conservation. This will be based on the outputs of the Mid Sussex Transport Study.

This Note

1.3.5 This note summarises the 2017 Base model production and validation. The chapters of this note are:

- Chapter 2: 2017 Base Model Production
- Chapter 4: 2017 Base Model Validation

2. 2017 BASE HIGHWAY MODEL PRODUCTION

2.1 Key features

Software

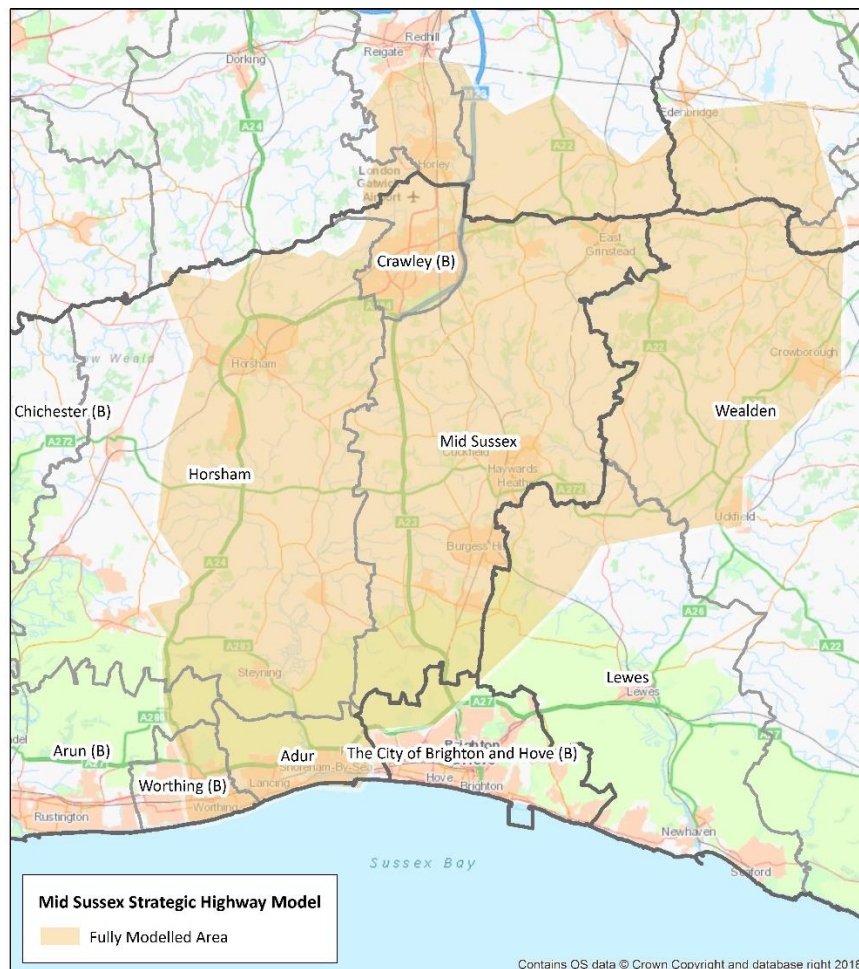
2.1.1 The model uses SATURN software developed by Atkins and University of Leeds.

Geographic Coverage

2.1.2 In accordance with WebTAG Unit M3.1 Highway Assignment Modelling, the coverage of model is organised into model areas of varying detail:

- Fully Modelled Area (FMA) as shown in Error! Reference source not found.
 - SATURN simulation (includes junction modelling)
 - This will include Mid Sussex District and the Ashdown Forest plus a suitable area beyond
- External Area
 - SATURN buffer (does not include junction modelling)
 - Suitable area to accommodate all reasonable route choices for trips travelling within FMA in any part of its journey
 - Mainly motorways and A roads only

Figure 1. Fully Modelled Area



Time Periods and Years

2.1.3 The model has the following assignment periods controlled using matrix estimation to traffic counts for the period given:

- AM peak hour (0700-1000)
- IP interpeak hour (1000-1600)
- PM peak hour (1600-1900)

2.1.4 The MSSHM has a base year of 2017 (June).

User Classes

2.1.5 The MSSHM has the following assignment user classes:

- Car;
- Light goods vehicles (LGVs); and
- Heavy goods vehicles (HGVs).

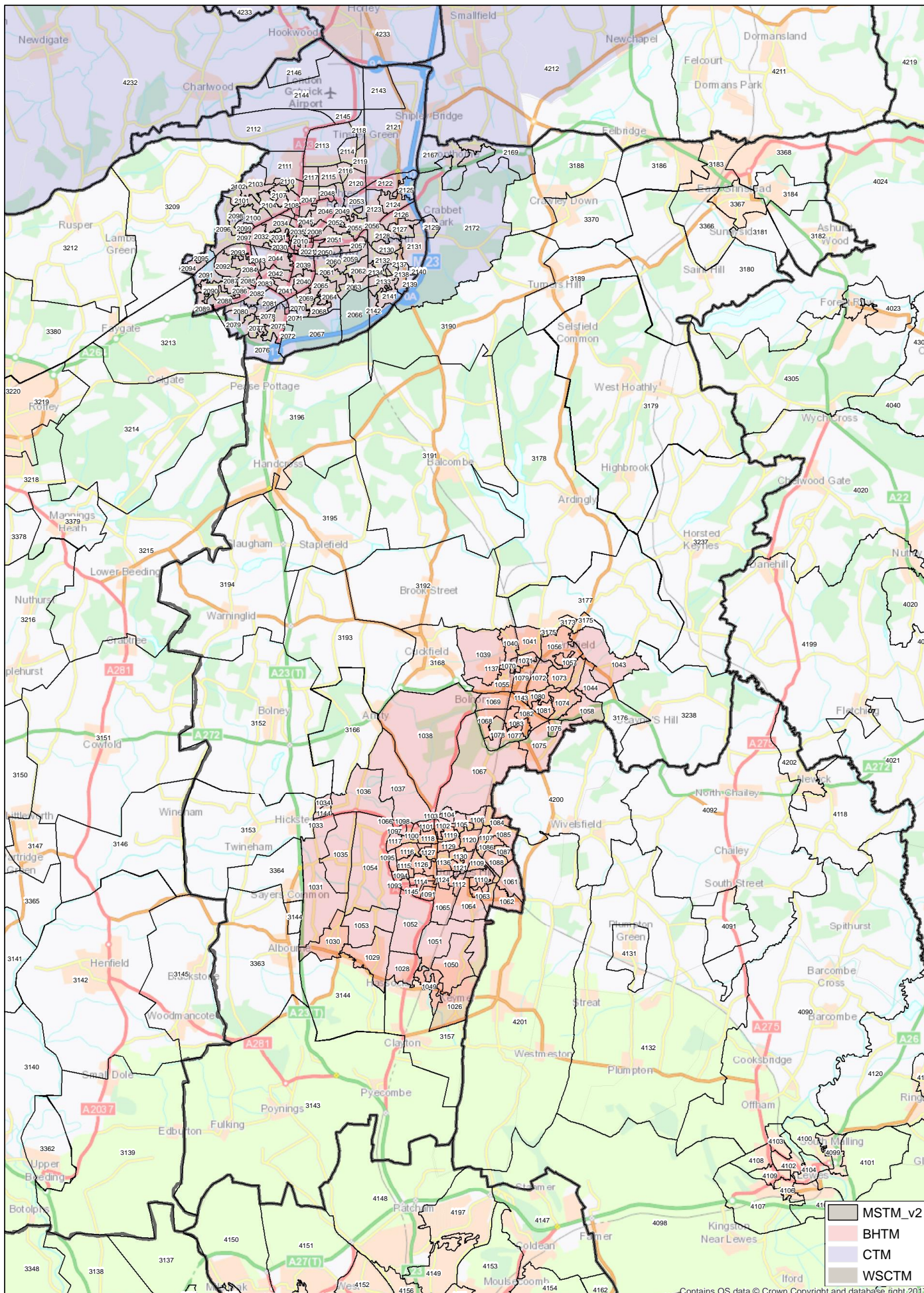
2.1.6 Additionally cars are split into three purposes:

- Car – commute / home based work
- Car – employer's business / in work
- Car – other (includes education and leisure)

Zones

2.1.7 **Figure 2** shows the MSSHM zones system for the District. The model has 825 zones.

Figure 2. Zones



2.1.8 Several existing zone systems are combined for the MSSHM zone system:

- West Sussex County Transport Model (WSCTM) zones **(385 zones)**
- Burgess Hill Transport Model (BHTM) zones **(138 zones)**
- Crawley Transport Model (CTM) zones **(292 zones)**

2.1.9 Additionally, Middle and Lower Super Output Areas (MSOAs/LSOAs) are used for zones in neighbouring authorities. In Mid Sussex district the approach is to use the finest level of detail available from the existing systems. TEMPro areas (Middle Super Output Areas) are compatible the zone system. Development sites are given their own zone which is necessary for clarity of analysis in the transport study.

2.2 Model Data

2.2.1 The traffic count data are collated and an inventory of the traffic count sites for each set is prepared. This is loaded into GIS (Graphical Information System) mapping using the Easting and Northing coordinates provided for each site. The count locations are shown in **Figure 3** and include the following sources:

- West Sussex County Council permanent and ad-hoc counts
- Department for Transport traffic counts
- Counts from the BHTM
- Highways England counts (Webtris)
- Surrey County Council
- East Sussex County Council
- Wealden District Council

Traffic Count Database

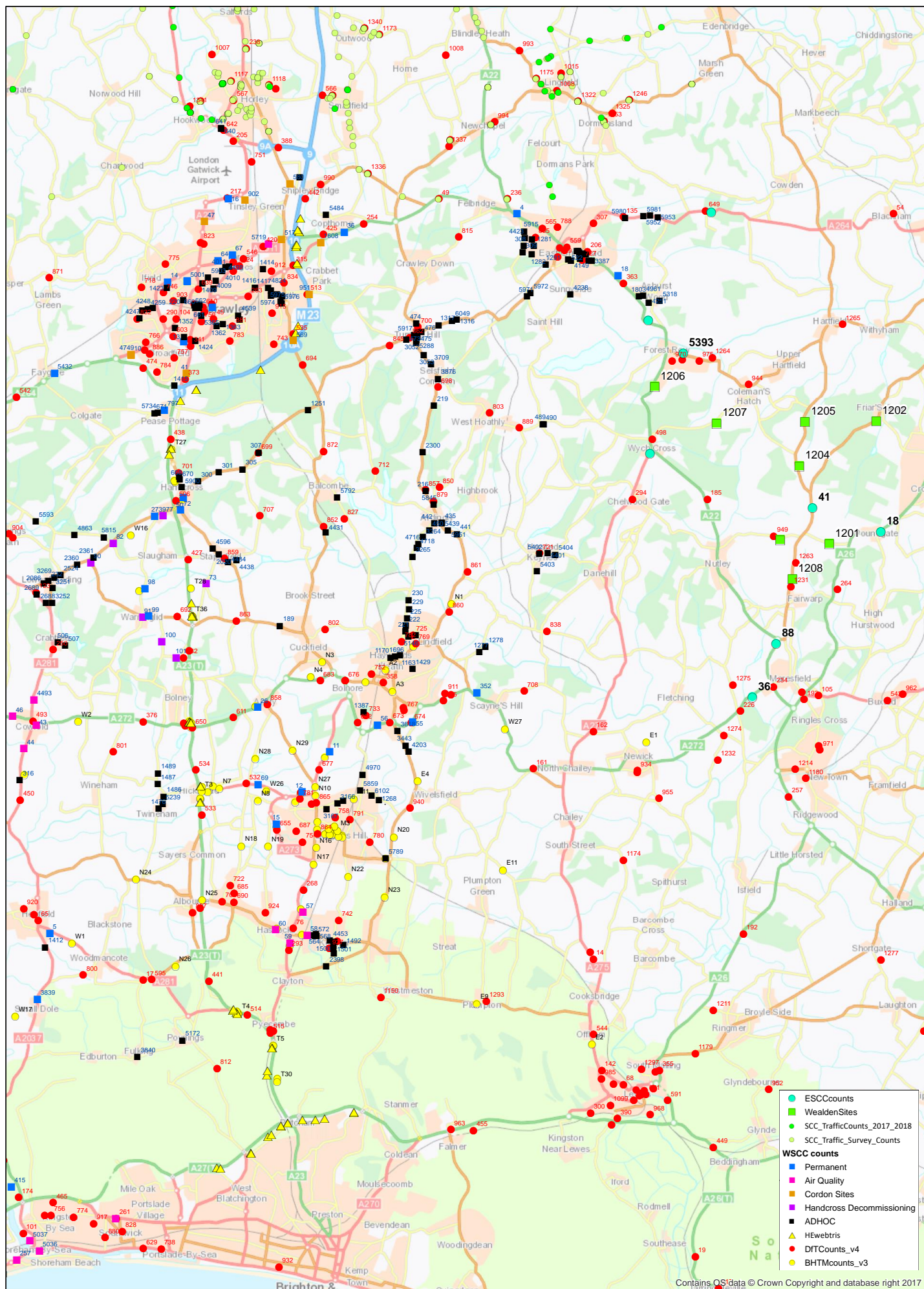
2.2.2 The traffic counts are processed into a common format using MS Excel spreadsheets. This makes the data equally convenient for analysis and use across all the data sets. **It also means it can be conveniently accessed and used for other non-modelling purposes.** The count database includes a main output sheet which presents all count sites by direction, with classified counts (Car, LGV, HGV) for the model periods (AM 0800-0900, average inter-peak 1000-1600 and PM 1700-1800). This output is then used as the main input for use of traffic counts in the model, i.e. for matrix updates, calibration and validation.

2.2.3 **Table 1** shows a summary of the analysis undertaken to provide vehicle class proportions to disaggregate the single user class into Car, LGV and HGV. Table 1 shows proportions only for traffic counts where full vehicle classification is available. These proportions are then used to 'infill' traffic counts where only a total counts is available such as for some automatic traffic counts (ATCs).

Table 1. Traffic Counts (Vehicles) by Road Type and Vehicle Class

ROAD TYPE	AM			INTER-PEAK			PM		
	Car	LGV	HGV	Car	LGV	HGV	Car	LGV	HGV
Motorway	77.5%	14.9%	7.7%	72.6%	17.6%	9.8%	82.8%	12.6%	4.6%
A	83.2%	13.3%	3.5%	79.7%	15.7%	4.6%	87.8%	11.0%	1.3%
B	86.2%	12.0%	1.8%	82.3%	14.9%	2.8%	88.6%	10.8%	0.6%
C	87.6%	11.0%	1.4%	84.1%	13.9%	2.0%	89.0%	10.6%	0.4%
unclassified	88.3%	10.5%	1.2%	84.2%	14.0%	1.9%	89.8%	9.7%	0.5%
Overall	83.2%	13.1%	3.7%	79.2%	15.8%	5.0%	87.3%	11.1%	1.6%

Figure 3. Traffic Count Locations



Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2017

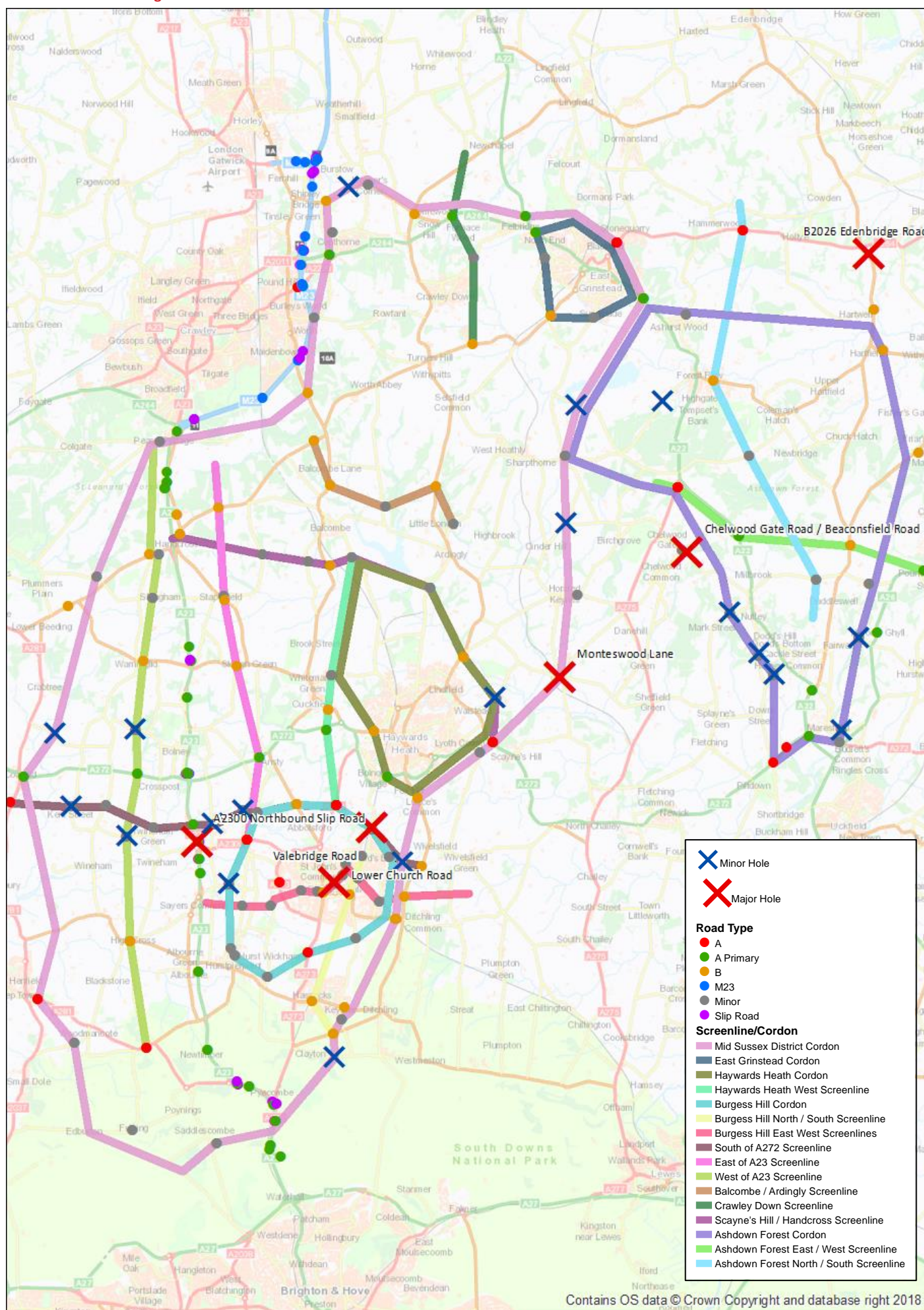
Screen Lines and Cordons

- 2.2.4 Screenlines and Cordons are groups of traffic count locations that are used to provide an organised structure for the use of counts in model development and to monitor and report broad movement of traffic. They are used in matrices construction, in model calibration and in validating the quality of the model.
- 2.2.5 The broad location of screenlines and cordons is defined by suitable coverage and detail in accordance with good practice. However the detail of which sections of road they pass through is additionally dictated by count data availability and making the best use of existing data.
- 2.2.6 Cordons are best for monitoring movements to, from and through key areas and towns. In the MSSHM cordons include:
- A large cordon broadly following the district boundary
 - Cordons for the key towns, Burgess Hill, Haywards Heath and East Grinstead
 - A cordon for the Ashdown Forest
- 2.2.7 Screenlines are for the purpose of monitoring broad movements across the district. Ideally they are long and cross each other to form a grid. They include:
- Long screenlines running north to south to the east and west of the A23
 - East-west screenline south of the A272
 - Smaller 'town' screenlines crossing Burgess Hill and Haywards Heath.
- 2.2.8 **Figure 4** shows the MSSHM cordons and screenlines and the locations of traffic counts used in the model production.

2.3 Trip Matrices

- 2.3.1 2017 base year highway trip matrices are produced for the periods and user classes/purposes described in Chapter 2. Several sets of existing matrices available for use in matrices production, including:
- West Mobile Network Data (MND) matrices
 - West Sussex County Transport Model (WSCTM) matrices
 - Burgess Hill Transport Model (BHTM) matrices
 - Crawley Transport Model (CTM) matrices
- 2.3.2 The MSSHM matrices make best use of the existing matrices in combination. The MSSHM zone system and matrices are compatible with the systems listed above.
- 2.3.3 **Census Travel to Work** 2011 data is used for the distribution of commuting destinations. This has a very high sample, and is therefore deemed appropriate.
- 2.3.4 Following production of the initial 'prior' matrices, calibration is undertaken using matrix estimation. This process results in a better match between the model traffic flows and observed traffic counts. The SATURN program SATME2 is used for this.

Figure 4. Cordons and Screenlines with Traffic Count Locations Used in MSSHM



2.4 Road Network

2.4.1 The highway network is produced making best use of the following existing models:

- The West Sussex County Model (WSCTM)
- Burgess Hill Transport Model (BHTM)
- Crawley Transport model (CTM)
- Highways England M23 Junction 8-10 Model

2.4.2 Alongside the existing networks, SYSTRA were provided with a shapefile covering all roads within the West Sussex County. Contained within the shapefile, is supplementary information, including the following:

- Road class
- Road length
- Speed limit
- Road location (whether it is in an urban or rural area)

Network Review

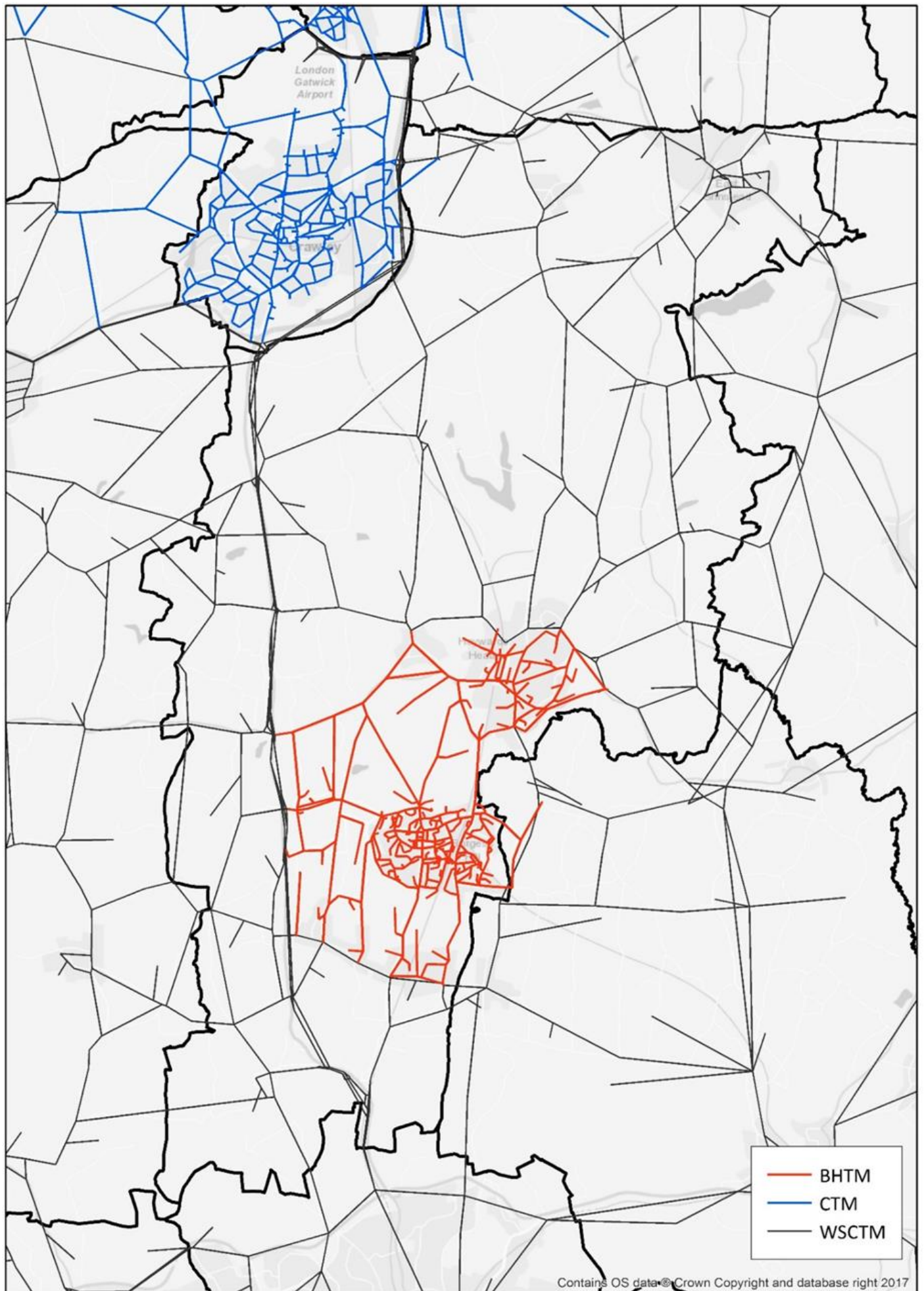
2.4.3 The existing models have different purposes and therefore cover different areas in and around Mid Sussex. The WSCTM for example, provides sufficient detail for the entire West Sussex area, whereas the BHTM and CTM models have greater detail of the road networks in Burgess Hill and Crawley respectively. To best utilise these models, the most detailed road networks from each model are combined to produce the MSSHM. **Figure 5** shows which roads are taken from each model.

2.4.4 A detailed audit of the combined road network is undertaken to ensure all key roads are included within the model and that distances, speeds and capacities are appropriate. The speed and capacity assigned to each road in the model is based on the following attributes:

- Road class (Motorway, A, B, C, unclassified)
- Speed limit
- Road location (whether it is in an urban or rural area)
- Road and lane width
- Gradient and tight bends
- Number of lanes

2.4.5 The modelled speed is not based on speed limit alone because this would assume vehicles travel at that speed for the full length of the road. In reality, it takes time for vehicles to accelerate after entering a road, and decelerate when approaching a junction, and on some minor, rural roads, traffic may never travel at the speed limit due to the road conditions.

Figure 5. Networks Combination (WSCTM, BHTM and CTM)



3. 2017 BASE HIGHWAY MODEL VALIDATION

3.1 Introduction

3.1.1 This Chapter describes the comparison of the model outputs to observed data in the context of criteria devised by the Department for Transport's Web-based Transport Assessment Guidance (WebTAG).

3.1.2 Validation simply involves comparing modelled and observed data. Any adjustments to the model intended to reduce the differences between the modelled and observed data are regarded as calibration.

3.1.3 In addition to percentage and absolute differences, the GEH statistic is used which is a form of the Chi-squared statistic that incorporates both relative and absolute errors, and is defined as follows:

$$GEH = \sqrt{\frac{(M - C)^2}{0.5 \times (M + C)}}$$

where: M is the modelled flow; and
C is the observed flow.

3.2 Trip Matrix Validation

3.2.1 The trip matrices are assessed using totals of the grouped screenlines and cordon traffic flows as described in Chapter 2. The WebTAG screenline flow criteria and acceptability guidelines are in **Table 2**.

Table 2. Screenline Flow Validation Criterion and Acceptability Guideline

CRITERIA	ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINE
Differences between modelled flows and counts should be less than 5% of the counts	All or nearly all screenlines

3.2.2 The results of the cordon and screenline validation for each period are shown in **Table 3**. In addition to WebTAG performance (top row) the results are shown for two additional criteria.

Table 3. Trip Matrix Vehicle Flow Validation

Measure	Criteria	Acceptability Guideline	AM Peak	Inter Peak	PM Peak
Matrix Validation	Differences between modelled flows and counts should be less than 5% of the counts	All or nearly all screenlines (WebTAG)	70%	77%	83%
	Differences between modelled flows and counts should be within <i>GEH=4</i> of the counts	N/A	70%	80%	83%
	Differences between modelled flows and counts should be less than 10% of the counts	N/A	87%	83%	87%

3.2.3 The results show a good performance across the three periods. It is therefore considered that the model quality is suitable for proceeding with the forecast modelling and transport study.

3.3 Network Link Calibration and Validation

3.3.1 Individual modelled road/link traffics flows are assessed using the WebTAG link flow criteria and acceptability guidelines shown in **Table 4**.

Table 4. Link Flow Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guidelines

CRITERIA	ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINE
Individual flows within 15% of counts for flows from 700 to 2,700 veh/h	> 85% of cases
Individual flows within 100 veh/h of counts for flows less than 700 veh/h	> 85% of cases
Individual flows within 400 veh/h of counts for flows more than 2,700 veh/h	> 85% of cases
GEH < 5 for individual flows	> 85% of cases

3.3.2 The results of the network validation for each period are shown in **3.3.2**.

Table 5. Link Vehicle Flow Validation

Measure	Criteria	Acceptability Guideline	AM Peak	Inter Peak	PM Peak
Link Flow Validation	Individual flows within 15% of counts for flows from 700 to 2700 veh/h	>85% of cases (WebTAG)	71%	81%	71%
	Individual flows within 100 veh/h of counts for flows less than 700 veh/h				
	Individual flows within 400 veh/h of counts for flows more than 2700 veh/h				
	GEH < 5 for individual flows	> 85% of cases (WebTAG)	68%	66%	62%
	GEH < 10 for individual flows	N/A	81%	87%	83%

3.3.3 Overall the results show a reasonably good performance across the three periods. Although falling short of the WebTAG criteria it is considered that the model quality is suitable for proceeding with the forecast modelling and transport study.

3.3.4 Locations where the model quality is less strong will be considered for local improvements where necessary as the study proceeds, particularly if in the vicinity of developments being tested and impacted junctions.

3.3.5 **Table 6** to **Table 8** show the matrix and link validation performance by cordon or screenline.

Table 6. Trip Matrix and Link Flow Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: AM Peak Hour

Cordon/ Screenline	Dir	Sites	Observed	Model	Diff	% Diff	GEH	WebTAG within				WebTAG within			
								4	5%	10%	15%	Abs or %	GEH= 5	GEH= 10	GEH= 15
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Outbound	42	19,905	19,221	-685	-3%	4.9	N	Y	Y	Y	69%	59%	75%	94%
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Inbound	42	18,669	18,052	-618	-3%	4.6	N	Y	Y	Y	66%	63%	75%	88%
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Outbound	8	3,826	3,883	57	1%	0.9	Y	Y	Y	Y	57%	57%	71%	86%
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Inbound	8	3,574	3,491	-82	-2%	1.4	Y	Y	Y	Y	43%	29%	71%	71%
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Outbound	10	4,474	4,510	36	1%	0.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	56%	56%	56%	100%
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Inbound	10	5,141	5,122	-19	0%	0.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	44%	56%	67%	78%
4 Haywards Heath West Screenline	Eastbound	4	1,959	1,933	-26	-1%	0.6	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%
4 Haywards Heath West Screenline	Westbound	4	2,036	1,962	-75	-4%	1.7	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Outbound	13	4,769	4,734	-35	-1%	0.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	73%	73%	91%	100%
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Inbound	13	4,616	4,652	36	1%	0.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	91%	91%	100%	100%
6 Burgess Hill North / South Screenline	Eastbound	4	2,156	2,217	61	3%	1.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%
6 Burgess Hill North / South Screenline	Westbound	4	2,464	2,437	-27	-1%	0.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	50%	50%	75%	100%
7 Burgess Hill East / West Screenline	Northbound	15	4,114	4,115	1	0%	0.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	67%	67%	75%	92%
7 Burgess Hill East / West Screenline	Southbound	15	4,688	4,296	-392	-8%	5.8	N	N	Y	Y	67%	58%	92%	92%
8 South of A272 Screenline	Northbound	13	6,401	6,182	-220	-3%	2.8	Y	Y	Y	Y	80%	80%	90%	100%
8 South of A272 Screenline	Southbound	13	4,665	5,010	345	7%	5.0	N	N	Y	Y	67%	67%	100%	100%
9 East of A23 Screenline	Eastbound	6	2,401	2,358	-44	-2%	0.9	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%
9 East of A23 Screenline	Westbound	6	2,449	2,491	42	2%	0.8	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%
10 West of A23 Screenline	Eastbound	10	2,559	2,544	-15	-1%	0.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	86%	86%	86%	100%
10 West of A23 Screenline	Westbound	10	2,284	2,335	51	2%	1.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	71%	71%	71%	100%
11 Balcombe / Ardingly Screenline	Eastbound	5	1,189	1,072	-116	-10%	3.5	Y	N	Y	Y	33%	33%	67%	67%
11 Balcombe / Ardingly Screenline	Westbound	5	987	821	-167	-17%	5.5	N	N	N	N	100%	67%	100%	100%
12 Crawley Down Screenline	Eastbound	3	1,106	953	-152	-14%	4.8	N	N	N	Y	67%	67%	67%	100%
12 Crawley Down Screenline	Westbound	3	1,210	1,057	-154	-13%	4.6	N	N	N	Y	33%	67%	67%	100%
13 Scayne's Hill / Handcross Screenline	Northbound	10	6,455	6,890	435	7%	5.3	N	N	Y	Y	38%	38%	38%	88%
13 Scayne's Hill / Handcross Screenline	Southbound	10	5,095	5,370	275	5%	3.8	Y	Y	Y	Y	38%	38%	50%	75%
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Outbound	19	4,099	3,953	-146	-4%	2.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Inbound	19	3,926	3,901	-26	-1%	0.4	Y	Y	Y	Y	82%	82%	82%	100%
15 Ashdown Forest East / West Screenline	Northbound	4	2,060	1,905	-155	-8%	3.5	Y	N	Y	Y	75%	75%	100%	100%
15 Ashdown Forest East / West Screenline	Southbound	4	1,617	1,447	-170	-11%	4.3	N	N	N	Y	75%	75%	100%	100%
		332	130,897	128,913	-1,984	-2%		70%	70%	87%	97%	71%	68%	81%	94%

Table 7. Trip Matrix and Link Flow Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: Inter-Peak Hour

Cordon/ Screenline	Dir	Sites	Observed	Model	Diff	% Diff	GEH	GEH<=	WebTAG within				WebTAG within				
								4	5%	10%	15%	Abs or %	GEH= 5	GEH= 10	GEH= 15		
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Outbound	42	12,937	12,621	-317	-2%	2.8	Y	Y	Y	Y	75%	63%	78%	94%		
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Inbound	42	12,776	12,330	-446	-3%	4.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	72%	63%	81%	91%		
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Outbound	8	2,640	2,725	85	3%	1.6	Y	Y	Y	Y	71%	43%	86%	86%		
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Inbound	8	2,618	2,583	-35	-1%	0.7	Y	Y	Y	Y	71%	57%	71%	86%		
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Outbound	10	2,971	2,971	0	0%	0.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	89%	78%	100%	100%		
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Inbound	10	2,940	2,949	8	0%	0.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	67%	100%	100%		
4 Haywards Heath West Screenline	Eastbound	4	1,195	1,197	3	0%	0.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
4 Haywards Heath West Screenline	Westbound	4	1,218	1,199	-20	-2%	0.6	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Outbound	13	3,189	3,134	-55	-2%	1.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	82%	73%	91%	100%		
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Inbound	13	3,089	3,057	-32	-1%	0.6	Y	Y	Y	Y	73%	55%	82%	100%		
6 Burgess Hill North / South Screenline	Eastbound	4	1,631	1,666	35	2%	0.9	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
6 Burgess Hill North / South Screenline	Westbound	4	1,631	1,620	-11	-1%	0.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	50%	50%	50%	100%		
7 Burgess Hill East / West Screenline	Northbound	15	3,000	3,006	6	0%	0.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	75%	58%	83%	83%		
7 Burgess Hill East / West Screenline	Southbound	15	2,956	2,807	-148	-5%	2.8	Y	Y	Y	Y	75%	58%	75%	92%		
8 South of A272 Screenline	Northbound	13	3,717	3,747	31	1%	0.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	80%	60%	90%	100%		
8 South of A272 Screenline	Southbound	13	3,787	3,769	-18	0%	0.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	89%	78%	100%	100%		
9 East of A23 Screenline	Eastbound	6	1,405	1,439	35	2%	0.9	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
9 East of A23 Screenline	Westbound	6	1,489	1,463	-25	-2%	0.7	Y	Y	Y	Y	60%	60%	100%	100%		
10 West of A23 Screenline	Eastbound	10	1,658	1,625	-33	-2%	0.8	Y	Y	Y	Y	86%	71%	86%	100%		
10 West of A23 Screenline	Westbound	10	1,627	1,662	35	2%	0.9	Y	Y	Y	Y	86%	71%	100%	100%		
11 Balcombe / Ardingly Screenline	Eastbound	5	564	379	-185	-33%	8.5	N	N	N	N	67%	67%	67%	67%		
11 Balcombe / Ardingly Screenline	Westbound	5	565	438	-127	-22%	5.7	N	N	N	N	67%	67%	67%	100%		
12 Crawley Down Screenline	Eastbound	3	831	712	-119	-14%	4.3	N	N	N	Y	100%	67%	67%	100%		
12 Crawley Down Screenline	Westbound	3	824	780	-44	-5%	1.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
13 Scayne's Hill / Handcross Screenline	Northbound	10	3,756	3,855	98	3%	1.6	Y	Y	Y	Y	75%	63%	100%	100%		
13 Scayne's Hill / Handcross Screenline	Southbound	10	3,972	4,072	99	3%	1.6	Y	Y	Y	Y	88%	50%	88%	100%		
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Outbound	19	2,807	2,533	-274	-10%	5.3	N	N	Y	Y	91%	64%	100%	100%		
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Inbound	19	2,704	2,552	-151	-6%	2.9	Y	N	Y	Y	100%	73%	100%	100%		
15 Ashdown Forest East / West Screenline	Northbound	4	1,237	937	-300	-24%	9.1	N	N	N	N	75%	75%	75%	100%		
15 Ashdown Forest East / West Screenline	Southbound	4	1,311	1,095	-216	-16%	6.2	N	N	N	N	75%	50%	100%	100%		
		332	87,044	84,922	-2,121	-2%		80%	77%	83%	87%	81%	66%	87%	96%		

Table 8. Trip Matrix and Link Flow Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: PM Peak Hour

Cordon/ Screenline	Dir	Sites	Observed	Model	Diff	% Diff	GEH	GEH<=	WebTAG within				WebTAG within			
								4	5%	10%	15%	Abs or %	GEH= 5	GEH= 10	GEH= 15	
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Outbound	42	19,466	19,062	-403	-2%	2.9	Y	Y	Y	Y	63%	56%	78%	91%	
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Inbound	42	19,450	18,996	-455	-2%	3.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	69%	63%	88%	94%	
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Outbound	8	3,581	3,594	14	0%	0.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	57%	71%	86%	100%	
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Inbound	8	3,628	3,697	69	2%	1.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	43%	43%	57%	86%	
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Outbound	10	4,670	4,616	-54	-1%	0.8	Y	Y	Y	Y	78%	67%	67%	100%	
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Inbound	10	4,059	4,067	7	0%	0.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	78%	67%	100%	100%	
4 Haywards Heath West Screenline	Eastbound	4	1,780	1,781	1	0%	0.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
4 Haywards Heath West Screenline	Westbound	4	1,751	1,774	23	1%	0.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Outbound	13	4,492	4,414	-78	-2%	1.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	55%	45%	64%	91%	
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Inbound	13	4,360	4,286	-74	-2%	1.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	82%	64%	91%	100%	
6 Burgess Hill North / South Screenline	Eastbound	4	2,481	2,527	45	2%	0.9	Y	Y	Y	Y	50%	50%	100%	100%	
6 Burgess Hill North / South Screenline	Westbound	4	2,021	2,015	-6	0%	0.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
7 Burgess Hill East / West Screenline	Northbound	15	4,336	4,416	80	2%	1.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	50%	42%	67%	75%	
7 Burgess Hill East / West Screenline	Southbound	15	4,050	3,966	-84	-2%	1.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	42%	33%	50%	92%	
8 South of A272 Screenline	Northbound	13	4,961	4,919	-42	-1%	0.6	Y	Y	Y	Y	70%	60%	90%	100%	
8 South of A272 Screenline	Southbound	13	6,227	6,079	-148	-2%	1.9	Y	Y	Y	Y	78%	67%	89%	89%	
9 East of A23 Screenline	Eastbound	6	2,353	2,388	35	1%	0.7	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
9 East of A23 Screenline	Westbound	6	2,109	2,062	-47	-2%	1.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
10 West of A23 Screenline	Eastbound	10	2,269	2,248	-20	-1%	0.4	Y	Y	Y	Y	86%	71%	86%	100%	
10 West of A23 Screenline	Westbound	10	2,781	2,817	36	1%	0.7	Y	Y	Y	Y	86%	57%	100%	100%	
11 Balcombe / Ardingly Screenline	Eastbound	5	945	724	-222	-23%	7.7	N	N	N	N	67%	67%	67%	100%	
11 Balcombe / Ardingly Screenline	Westbound	5	1,276	1,226	-50	-4%	1.4	Y	Y	Y	Y	33%	33%	67%	100%	
12 Crawley Down Screenline	Eastbound	3	1,044	843	-201	-19%	6.6	N	N	N	N	67%	33%	67%	100%	
12 Crawley Down Screenline	Westbound	3	1,138	1,098	-40	-3%	1.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
13 Scayne's Hill / Handcross Screenline	Northbound	10	5,175	5,359	183	4%	2.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	63%	50%	50%	100%	
13 Scayne's Hill / Handcross Screenline	Southbound	10	6,203	6,737	534	9%	6.6	N	N	Y	Y	63%	50%	88%	88%	
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Outbound	19	4,145	3,989	-156	-4%	2.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	91%	82%	100%	100%	
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Inbound	19	4,020	4,039	20	0%	0.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	91%	64%	100%	100%	
15 Ashdown Forest East / West Screenline	Northbound	4	1,696	1,462	-235	-14%	5.9	N	N	N	Y	75%	75%	100%	100%	
15 Ashdown Forest East / West Screenline	Southbound	4	2,206	1,849	-357	-16%	7.9	N	N	N	N	50%	50%	75%	100%	
		332	128,676	127,050	-1,626	-1%		83%	83%	87%	90%	71%	62%	83%	95%	

3.3.6 **Table 9** shows the validation of the flows on the M23 and A23 where Highways England counts are available. The validation shows satisfactory results with the majority of flows within GEH=5 as denoted by the green highlighting.

Table 9. M23 and A23 Flow Validation

	AM Peak			Inter-Peak			PM Peak		
	Observed	Modelled	GEH	Observed	Modelled	GEH	Observed	Modelled	GEH
NORTHBOUND									
A23 - A27 to A273 OFF	3865	3553	5.1	2174	2216	0.9	2783	2935	2.8
A23 - A273 OFF to A273 ON	2831	2830	0.0	1854	1880	0.6	2241	2294	1.1
A23 - A281 OFF to A281 ON	2792	2738	1.0	1779	1777	0.1	2138	2139	0.0
A23 - A2300 OFF to A2300 ON	2592	2547	0.9	1716	1711	0.1	2069	2010	1.3
A23 - A272 OFF to A272 ON	3001	3016	0.3	1855	1868	0.3	2359	2283	1.6
A23 - B2115 OFF to B2115 ON	3094	2918	3.2	2004	1903	2.3	2485	2294	3.9
A23 - B2110 ON to J11 OFF	3645	3699	0.9	2219	2241	0.4	2749	2769	0.4
M23 - J11 OFF - J11 ON	2328	2346	0.4	1679	1679	0.0	1846	1844	0.0
M23 - J10a ON to J10 OFF	4040	4006	0.5	2700	2647	1.0	3024	2946	1.4
M23 - J10 OFF to J10 ON	3022	2925	1.8	2210	2128	1.8	2363	2274	1.8
M23 - J10 ON to J9 OFF	3381	3633	4.2	2614	2871	4.9	3000	3235	4.2
M23 - J9 OFF to J9 ON	2906	2909	0.1	2384	2384	0.0	2820	2860	0.7
M23 - J9 ON to J8 OFF	3987	3991	0.1	3956	3956	0.0	4422	4422	0.0
SOUTHBOUND									
M23 - J8 ON to J9 OFF	4656	3869	12.1	4012	3777	3.8	4658	4596	0.9
M23 - J9 OFF to J9 ON	2906	2909	0.1	2384	2384	0.0	2820	2860	0.7
M23 - J9 ON to J10 OFF	3617	3695	1.3	3287	3287	0.0	4688	4387	4.5
M23 - J10 OFF to J10 ON	3022	2925	1.8	2210	2128	1.8	2363	2274	1.8
M23 - J10 ON to J10a OFF	3069	3054	0.3	2915	2909	0.1	4796	4708	1.3
M23 - J10a OFF - J11 OFF	2739	2462	5.4	2612	2349	5.3	4095	3676	6.7
M23 - J11 OFF - J11 ON	2328	2346	0.4	1679	1679	0.0	1846	1844	0.0
A23 - B2114 OFF to B2110 ON	2345	2344	0.0	2251	2253	0.1	3447	3427	0.3
A23 - B2110 ON to B2115 OFF	2576	2563	0.3	2314	2323	0.2	3629	3592	0.6
A23 - A272 OFF to A272 ON	3001	3016	0.3	1855	1868	0.3	2359	2283	1.6
A23 - A2300 OFF to A2300 ON	2592	2547	0.9	1716	1711	0.1	2069	2010	1.3
A23 - A273 ON to A27	3165	3142	0.4	2588	2585	0.1	4190	4013	2.8

3.4 Journey Time Validation

3.4.1 The WebTAG acceptability guideline for journey times are in **Table 10**.

Table 10. Journey Time Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guideline

CRITERIA	ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINE
Modelled times along routes should be within 15% of surveyed times (or 1 minute, if higher)	> 85% of routes

3.4.2 **Fifteen** routes are analysed in each direction. **Table 11** below shows the percentage of journey time routes meeting the criteria.

Table 11. Summary of Journey Time Validation

PERCENTAGE OF JOURNEY TIME ROUTES MEETING CRITERIA	NO. OF ROUTES	AM PEAK HOUR	PM PEAK HOUR
All Routes	30	80%	70%

3.4.3 The validation of each route is summarised in **Table 12**. This analysis uses journey times from Google Maps. The table shows whether the modelled time falls within the Google range and whether it is within 15% or 1 minute of the Google range midpoint.

Table 12. Journey Time Route Validation

ID	Journey Time Route		AM					PM				
			Model	Google		Model Within Range?	Within 15% of Mid-point ?	Model	Google		Model Within Range?	Within 15% of Mid-point ?
			(mm:ss)	Min (mm:ss)	Max (mm:ss)			(mm:ss)	Min (mm:ss)	Max (mm:ss)		
1	Cowfold - Burgess Hill	EB	18:26	16:00	24:00	✓	✓	19:30	16:00	22:00	✓	✓
	Burgess Hill - Cowfold	WB	18:46	16:00	20:00	✓	✓	18:41	16:00	20:00	✓	✓
2	Burgess Hill - Crawley	NB	35:29	28:00	50:00	✓	✓	23:50	26:00	45:00	✗	✗
	Crawley - Burgess Hill	SB	27:56	24:00	40:00	✓	✓	28:57	26:00	45:00	✓	✗
3	Burgess Hill - East Grinstead	NB	32:41	30:00	40:00	✓	✓	31:11	30:00	35:00	✓	✓
	East Grinstead - Burgess Hill	SB	33:59	28:00	40:00	✓	✓	32:55	28:00	35:00	✓	✓
4	Burgess Hill - Haywards Heath	NB	10:31	09:00	14:00	✓	✓	09:30	08:00	11:00	✓	✓
	Haywards Heath - Burgess Hill	SB	09:40	09:00	12:00	✓	✓	09:41	09:00	12:00	✓	✓
5	Hurstpierpoint - Burgess Hill	NB	16:05	12:00	18:00	✓	✓	16:59	12:00	16:00	✗	✗
	Burgess Hill - Hurstpierpoint	SB	14:38	12:00	18:00	✓	✓	13:01	12:00	14:00	✓	✓
6	Cowfold - Crawley	NB	25:29	20:00	35:00	✓	✓	20:18	22:00	45:00	✗	✗
	Crawley - Cowfold	SB	21:08	22:00	40:00	✗	✗	25:25	20:00	40:00	✓	✗
7	Cowfold - East Grinstead	NB	32:34	30:00	40:00	✓	✓	32:59	30:00	40:00	✓	✓
	East Grinstead - Cowfold	SB	34:56	30:00	45:00	✓	✓	34:23	30:00	40:00	✓	✓
8	Cowfold - Haywards Heath	EB	22:47	16:00	24:00	✓	✓	16:08	14:00	20:00	✓	✓
	Haywards Heath - Cowfold	WB	16:56	16:00	24:00	✓	✗	18:57	16:00	24:00	✓	✓
9	Hurstpierpoint - Cowfold	NB	15:24	12:00	16:00	✓	✓	14:34	12:00	16:00	✓	✓
	Cowfold - Hurstpierpoint	SB	13:22	14:00	20:00	✗	✗	13:33	15:00	17:00	✗	✗
10	Crawley - East Grinstead	EB	24:39	18:00	35:00	✓	✓	23:27	20:00	40:00	✓	✗
	East Grinstead - Crawley	WB	20:57	18:00	40:00	✓	✗	22:25	16:00	26:00	✓	✓
11	Haywards Heath - Crawley	NB	23:57	20:00	35:00	✓	✓	20:18	18:00	26:00	✓	✓
	Crawley - Haywards Heath	SB	21:59	20:00	35:00	✓	✗	24:50	20:00	35:00	✓	✓
12	Hurstpierpoint - Crawley	NB	27:43	24:00	40:00	✓	✓	21:15	22:00	40:00	✗	✗
	Crawley - Hurstpierpoint	SB	22:23	20:00	35:00	✓	✗	26:27	22:00	40:00	✓	✓
13	Haywards Heath - East Grinstead	NB	24:06	22:00	28:00	✓	✓	23:36	20:00	26:00	✓	✓
	East Grinstead - Haywards Heath	SB	25:49	22:00	30:00	✓	✓	24:43	22:00	26:00	✓	✓
14	Hurstpierpoint - East Grinstead	NB	40:44	30:00	50:00	✓	✓	39:38	35:00	50:00	✓	✓
	East Grinstead - Hurstpierpoint	SB	36:01	30:00	50:00	✓	✓	39:39	30:00	45:00	✓	✓
15	Hurstpierpoint - Haywards Heath	NB	21:40	16:00	24:00	✓	✓	15:03	16:00	20:00	✗	✗
	Haywards Heath - Hurstpierpoint	SB	15:10	14:00	20:00	✓	✓	17:34	16:00	18:00	✓	✓
Total						93.3%	80.0%				80.0%	70.0%

Model validated against minimum and maximum journey times from Google Maps (08:00 & 17:00)

3.4.4 The results show a good performance for the AM and PM peak (*inter-peak to follow*). It is therefore considered that for journey times the model quality is suitable for proceeding with the forecast modelling and transport study.

LOCAL MODEL VALIDATION REPORT (DRAFT)



SYSTRA

MID SUSSEX STRATEGIC HIGHWAY MODEL

LOCAL MODEL VALIDATION REPORT (DRAFT)

IDENTIFICATION TABLE

Client/Project owner	Mid Sussex District Council
Project	Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model
Study	Local Model Validation Report (Draft)
Type of document	Draft Report
Date	24/09/2018
File name	LMVR Report v3.docx
Reference number	107380
Number of pages	50

APPROVAL

Version	Name		Position	Date	Modifications
1	Author	Chloe Crossman, Ian Wilkinson	Consultant, Associate Director	23/08/2018	First Draft
	Checked by	Claire Stephens	Associate	23/08/2018	
	Approved by	Ian Wilkinson	Associate Director	24/08/2018	
2	Author	Chloe Crossman, Ian Wilkinson	Consultant, Associate Director	18/09/2018	Updates following WSCC comments
	Checked by	Claire Stephens	Associate	18/09/2018	
	Approved by	Ian Wilkinson	Associate Director	18/09/2018	
3	Author	Chloe Crossman, Ian Wilkinson	Consultant, Associate Director	24/09/2018	Updates following WSCC comments
	Checked by	Claire Stephens	Associate	24/09/2018	
	Approved by	Ian Wilkinson	Associate Director	24/09/2018	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	6
1.1	COMMISSION	6
1.2	BACKGROUND TO THE STUDY	6
1.3	HIGHWAY MODEL PRODUCTION	7
1.4	TRANSPORT STUDY	7
1.5	THIS REPORT	7
2.	KEY FEATURES OF THE MODEL	8
2.1	SOFTWARE	8
2.2	BASE YEAR AND MONTH	9
2.3	TIME PERIODS	9
2.4	USER CLASSES	9
2.5	ZONES	9
3.	MODEL STANDARDS	11
3.1	INTRODUCTION	11
3.2	VALIDATION CRITERIA AND ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINES	11
3.3	CONVERGENCE CRITERIA AND STANDARDS	13
4.	MODEL DATA	14
4.1	INTRODUCTION	14
4.2	COLLATION OF EXISTING TRAFFIC COUNTS	14
4.3	DESIGN OF SCREEN LINES AND CORDONS	14
4.4	NEW TRAFFIC COUNT SURVEYS	16
4.5	PROCESSING OF TRAFFIC COUNTS	16
4.6	TRAFFIC COUNT DATABASE	19
4.7	JOURNEY TIMES	19
5.	ROAD NETWORK	20
5.1	INTRODUCTION	20
5.2	METHOD	20
5.3	NETWORK REVIEW	22

5.4	JUNCTION MODELLING	26
5.5	ZONE LOADING LOCATIONS	26
5.6	ASSIGNMENT PARAMETERS	26
6.	TRIP MATRICES	27
6.1	INTRODUCTION	27
6.2	DATA ANALYSIS	27
6.3	PRIOR MATRICES PRODUCTION	31
7.	CALIBRATION AND VALIDATION	34
7.1	INTRODUCTION	34
7.2	TRIP MATRIX ESTIMATION PROCESS	34
7.3	CHANGES RESULTING FROM MATRIX ESTIMATION	34
7.4	TRIP MATRIX VALIDATION	40
7.5	NETWORK LINK CALIBRATION AND VALIDATION	40
7.6	JOURNEY TIME VALIDATION	45
7.7	CONVERGENCE AND STABILITY	46
8.	SUMMARY OF MODEL FITNESS FOR PURPOSE	48

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	Fully Modelled Area	8
Figure 2.	Zones	10
Figure 3.	Traffic Count Locations	15
Figure 4.	Cordons and Screenlines with New Survey Locations	17
Figure 5.	Existing networks combined for the MSSHM	21
Figure 6.	Speed Limits	23
Figure 7.	Road classification	24
Figure 8.	Area type	25
Figure 9.	Year to Year Traffic Flow Trends: 2010-2017	28
Figure 10.	Mid Sussex MSOAs	29
Figure 11.	Scatter Plot of Prior and Post ME AM Peak Matrix Origins and Destinations	36
Figure 12.	Scatter Plot of Pre and Post ME Inter-Peak Matrix Origins and Destinations	37
Figure 13.	Scatter Plot of Pre and Post ME PM Peak Matrix Origins and Destinations	37
Figure 14.	Trip Frequency Distribution Pre/Post ME AM Peak Hour	38
Figure 15.	Trip Frequency Distribution Pre/Post ME Inter-Peak Hour	39
Figure 16.	Trip Frequency Distribution Pre/Post ME PM Peak Hour	39

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Screenline Flow Validation Criterion and Acceptability Guideline	12
Table 2.	Link Flow Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guidelines	12
Table 3.	Journey Time Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guideline	13
Table 4.	Summary of Convergence Measures and Base Model Acceptable Values	13
Table 5.	New Traffic Survey Locations	16
Table 6.	Traffic Counts (Vehicles) by Road Type and Vehicle Class	19
Table 7.	Journey Time Routes	19
Table 8.	Network Structure by Model Area	20
Table 9.	Attributes used to determine modelled cruise speed	22
Table 10.	Attributes used to determine modelled saturation flows	26
Table 11.	Census Travel to Work 2011 (Car Driver)	30
Table 12.	MND Home to Work (AM)	30
Table 13.	Prior Matrix Sources	31
Table 14.	Matrix Sizes	32
Table 15.	Prior and Estimated Matrix Sizes	35
Table 16.	Sector Trip End Changes Resulting from Matrix Estimation	35
Table 17.	Significance of Matrix Estimation Changes	36
Table 18.	Mean Trip Length (km)	38
Table 19.	Screenline Flow Validation Criterion and Acceptability Guideline	40
Table 20.	Trip Matrix Vehicle Flow Validation	40
Table 21.	Link Flow Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guidelines	41
Table 22.	Link Vehicle Flow Validation	41
Table 23.	Matrix and Link Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: AM Peak Hour	42
Table 24.	Matrix and Link Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: Inter-Peak Hour	43
Table 25.	Matrix and Link Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: PM Peak Hour	44
Table 26.	M23 and A23 Flow Validation	45
Table 27.	Journey Time Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guideline	45
Table 28.	Journey Time Route Validation	46
Table 29.	Summary of Convergence Measures and Base Model Acceptable Values	46
Table 30.	Convergence and Stability Model Results	47

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Journey Time Routes

Appendix B: Link Validation

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Commission

1.1.1 Mid Sussex District Council (MSDC) commissioned SYSTRA to:

- i. Build a strategic highway model to underpin the Mid Sussex Transport Study (MSTS);
- ii. Update the Mid Sussex Transport Study to test the impact of proposed development on the strategic and local transport network and upon significant routes in Ashdown Forest (adjacent to but outside of Mid Sussex District).

1.1.2 The work is further divided into the following stages:

- 2017 Base Year Highway Model Production and Validation (subject of this report);
- 2031 Reference Case Scenario;
- 2031 Development Scenarios including MSDC local plan developments;
- 2031 Development Scenarios including potential mitigation schemes with particular emphasis on demonstrating the impacts on the county and strategic road network including the impact on key junctions;
- Provision of detailed junction models for key junctions:

1.2 Background to the Study

1.2.1 The District Plan was submitted to the Secretary of State in August 2016 and adopted on 28th March 2018.

1.2.2 The Inspector is satisfied that it is appropriate for the Plan to contain a stepped housing trajectory, taking place after year 2023/24, at 876 dpa for the period up to 2023/24, and subsequently 1,090 dpa to 2031. Effectively this means MSDC have an agreed Plan at 876 dpa for the period to 2023/24 - with any subsequent increase primarily subject to the findings of Habitats Regulation Assessment at the higher level of development to assess the transport impact of the Plan on the Ashdown Forest.

1.2.3 The Mid Sussex Transport Study has been published in stages to support the District Plan through to adoption, the last being the Stage 3 Report (December 2016) with subsequent updates (see examination documents MSDC18 and MSDC244). Stage 3 reported on the impact of 800 dpa on the transport network. Agreement has been reached with Highways England (HE) and West Sussex County Council (WSCC) that the proposed District Plan housing requirement at 876 dpa is adequately considered by the Stage 3 Study as it is possible that virtually all the required significant interventions set out in the MSTS to mitigate the impact of development of 800 dpa per annum to 2031 (to support a total of 13,600 dwellings), will be delivered in the period up to 2023/24 (supporting a total of 6,132 dwellings at 876 dpa); and that the MSTS provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the additional units would also not cause harm to the highway network, subject to the implementation of required remedial intervention. This is on the

understanding that further transport modelling work will be completed to test the impact of 1,090dpa on the highway network.

1.3 Highway Model Production

1.3.1 The Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model (MSSHM) was produced in accordance with standard good practice as set out in the DfT's WebTAG guidelines, in particular TAG unit M3-1 Highway Assignment Modelling, (January 2014). As such, the approaches to data processing, matrices and network production, along with model calibration are consistent with those of similar strategic highways models.

1.3.2 The model production made significant and appropriate use of existing data and existing models in the area. A very small programme of surveys was undertaken to fill in some gaps in data.

1.4 Transport Study

1.4.1 The impact on the highway network of the agreed Development Scenarios are assessed based on the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The assessment of impacts is based on criteria agreed by MSDC and WSCC. These are derived using WSCC's position statement in relation to the NPPF which sets out their interpretation of terms defining traffic impacts.

1.4.2 Where junctions are assessed to be adversely impacted by the developments, a set of appropriate mitigation schemes are devised and tested. These mitigations aim to remove all 'severe' impacts. The proportion of the additional junction use attributable to each development site is also calculated.

1.4.3 Further work is also undertaken to:

- Undertake environmental impact and road safety impact analysis to comply with National Planning Practice Guidance on transport evidence bases in plan making. This work is expected to be undertaken for the 'preferred' development option as part of the Mid Sussex Transport Study to inform the proposed submission (Regulation 19) Site Allocations Development Plan Documents (DPD).
- Undertake air quality modelling and ecological interpretation for Habitats Regulations Assessment to test the impact of traffic, as a result of proposed development, on the Ashdown Forest Special Area of Conservation. This will be based on the outputs of the Mid Sussex Transport Study.

1.5 This Report

1.5.1 This report describes the production of the MSSHM and is structured as follows:

- Chapter 2: Key Features of the Model;
- Chapter 3: Model Standards;
- Chapter 4: Model Data;
- Chapter 5: Road Network;
- Chapter 6: Trip Matrices;
- Chapter 7: Calibration and Validation; and
- Chapter 8: Summary of Model Fitness for purpose.

2. KEY FEATURES OF THE MODEL

2.1 Software

- 2.1.1 The model uses SATURN software developed by Atkins and University of Leeds. The deterministic user equilibrium assignment method is used, which assumes users have perfect knowledge of journey times on the network from their origin to destination.

Geographic Coverage

- 2.1.2 In accordance with WebTAG Unit M3.1 Highway Assignment Modelling, the coverage of the model is organised into model areas of varying detail:

- Fully Modelled Area (FMA) as shown in **Figure 1**:
 - SATURN simulation (includes junction modelling)
 - Mid Sussex District and the Ashdown Forest plus a suitable area beyond
- External Area
 - SATURN buffer (does not include junction modelling)
 - Suitable area to accommodate all reasonable route choices for trips travelling within FMA in any part of its journey
 - Mainly motorways and A roads only

Figure 1. Fully Modelled Area



2.2 Base Year and Month

2.2.1 The base year and month is defined by the most predominant data used in matrix calibration. As in most models featuring a major trunk road or motorway this is likely to be the Highways England traffic count data, along with other permanent sites on major roads. The chosen base year and month should be the latest neutral month that can be practicably used in the model. According to DMRB (Design Manual for Roads and Bridges) guidance neutral months include:

- Late March and April -excluding the weeks before and after Easter
- May – excluding the weeks before and after bank holidays
- Most of June
- Late September
- All of October
- All of November

2.2.2 For Highways England and other permanent counts it is convenient to choose months where four full weeks of data can be used. Therefore it is considered that March, April, May and September are not suitable. The poor weather in March 2018 would also make this unsuitable. It was decided that **June 2017** would be used as the base year and month, in preference to October and November when poor weather can have an impact.

2.3 Time Periods

2.3.1 The model has the following assignment periods:

- AM peak hour (0800-0900)
- IP interpeak average hour (1000-1600)
- PM peak hour (1700-1800)

2.4 User Classes

2.4.1 The MSSHM has the following assignment user classes:

- Car;
- Light goods vehicles (LGVs); and
- Heavy goods vehicles (HGVs).

2.4.2 Additionally cars are split into three purposes:

- Car – commute / home based work
- Car – employer's business / in work
- Car – other (includes education and leisure)

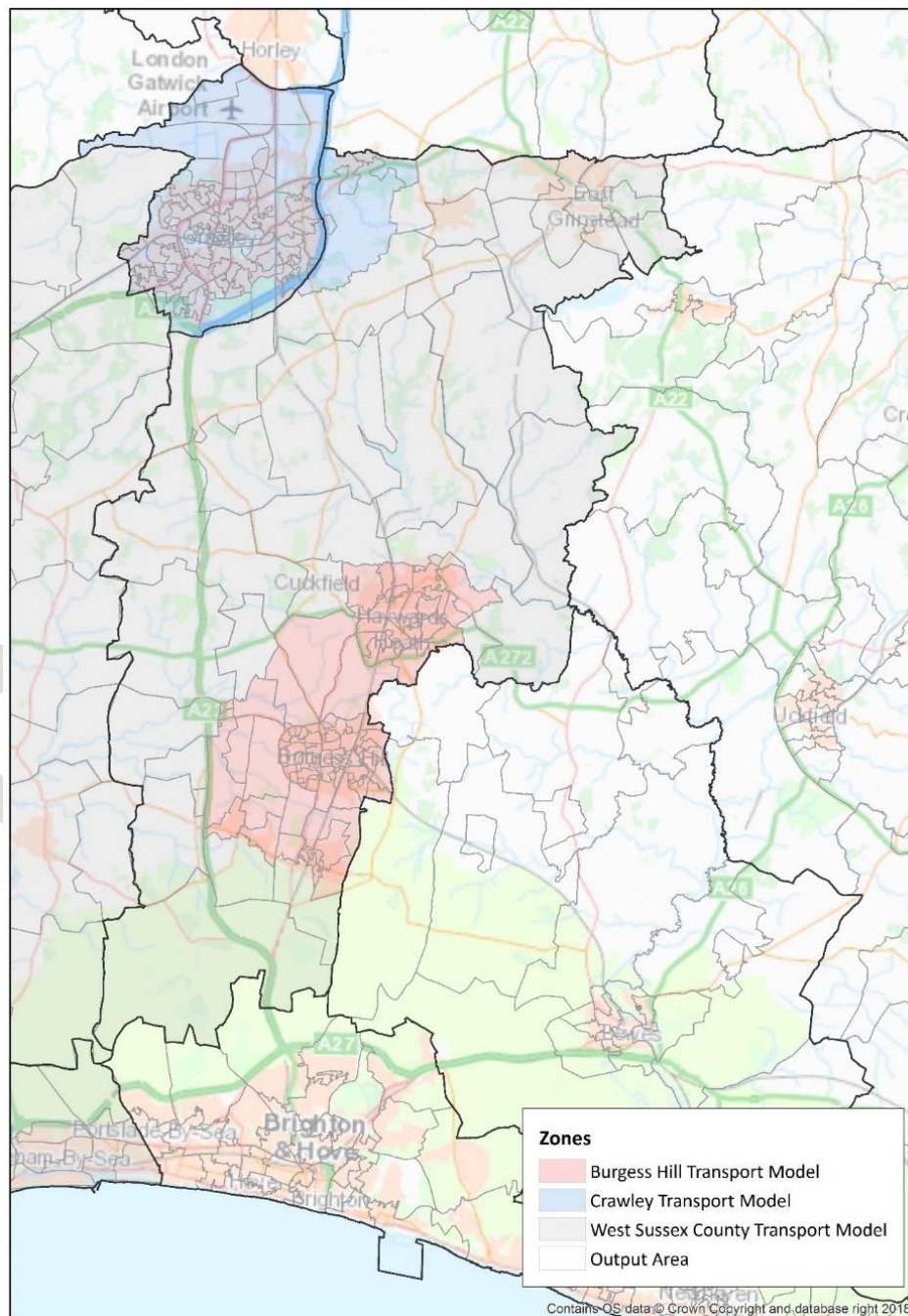
2.5 Zones

2.5.1 **Figure 2** shows the MSSHM zones system. The model has 825 zones. Several existing zone systems are combined for the MSSHM zone system:

- West Sussex County Transport Model (WSCTM) zones **(385 zones)**
- Burgess Hill Transport Model (BHTM) zones **(138 zones)**
- Crawley Transport Model (CTM) zones **(292 zones)**

2.5.2 Additionally, Middle and Lower Super Output Areas (MSOAs/LSOAs) are used for zones in neighbouring authorities. In Mid Sussex district the approach is to use the finest level of detail available from the existing systems. TEMPro areas (Middle Super Output Areas) are compatible with the zone system.

Figure 2. Zones



3. MODEL STANDARDS

3.1 Introduction

- 3.1.1 This chapter describes the criteria and acceptability guidelines against which the base year model is assessed in Chapter 6 (Calibration and Validation). The model should achieve the validation criteria and acceptability guidelines set out in WebTAG Unit M3-1 <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/webtag-tag-unit-m3-1-highway-assignment-modelling>

3.2 Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guidelines

- 3.2.1 Validation involves comparing modelled and observed data. Any adjustments to the model intended to reduce the differences between the modelled and observed data are regarded as calibration.
- 3.2.2 The differences between modelled and observed data are quantified and assessed using the criteria described in this Chapter. The acceptability of the proportion of instances where the criteria are met is then assessed.
- 3.2.3 The validation of a highway assignment model includes comparisons of the following:
- assigned flows and counts totalled for each screenline or cordon, as a check of the quality of the trip matrices;
 - assigned flows and counts of individual links as a check of the quality of the assignment; and
 - modelled and observed journey times along routes, as a check of the quality of the network and the assignment.
- 3.2.4 For trip matrix validation, the measure used is the percentage difference between modelled flows and counts.
- 3.2.5 For link flow validation, the measures used are:
- the absolute differences between modelled flows and counts; and
 - the GEH statistic which is a form of the Chi-squared statistic that incorporates both relative and absolute errors, and is defined as follows:
- $$GEH = \sqrt{\frac{(M - C)^2}{(0.5 \times (M + C))}}$$
- where:
M is the modelled flow; and
C is the observed flow.
- 3.2.6 For journey time validation, the measure used is the percentage difference between modelled and observed journey times.
- 3.2.7 The validation criteria and acceptability guidelines for each of these measures are described as follows.

Trip Matrix Validation

- 3.2.8 Comparisons at screenline level provide information on the quality of the trip matrices. The validation criterion and acceptability guideline for screenline flows are defined in **Table 1** from WebTAG Unit M3-1 which is reproduced below.

Table 1. Screenline Flow Validation Criterion and Acceptability Guideline

CRITERIA	DMRB ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINE
Differences between modelled flows and counts should be less than 5% of the counts	All or nearly all screenlines

- 3.2.9 With regard to screenline validation, the following should be noted:
- screenlines should normally be made up of more than 5 links;
 - the comparisons for screenlines containing high flow routes such as motorways should be presented both including and excluding such routes;
 - the comparisons should be presented separately for (a) roadside interview screenlines; (b) the other screenlines used as constraints in matrix estimation (excluding the roadside interview screenlines even though they have been used as constraints in matrix estimation); and (c) screenlines used for independent validation;
 - the comparisons should be presented by vehicle type (preferably cars, light goods vehicles and other goods vehicles); and
 - the comparisons should be presented separately for each modelled period.

Link Flow Validation

- 3.2.10 The validation criteria and acceptability guidelines for link flows are defined in **Table 2** from WebTAG Unit M3-1 which is reproduced below.

Table 2. Link Flow Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guidelines

CRITERIA	DMRB GUIDELINES
Individual flows within 15% of counts for flows from 700-2700 veh/h	> 85% of cases
Individual flows within 100 veh/h of counts for flows less than 700veh/h	> 85% of cases
Individual flows within 400 veh/h of counts for flows more than 2700 veh/h	> 85% of cases
GEH < 5 for individual flows	> 85% of cases

- 3.2.11 With regard to flow validation, the following should be noted:
- the comparisons should be presented for cars and all vehicles but not for light and other goods vehicles unless sufficiently accurate link counts have been obtained; and
 - the comparisons should be presented separately for each modelled period.

Journey Time Validation

- 3.2.12 The validation criterion and acceptability guideline for journey times are defined in **Table 3** from WebTAG Unit M3-1 which is reproduced below.

Table 3. Journey Time Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guideline

CRITERIA	DMRB ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINE
Modelled times along routes should be within 15% of surveyed times (or 1 minute, if higher)	> 85% of routes

- 3.2.13 With regard to the journey time validation, the comparisons should be presented separately for each modelled period.

3.3 Convergence Criteria and Standards

- 3.3.1 WebTAG Unit M3-1 states that before the results of any traffic assignment are used to influence decisions, the stability (or degree of convergence) of the assignment must be confirmed at the appropriate level. The importance of achieving convergence is related to the need to provide stable, consistent and robust model results. When the model outputs are being used to compare development or infrastructure options, it is important to be able to distinguish differences due to the scheme from those associated with different degrees of convergence, i.e. model 'noise'.
- 3.3.2 As recommended in WebTAG Unit M3-1 SATURN provides the ability to monitor and control stopping criteria using the '%GAP' statistic which is controlled in SATURN by the parameter 'STPGAP'. This is the difference between the costs along the chosen routes and those along the minimum cost routes, summed across the whole network, and expressed as a percentage of the minimum costs. **Section 7.6** provides more detail on the parameters used to control and monitor convergence.
- 3.3.3 **Table 4** summarises the most appropriate convergence measures and the values generally considered acceptable for use in establishing a base model. Tighter levels of convergence may be required for option testing. To ensure that, during the development of the base year model, reasonable levels of assignment convergence are achieved, WebTAG Unit M3-1 states a target %GAP value of 0.1% is used – that is, sufficient iterations are carried out to achieve a %GAP of 0.1% or less on four consecutive assignment loops.

Table 4. Summary of Convergence Measures and Base Model Acceptable Values

MEASURE OF CONVERGENCE	BASE MODEL ACCEPTABLE VALUES
Delta and %GAP	less than 0.1% or at least stable with convergence fully documented and all other criteria met
Percentage of links with flow change (P)<1%	four consecutive iterations greater than 98%
Percentage of links with cost change (P2)<1%	four consecutive iterations greater than 98%

4. MODEL DATA

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 In order to undertake calibration and validation of the highway model a set of up to date traffic count data is required. The data collected are from the following sources:

- Highways England counts (Webtris)
- West Sussex County Council permanent and ad-hoc counts
- Department for Transport traffic counts
- Counts from the BHTM
- Surrey County Council
- East Sussex County Council
- Wealden District Council

4.1.2 The traffic count data is prepared for use in the model using the following Stages:

- Collation of Existing Traffic Counts
- Design of Screen Lines and Cordons
- New Traffic Counts
- Processing of Traffic Counts
- Preparation of Traffic Count Database

4.1.3 In addition journey time data is collected from TrafficMaster and Google.

4.2 Collation of Existing Traffic Counts

4.2.1 The traffic count data are collated and an inventory for each set is prepared. This is loaded into GIS (Graphical Information System) mapping using the Easting and Northing coordinates provided for each site. The count locations are shown **Figure 3**.

4.3 Design of Screen Lines and Cordons

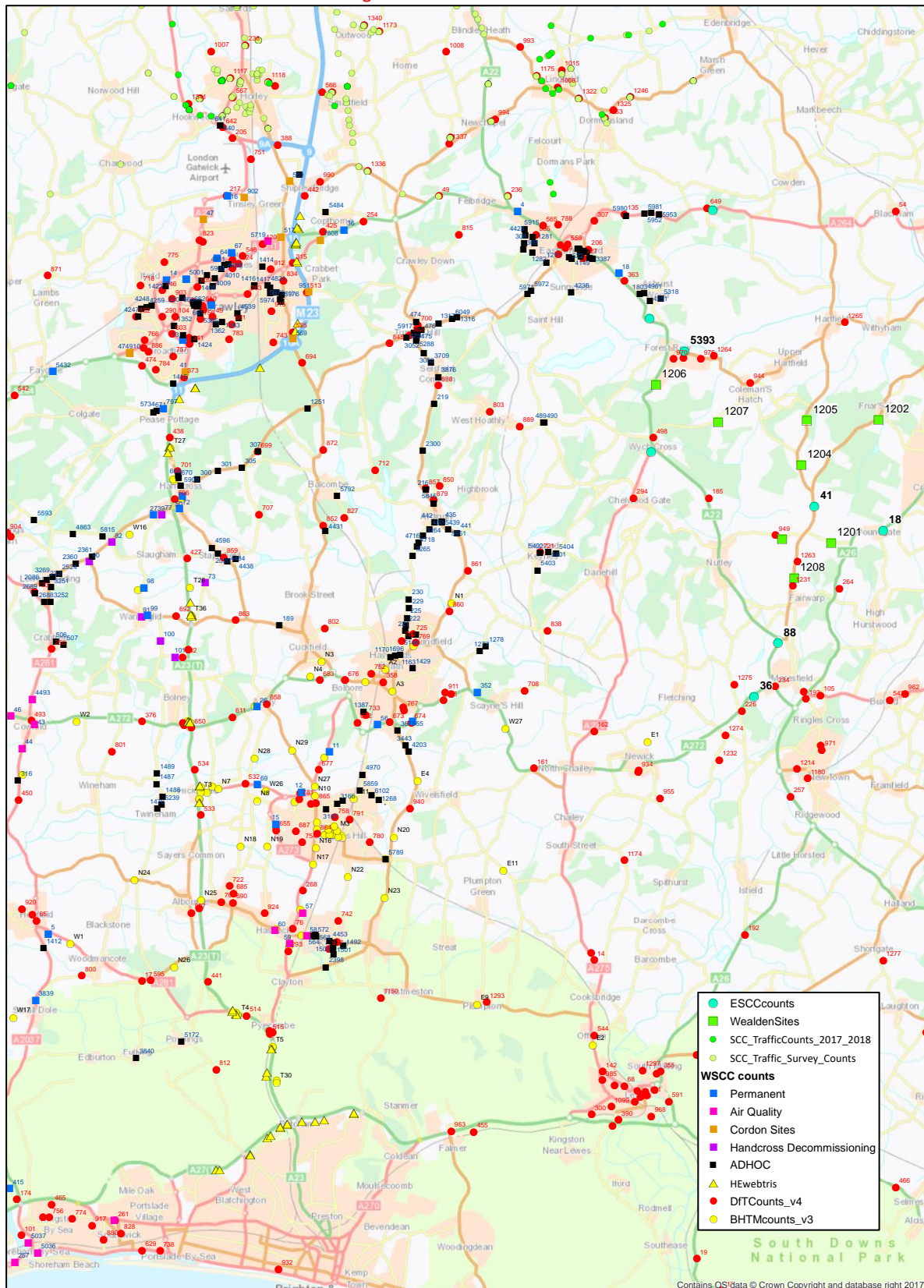
4.3.1 Screenlines and Cordons are groups of traffic count locations that are used to provide an organised structure for the use of counts in model production and to monitor and report broad movement of traffic. They are used in matrices construction, in model calibration and in validating the quality of the model.

4.3.2 The broad location of screenlines and cordons is dictated by suitable coverage and detail in accordance with good practice. However, the roads they pass through is additionally dictated by count data availability and making the best use of existing data.

4.3.3 *Cordons* are best for monitoring movements to, from and through key areas and towns. In the MSSHM cordons include:

- A large cordon broadly following the district boundary
- Cordons for the key towns, Burgess Hill, Haywards Heath and East Grinstead
- A cordon for the Ashdown Forest

Figure 3. Traffic Count Locations



4.3.4 *Screenlines* are for the purpose of monitoring broad movements across the district. Ideally they are long and cross each other to form a grid. They include:

- Long screenlines running north to south to the east and west of the A23
- East-west screenline south of the A272
- Smaller ‘town’ screenlines crossing Burgess Hill and Haywards Heath.

4.3.5 **Figure 4** shows the MSSHM cordons and screenlines and the locations of traffic counts used in the model production.

4.3.6 Although best use of existing data is made in designing the screenlines and cordons, some gaps or ‘holes’ are inevitable as shown in by the crosses on the figure. New traffic surveys are considered at these locations to ensure the screenlines and cordons are as watertight as possible, as described in the next section.

4.4 New Traffic Count Surveys

4.4.1 Locations identified as minor holes (blue crosses) are usually single track roads where surveys were not considered appropriate or good value due to the likely low flow. Some major holes on key roads were identified and new traffic surveys were undertaken at these locations as detailed in **Table 5** and shown on **Figure 4**.

Table 5. New Traffic Survey Locations

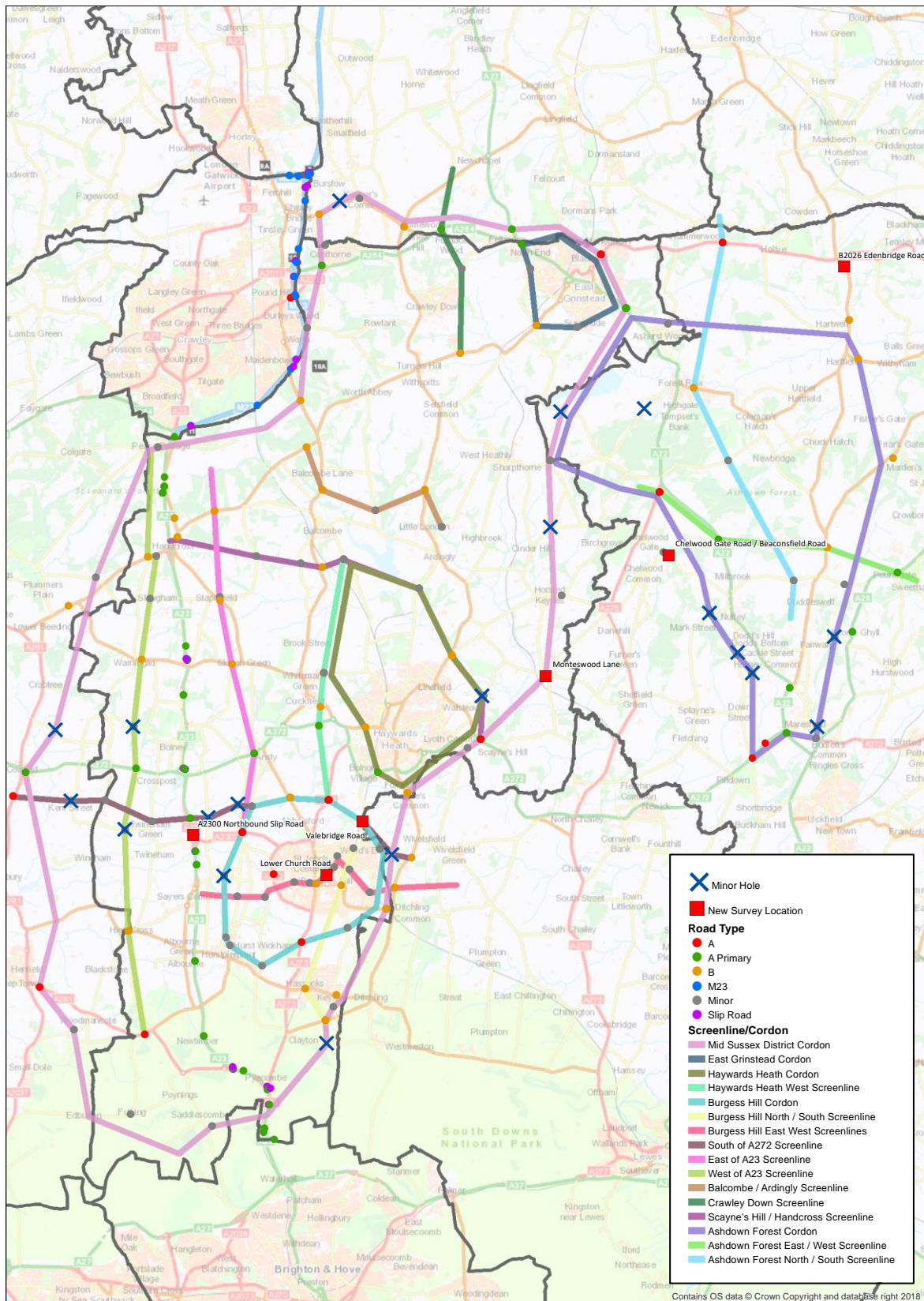
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	DISTRICT
Monteswood Lane	Between Freshfield Lane and Treemans Road	Mid Sussex
Valebridge Road	Between Theobolds Road and Rocky Lane	Mid Sussex
Lower Church Road	Between Civic Way and St. John’s Road	Mid Sussex
A2300 Northbound Slip	Between A23 and A2300 / Hickstead Lane roundabout	Mid Sussex
B2026 Edenbridge Road	Between Butcherfield Lane and B2110 Castlefields	Wealden
Chelwood Gate Road / Beaconsfield Road	Between A22 Chelwood Gate Road and Stone Quarry Road	Wealden

4.5 Processing of Traffic Counts

4.5.1 Traffic counts were collated from the follow datasets:

- **Highways England counts (Webtris)**
Monday 5 June to Friday 30 June (weekdays only) is used where available
- **West Sussex County Council permanent and ad-hoc counts**
These are extracted as required from the online system
For permanent sites Monday 5 June to Friday 30 June (weekdays only) is used where available.
For ‘ad-hoc’ sites data is used as available, usually only when less than 5 years old

Figure 4. Cordons and Screenlines with New Survey Locations



- **Department for Transport traffic counts**

All counts for West Sussex, East Sussex and Surrey were extracted. As they were already processed the provenance is not fully understood. However, the accompanying guidance note states:

“Raw manual counts dataset is the actual data collected by trained enumerators to feed into road traffic estimates....

....A raw count represents the number of vehicles of each type that flowed past a given point on that day broken by direction and hour. Major roads include Motorway and A-class roads.”

These counts are considered suitable for use where other data is not available.

- **Counts from the BHTM**

Traffic count data used in the production of the BHTM was provided. This was predominantly dated 2015.

- **Surrey County Council (SCC)**

SCC provided locations of all their available traffic count data. A selection of sites were requested in the Tandridge District to the north of Mid Sussex.

- **East Sussex County Council (ESCC)**

ESCC provided existing and newly collected automatic traffic count data.

- **Wealden District Council (WDC)**

WDC provided a set of existing counts located in the area of the Ashdown Forest.

Data Cleaning

4.5.2 A cleaning process was undertaken to remove anomalous data, resulting from incidents, equipment faults or other problems. For permanent counters the four weeks of June 2017 (Monday 5 June to Friday 30 June – weekdays only) are processed where available.

4.5.3 The processing is a part automated, part manual process and ensures consistency of approach. The steps are as follows:

Step A Raw data entry: The data is passed from the raw datasets to the analysis spreadsheet. At this point all recorded data is included.

Step B Initial analysis: The average (mean), maximum and minimum values are calculated for each location. The analysis is undertaken for every row, i.e., by site, direction and hour for across all of the days on which data was collated (up to 20 weekdays for each direction).

Step C Remove anomalous counts: The maximum and minimum daily count for each direction are analysed to identify anomalies. Outlying days are removed manually until the maximum and minimum count are within approximately 20% of the average.

Step D: Finalise for Count Database: Final checks are undertaken before the average counts are passed to the count database for use in the model.

4.6 Traffic Count Database

- 4.6.1 Once processed the traffic counts are presented in a common format using MS Excel spreadsheets. This makes the data accessible for analysis and use across all the data sets. It also means it can be conveniently accessed and used for other non-modelling purposes if desired. The database is directly linked to GIS allowing easy navigation of data.
- 4.6.2 The count database includes an output sheet which presents all count sites by direction, with classified counts (Car, LGV, HGV) for the model periods (AM 0800-0900, average inter-peak 1000-1600 and PM 1700-1800). This output is then used as the main input for use of traffic counts in the model, i.e. for matrix updates, calibration and validation.
- 4.6.3 **Table 6** shows a summary of the analysis undertaken to provide vehicle class proportions to disaggregate counts into Car, LGV and HGV. The table shows proportions for traffic counts where full vehicle classification is available. These proportions are then used to 'infill' traffic counts where only a total vehicle count is available. Observation of the range proportions for each road type showed that they are broadly consistent for road type and period, with no particular geographical trends for the Mid Sussex area. Therefore it is considered appropriate to apply the factors globally by road type and period.

Table 6. Traffic Counts (Vehicles) by Road Type and Vehicle Class

ROAD TYPE	AM			INTER-PEAK			PM		
	Car	LGV	HGV	Car	LGV	HGV	Car	LGV	HGV
Motorway	77.5%	14.9%	7.7%	72.6%	17.6%	9.8%	82.8%	12.6%	4.6%
A	83.2%	13.3%	3.5%	79.7%	15.7%	4.6%	87.8%	11.0%	1.3%
B	86.2%	12.0%	1.8%	82.3%	14.9%	2.8%	88.6%	10.8%	0.6%
C	87.6%	11.0%	1.4%	84.1%	13.9%	2.0%	89.0%	10.6%	0.4%
unclassified	88.3%	10.5%	1.2%	84.2%	14.0%	1.9%	89.8%	9.7%	0.5%
Overall	83.2%	13.1%	3.7%	79.2%	15.8%	5.0%	87.3%	11.1%	1.6%

4.7 Journey Times

- 4.7.1 The journey time routes are summarised in **Table 7** and mapped in **Appendix A**.

Table 7. Journey Time Routes

ID	Journey Time Route	Distance (km)	ID	Journey Time Route	Distance (km)
1	Cowfold - Burgess Hill	13.6	9	Hurstpierpoint - Cowfold	12.5
2	Burgess Hill - Crawley	22.9	10	Crawley - East Grinstead	13.5
3	Burgess Hill - East Grinstead	23.2	11	Haywards Heath - Crawley	19.3
4	Burgess Hill - Haywards Heath	6.1	12	Hurstpierpoint - Crawley	23.2
5	Hurstpierpoint - Burgess Hill	8.6	13	Haywards Heath - East Grinstead	18.1
6	Cowfold - Crawley	21.3	14	Hurstpierpoint - East Grinstead	36.1
7	Cowfold - East Grinstead	26.5	15	Hurstpierpoint - Haywards Heath	12.1
8	Cowfold - Haywards Heath	13.0			

5. ROAD NETWORK

5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 The road network is represented by two levels of network detail, the fully modelled area (FMA) and external area. **Table 8** outlines the different regions.

Table 8. Network Structure by Model Area

NETWORK TYPE	MODEL AREA	MODELLING DESCRIPTION
Simulation network	Fully Modelled Area	Junction capacity restraints are explicitly modelled for priority junctions, roundabouts, and signalised junctions considering the interaction of different movements. As shown in Figure 1.
Speed / flow network	External Area	Capacity restraint is based on speed versus flow curves, where increased flows on a particular link result in increased travel times along that link

5.1.2 The core fully modelled area includes all motorways, A roads, B roads and minor roads and other roads considered to carry high volumes of traffic. Professional judgment of the project team was used to assess which minor roads have sufficiently high volumes of traffic to warrant inclusion. Furthermore, the client, and related consultants have been consulted with to ensure all appropriate roads have been included.

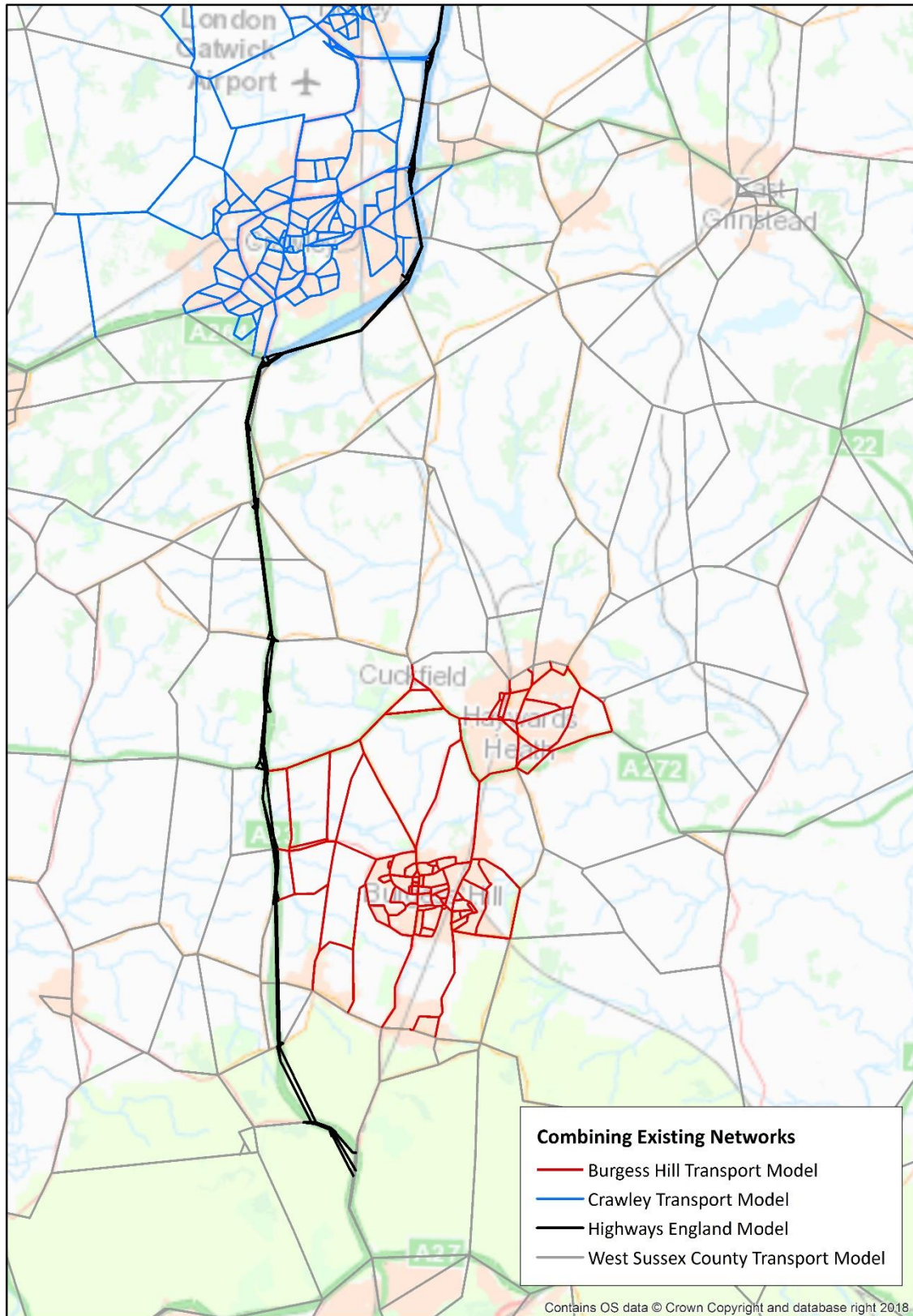
5.1.3 The road network represented in the external area reduces in density with distance from the core fully modelled area. This mirrors the zone system used in the MSSHM. In the districts surrounding Mid Sussex, all motorways, A roads and key strategic routes are included. At a regional level however, a skeletal network is used, covering only main routes into the area.

5.2 Method

5.2.1 The MSSHM uses several existing models to produce a road network with an appropriate level of detail for the model purpose. The existing models have different purposes and therefore cover different areas in and around Mid Sussex. The WSCTM for example, provides sufficient detail for the entire West Sussex area, whereas the BHTM and CTM models have greater detail of the road networks in Burgess Hill and Crawley respectively. To establish a detailed road network of Mid Sussex, the most detailed areas of each model have been combined to form the MSSHM. The models are listed below, with the road used from each model being represented in **Figure 5**.

- The West Sussex County Model (WSCTM)
- Burgess Hill Transport Model (BHTM)
- Crawley Transport model (CTM)
- Highways England M23 Junction 8-10 Model

Figure 5. Existing networks combined for the MSSHM



5.3 Network Review

5.3.1 The models used to establish the road network have different base years, and therefore have been audited against the road network in 2017, the base year of the MSSHM.

5.3.2 By using web-based portals, such as road maps, aerial photography, and ITN networks, an audit has been conducted to ensure all strategic roads are included in the network. A GIS shapefile, including all roads in the West Sussex County was also used. The shapefile contains supplementary information, including the following:

- Road class
- Road length
- Speed limit

5.3.3 The modelled speed of the roads within the network should not be solely based on the speed limit. This would assume that vehicles travel at the speed limit for the full length of the road. In reality, it takes time for vehicles to accelerate after entering a road, and decelerate when approaching a junction, and on some minor, rural roads, traffic may never travel at the speed limit due to the road conditions. To represent this behaviour accurately, and to ensure speeds are modelled consistently throughout the MSSHM, standards have been developed. The standards use a factored speed limit, established by the attributes in **Table 9**, to determine the cruise speed of roads in the model.

Table 9. Attributes used to determine modelled cruise speed

ATTRIBUTE	DESCRIPTION
Speed limit	Sign-posted speed limit As shown in Figure 6 .
Road classification	Motorway Slip Road A Road B Road C Road Other. As shown in Figure 7 .
Area type	Whether the geographical area is classified as urban or rural. Urban settlements are defined as having a resident population greater than 10,000, whereas rural settlements have less than 10,000. As determined in the Rural Urban Classification, published as an official statistic as part of the 2011 Census. As shown in Figure 8 .
Lanes	The number of lanes on the road, by direction.

Figure 6. Speed Limits

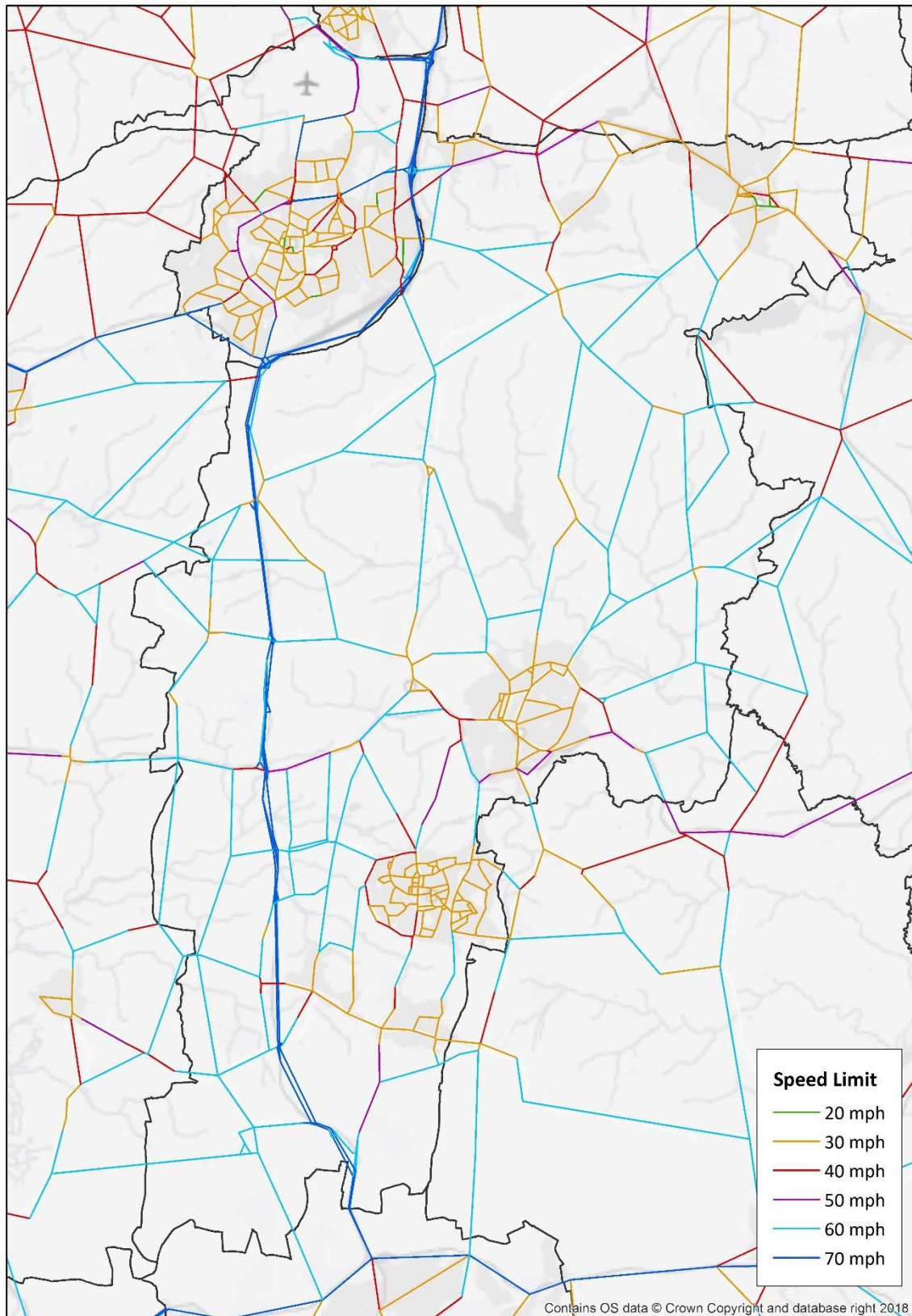


Figure 7. Road classification

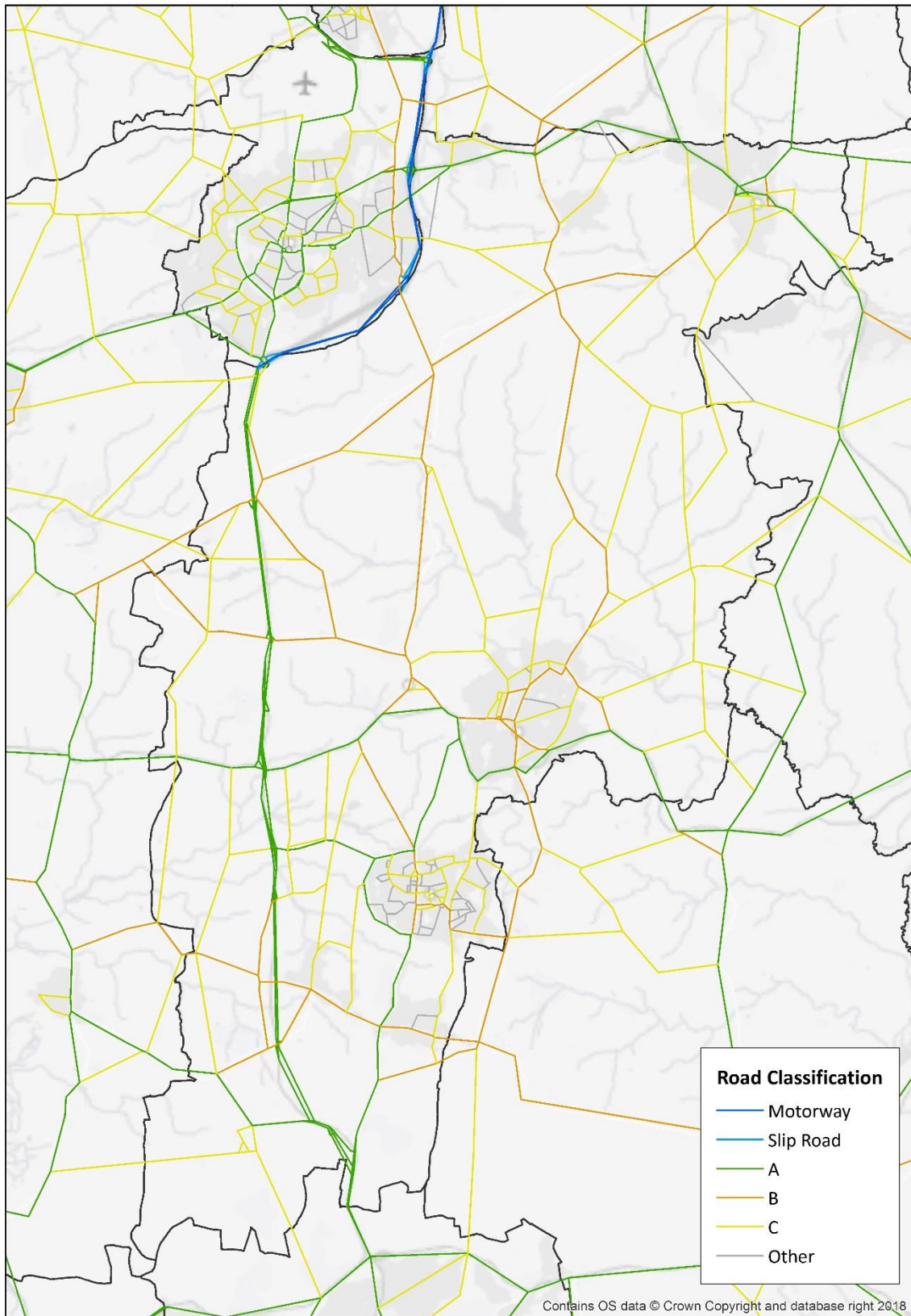
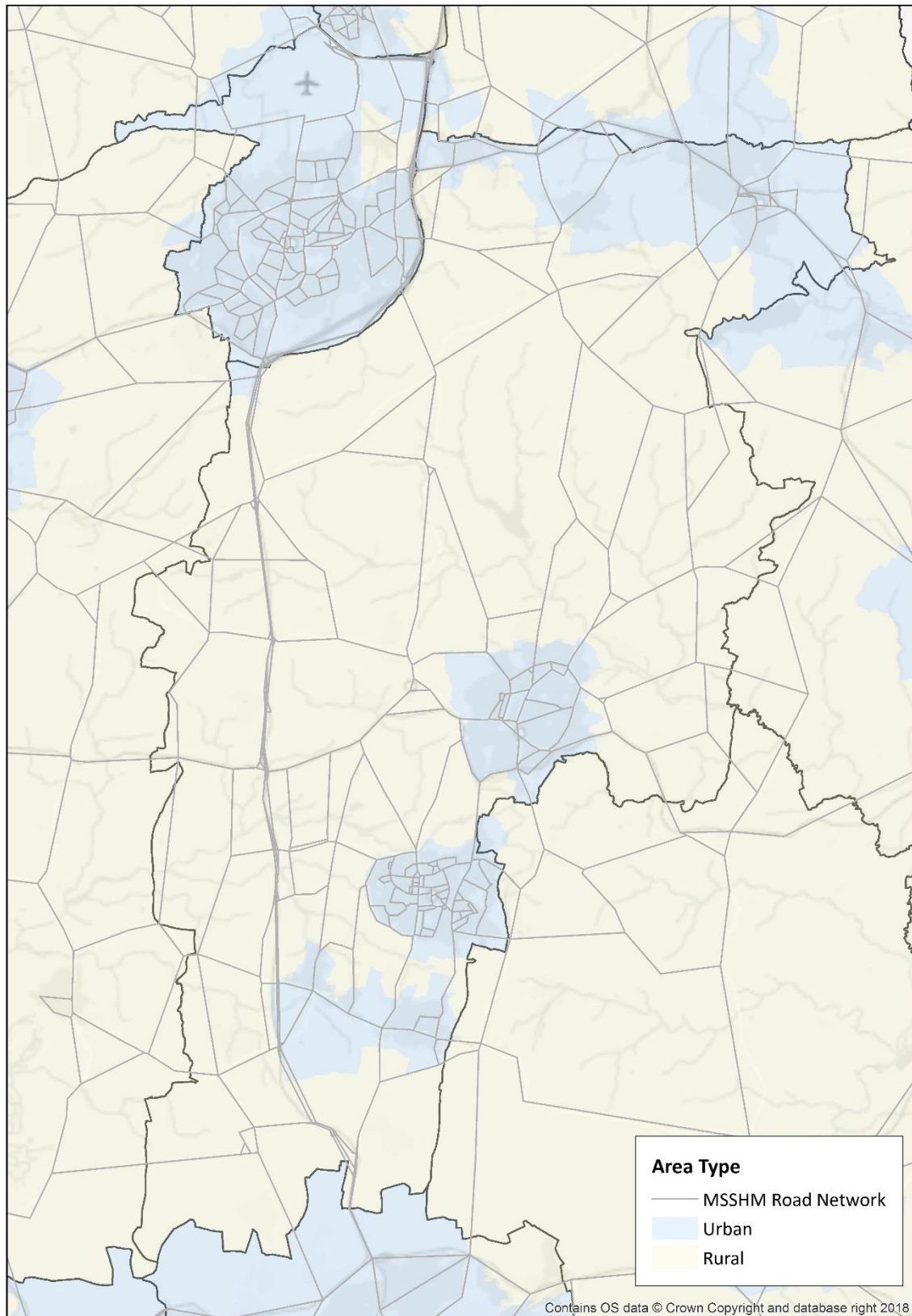


Figure 8. Area type



5.4 Junction Modelling

- 5.4.1 The design of a junction determines the capacity, in terms of the volume of traffic able to pass through the junction in a defined period of time. Saturation flow represents this measure, describing the number of passenger car units able to pass through the junction on a particular turning movement during one hour of unopposed flow i.e. assuming that no traffic is making another conflicting movement through the junction during this time.
- 5.4.2 To ensure further consistency across the model, saturation flows have been standardised alongside model speeds. The factors listed in **Table 10** have been used to identify, and implement standards in the MSSHM.

Table 10. Attributes used to determine modelled saturation flows

ATTRIBUTE	DESCRIPTION
Junction type	i.e. Priority junction, roundabout, mini-roundabout, signalised junction, zone access
Approach lanes	The number of lanes at the junction stop line
Volume of traffic	The volume of traffic passing through the junction
Opposing traffic flows	Including give way, merging traffic, and opposed right turns

- 5.4.3 Each node and link is run through the SATURN network build module, SATNET to ensure no serious errors or warnings exist in the model.
- 5.4.4 The gap acceptance has been adopted based on practical experience of calibrating and validating SATURN based models, and existing models. The following values have been used in the simulation road network:
- 1.5 seconds for priority junctions or traffic signals;
 - 0.75 seconds for merging turns; and
 - 1.25 seconds for roundabouts.

5.5 Zone Loading Locations

- 5.5.1 The location of zone loading points ensures the loading of traffic onto the network is realistic. By using aerial photography and technical experience, patterns of traffic movements and feeding points of local traffic onto strategic roads have been identified.

5.6 Assignment Parameters

- 5.6.1 Generalised cost parameters are used in the model to determine the minimum cost route by which traffic is assigned onto the network. The parameters required are pence per minute (PPM), and pence per kilometre (PPK). These are calculated by using value of time (VOT), vehicle operating costs (VOC), and vehicle occupancies from the WebTAG Databook - March 2018 Release v1.7. PPM and PPK figures are read into SATURN by user class and time period.

6. TRIP MATRICES

6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 This Chapter summarises the methodology for production of the base year trip matrices. These matrices were later calibrated using matrix estimation; the trip matrix validation results are reported in Chapter 7. The matrices described in this section are referred to as 'prior' matrices.

6.1.2 The 2017 base year highway trip matrices are produced for the periods and user classes/purposes described in Chapter 2. Several sets of existing matrices and data were available for use in matrices production, including:

- West Sussex Mobile Network Data (MND) matrices
- West Sussex County Transport Model (WSCTM) matrices
- Burgess Hill Transport Model (BHTM) matrices
- Crawley Transport Model (CTM) matrices
- Census Travel to Work 2011

6.1.3 The approach used for the MSSHM matrices was to make the best use of these existing matrices and data in combination. The MSSHM zone system and matrices have been developed to be compatible with the systems listed above, along with Middle Super Output Areas (MSOAs) .

6.2 Data Analysis

Suitability of Existing Data

6.2.1 The existing datasets were analysed to assess suitability for use in the MSSHM. The BHTM and CTM matrices have base years of 2015 and were constructed using the MND matrices. The WSCTM is a well-established model and has a base year of 2010. The following key analysis was undertaken:

- Analysis of year to year trends (this was required to ascertain whether adjustment factors need to be applied to data used)
- Census Travel to Work 2011 (to confirm suitability for commuting trip patterns)
- West Sussex Mobile Network Data (MND), to confirm its suitability for use as applied in the BHTM and CTM matrices, here using a direct comparison to Census Travel to Work 2011

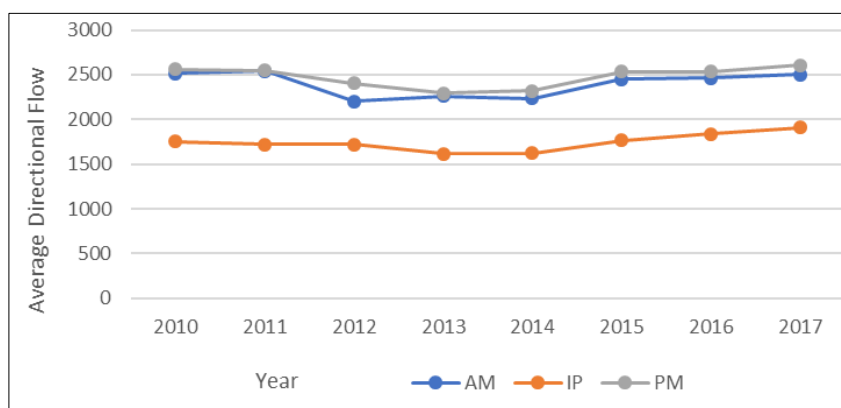
Analysis of Year to Year Trends

6.2.2 The existing data and models used in the MSSHM matrices have varied base years. Therefore it is appropriate to investigate whether adjustments should be made to ensure existing data reflects 2017 volumes of traffic before they are used for the MSSHM.

6.2.3 An analysis of year to year trends in traffic flows was undertaken using Highway England permanent traffic counts. Ten sites were identified on the M23 and A23 for which data

was available for the month of June for every year from 2010 to 2017. **Figure 9** shows the year to year variation of the average traffic flow across these sites, for the three model periods, AM, IP and PM.

Figure 9. Year to Year Traffic Flow Trends: 2010-2017



6.2.4 The key years which require consideration are 2010 (WSCTM), 2011 (Census Travel to Work), 2015 (BHTM and CTM), and 2017 (MSSHM). The analysis shows that for these years, for AM and PM in particular the trend is reasonably consistent, with similar volumes across the four years being considered. All periods show a dip from 2012 to 2014, before returning to 2010/2011 volumes by 2015. This dip was likely to be due to the A23 Handcross to Warninglid works and also possibly Smart Motorway works on the M25.

6.2.5 It was concluded that year to year adjustment factors do not need to be applied to the existing data.

Census Travel to Work 2011

6.2.6 It is considered that although now several years old this data still provides a realistic distribution for home to work trips, due mainly to its very high sample rate and full geographic coverage. However, to confirm this and familiarise with the local commuting patterns an analysis of this data was undertaken for a suitable MSOA based sector system which is shown in **Figure 10**.

6.2.7 **Table 11** shows the matrix of car driver home to work trips for the colour coded sector system.

West Sussex Mobile Network Data (MND)

6.2.8 Similarly to the Census data the MND data was analysed to confirm its suitability for use. The home to work AM peak MND matrices were converted to the same sector system so that a direct comparison could be made to the Census Travel to Work data. This resulting matrix is shown in **Table 12**.

6.2.9 In terms of the overall pattern of trips, it is considered that, where comparable, the correlation between the Census and MND matrices is reasonable, confirming the MND matrices suitability for use in the MSSHM.

Figure 10. Mid Sussex MSOAs

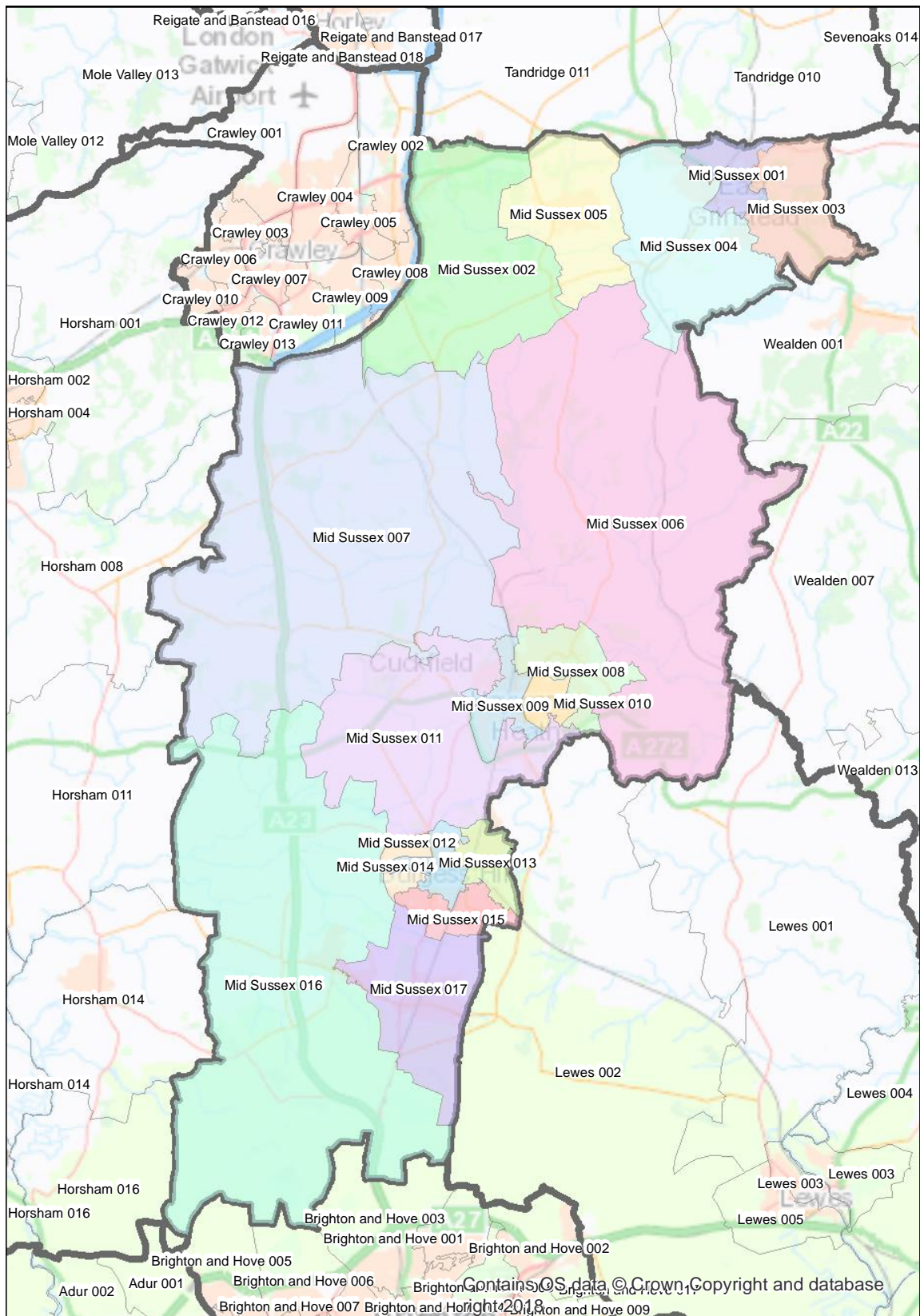


Table 11. Census Travel to Work 2011 (Car Driver)

	East Grinstead Central/North	Copthorne	East Grinstead East, Ashurst Wood	East Grinstead West, Saint Hill	Crawley Down	Horsted Keynes, Scaynes Hill	Staplefield, Balcombe	Haywards Heath - Lindfield	Haywards Heath - West	Haywards Heath Central	Ansty, Cuckfield	Burgess Hill - West	Burgess Hill - East	Burgess Hill - Central	Burgess Hill - South	Hickstead, Albourne	Hassocks	West Sussex (rest)	Brighton and Hove	East Sussex	Surrey	South East (rest)	Rest of UK	
001 East Grinstead Central/North	514	28	74	227	39	48	14	13	34	3	8	7	1	7	5	11	3	624	32	196	742	195	267	3,092
002 Copthorne	86	104	12	33	34	23	20	6	30	1	6	9	3	15	12	9	0	784	22	37	463	57	202	1,968
003 East Grinstead East, Ashurst Wood	492	28	106	178	21	41	10	10	25	3	14	3	0	7	9	11	1	448	25	211	489	151	179	2,462
004 East Grinstead West, Saint Hill	376	22	51	126	14	33	9	10	25	2	10	2	0	6	5	4	1	434	17	132	404	130	184	1,997
005 Crawley Down	157	59	21	41	76	32	13	7	18	0	11	7	1	15	8	5	3	663	30	52	430	71	173	1,893
006 Horsted Keynes, Scaynes Hill	79	26	15	25	6	169	23	73	156	21	67	15	7	30	26	24	6	342	55	216	161	57	130	1,729
007 Staplefield, Balcombe	25	23	6	11	6	29	153	34	102	12	80	27	3	34	21	46	11	630	74	78	224	64	150	1,843
008 Haywards Heath - Lindfield	40	16	5	16	4	95	46	146	292	56	146	26	3	66	55	46	15	428	128	194	133	69	114	2,139
009 Haywards Heath - West	28	11	4	15	5	90	48	58	297	33	154	57	8	94	59	60	12	624	154	217	158	64	130	2,380
010 Haywards Heath Central	28	8	1	10	9	88	50	108	253	53	108	18	7	69	46	44	8	350	92	148	106	42	76	1,722
011 Ansty, Cuckfield	39	14	9	13	4	89	57	99	308	65	167	25	10	99	51	58	17	495	149	191	150	53	149	2,311
012 Burgess Hill - West	17	6	1	6	6	25	38	32	243	19	112	86	20	251	126	86	39	535	186	160	116	46	105	2,261
013 Burgess Hill - East	19	3	1	2	9	17	36	42	228	19	128	99	38	242	144	101	50	402	202	215	103	42	88	2,230
014 Burgess Hill - Central	14	8	1	11	7	40	46	31	207	13	113	96	33	222	130	113	66	446	197	226	102	50	96	2,268
015 Burgess Hill - South	23	8	1	6	5	12	17	25	158	13	87	60	11	165	116	61	38	339	171	166	82	39	69	1,672
016 Hickstead, Albourne	8	1	3	5	3	21	36	24	96	15	75	35	12	130	60	226	81	509	396	156	93	46	121	2,152
017 Hassocks	17	1	4	8	4	20	15	35	138	16	69	39	12	172	104	133	121	424	384	239	66	37	77	2,135
West Sussex (rest)	556	448	43	315	172	161	519	140	797	59	342	380	26	526	341	567	79	119,089	8,529	2,112	14,191	9,376	7,879	166,647
Brighton and Hove	84	35	21	60	25	61	79	55	382	54	284	245	28	486	259	461	150	8,530	21,713	4,305	1,205	869	2,253	41,644
East Sussex	666	73	108	244	41	348	84	163	781	77	376	197	24	416	280	359	90	4,133	7,212	85,076	1,770	10,296	4,517	117,331
Surrey	557	139	58	279	88	44	94	30	129	9	40	49	1	40	52	45	3	9,210	290	358	173,193	34,191	66,206	285,105
South East (rest)	334	37	28	124	19	32	31	17	81	9	17	52	3	31	42	35	2	11,419	381	4,102	49,092	1,285,464	178,128	1,529,480
Rest of UK	166	75	11	132	16	45	49	18	107	9	22	228	6	47	140	86	2	7,891	707	1,386	52,507	180,732	10,819,142	10,819,142
	4,325	1,173	584	1,887	613	1,563	1,487	1,176	4,887	561	2,436	1,762	257	3,170	2,091	2,591	798	168,749	41,146	100,173	295,980	1,522,141	10,836,053	12,995,603

Table 12. MND Home to Work (AM)

	East Grinstead Central/North	Copthorne	East Grinstead East, Ashurst Wood	East Grinstead West, Saint Hill	Crawley Down	Horsted Keynes, Scaynes Hill	Staplefield, Balcombe	Haywards Heath - Lindfield	Haywards Heath - West	Haywards Heath Central	Ansty, Cuckfield	Burgess Hill - West	Burgess Hill - East	Burgess Hill - Central	Burgess Hill - South	Hickstead, Albourne	Hassocks	West Sussex (rest)	Brighton and Hove	East Sussex	Surrey	South East (rest)	Rest of UK	
001 East Grinstead Central/North	186	47	71	105	74	22	8	1	17	8	8	1	1	10	2	3	0	581	20	247	560	201	118	2,291
002 Copthorne	184	5	8	78	119	3	17	1	10	7	65	7	0	5	0	26	0	875	15	32	278	33	51	1,819
003 East Grinstead East, Ashurst Wood	185	19	11	183	115	20	5	4	19	4	17	3	0	0	2	3	0	286	9	133	448	181	89	1,736
004 East Grinstead West, Saint Hill	219	31	31	55	91	18	17	14	16	8	4	1	2	2	4	1	0	369	5	122	252	125	77	1,464
005 Crawley Down	130	4	55	27	21	13	17	4	8	1	8	1	0	3	0	4	0	420	7	65	205	49	55	1,097
006 Horsted Keynes, Scaynes Hill	107	16	7	83	9	20	12	8	65	8	85	13	13	60	1	18	5	352	20	181	201	74	32	1,390
007 Staplefield, Balcombe	28	21	6	18	7	2	6	10	52	0	42	14	6	30	13	4	4	712	35	47	134	28	53	1,272
008 Haywards Heath - Lindfield	34	12	11	7	7	23	20	16	84	28	211	96	11	164	46	38	13	373	61	190	60	29	12	1,546
009 Haywards Heath - West	44	4	3	11	3	35	52	55	117	13	672	83	15	149	26	20	13	453	131	187	50	28	19	2,183
010 Haywards Heath Central	26	9	3	6	0	17	8	14	59	4	209	38	22	129	31	10	2	208	49	161	23	21	11	1,060
011 Ansty, Cuckfield	33	0	7	4	7	15	70	24	58	62	91	62	18	135	42	23	27	421	97	168	52	29	27	1,472
012 Burgess Hill - West	28	10	2	2	0	31	38	49	142	33	213	2	0	10	42	45	75	331	179	138	75	17	24	1,486
013 Burgess Hill - East	17	3	0	5	8	30	71	50	95	59	128	34	9	99	29	46	19	268	130	198	38	22	6	1,364
014 Burgess Hill - Central	18	7	2	4	2	39	41	29	204	35	182	1	0	52	56	39	33	441	342	168	73	21	24	1,813
015 Burgess Hill - South	6	1	0	3	0	17	11	15	64	13	39	11	0	113	42	84	1	238	365	166	31	15	7	1,242
016 Hickstead, Albourne	24	4	0	0	3	7	38	16	55	5	140	13	2	22	42	17	99	542	347	88	74	22	21	1,581
017 Hassocks	14	8	1	4	5	24	27	26	124	15	47	12	45	82	24	132	40	339	591	186	49	17	21	1,833
West Sussex (rest)	588	473	85	238	239	163	313	122	390	51	364	540	54	446	141	438	136	120,341	11,711	1,871	12,248	5,704	3,659	160,315
Brighton and Hove	65	34	8	37	17	33	64	46	193	18	125	284	55	429	207	358	232	7,862	64,066	9,433	463	577	294	84,900
East Sussex	804	60	129	227	108	171	193	181	717	119	392	158	17	442	158	239	108	2,983	10,126	21,724	1,246	8,923	853	50,078
Surrey	672	119	236	300	100	13	37	28	34	0	9	47	3	42	9	35	1	8,966	187	495	101,658	5,540	18,372	136,903
South East (rest)	316	24	98	108	34	22	25	26	52	5	20	29	5	23	16	38	14	8,298	1,138	8,082	10,700	46,722	11,927	87,722
Rest of UK	107	19	13	76	15	7	14	10	15	6	2	16	5	10	9	21	4	3,822	216	321	25,000	9,569	4,861	44,138
	3,835	930	787	1,581	984	745	1,104	749	2,590	502	3,073	1,466	283	2,457	942	1,642	826	159,481	89,847	44,403	153,918	77,947	40,613	590,705

6.3 Prior Matrices Production

6.3.1 Following the analysis of the existing matrices and data, a method to combine these to create the MSSHM prior matrices was specified. As previously stated the approach for the MSSHM matrices was to make the best use of these existing matrices and data in combination, within the confines of the geographic coverage and matrix dimensions (e.g. time periods, vehicle/user classes) that are available for each existing data source.

6.3.2 Matrices are required for each of the three periods (Section 2.3) and five vehicle/users classes, resulting in fifteen matrices in total.

6.3.3 Before data could be used it also had to be converted to the MSSHM zone system. This was done using GIS based analysis and use of postcode points to accurately split zonal trip ends.

Matrices combination

6.3.4 For each period and user class, the suitable data source was specified based on the data analysis. This was undertaken separately for the following features of the matrices:

- Zonal trip ends, i.e. the volume of trips going to and from the zones
- Distribution i.e. the pattern of trips or where the trips go to or come from

6.3.5 The availability of this information differs by existing data source for each period and vehicle/user classes, for example the WSCTM is AM peak hour only, with one user class. The existing data also varies in geographical coverage in terms of the fullness of the trip data it provides; while the Census and WSCTM provide wide coverage, the BHTM and CTM are smaller models and have more limited coverage.

6.3.6 For these reasons the data source selected varies for trip ends and distribution, by vehicle/use class and geographical area. **Table 13** shows the main source data for geographical and user class components of the matrices.

Table 13. Prior Matrix Sources

Class	Burgess Hill / Haywards Heath		Rest of Mid Sussex		Crawley Area		Rest of West Sussex		Rest of UK	
	Trip Ends	Distribution	Trip Ends	Distribution	Trip Ends	Distribution	Trip Ends	Distribution	Trip Ends	Distribution
Car Commute	BHTM / MND	Census Journey to Work	WSCTM (Split by Class)	Census Journey to Work	CTM / MND	Census Journey to Work	WSCTM (Split by Class)	Census Journey to Work	WSCTM/ TEMPPro	Census Journey to Work
All Others	BHTM / MND	WSCTM	WSCTM (Split by Class)	WSCTM	CTM / MND	WSCTM	WSCTM (Split by Class)	WSCTM	WSCTM/ TEMPPro	WSCTM

Trip Ends

6.3.7 Trips ends are largely provided by WSCTM, BHTM and CTM models for the MSSHM area. Although WSCTM coverage is good within West Sussex and the immediate surrounds, for locations near to Mid Sussex in Surrey and East Sussex, TEMPPro was used to ensure the demand to and from these areas is complete for journeys in the MSSHM area.

- 6.3.8 Where WSCTM is used this required the single user class to be split using appropriate factors. These were derived from models with more segregation of user classes, as shown in **Table 14**.

Trip Distribution

- 6.3.9 Census Travel to Work 2011 data is used for the distribution of commuting destinations. This data is regarded as being the best for providing accurate representation of home to work trips due to its very high sample size. This is of critical importance for the development sites being tested in the transport study. The WSCTM is considered suitable for providing a realistic trip distribution for non-commuting trips.
- 6.3.10 Due to the timing of the Census the 2011 data is six years older than the model base year. This data is used for trip distribution purposes only and is not used for any volumetric totals in the matrices. It is therefore considered that this data is suitable for use as long as there have not been any large changes to the proportional distribution of employment compared to housing in the district and surrounding area. Following discussion with Mid Sussex District Council it was concluded that there have not been any significant such changes that would require any adjustment to the Census data.

Matrix Sizes and Proportions

- 6.3.11 **Table 14** shows the MSSHM matrices sizes and proportions by user classes with comparison to the BHTM and CTM. The proportions are consistent across the models.

Table 14. Matrix Sizes

		BHTM		CTM		MSSHM	
AM							
Car	Commute	13,258	39%	18,055	31%	59,807	38%
Car	Business	5,547	16%	6,318	11%	24,070	15%
Car	Other	9,436	28%	23,068	40%	46,401	30%
LGV	LGV	3,252	10%	5,013	9%	14,652	9%
HGV		1,229	7%	2,732	9%	5,454	7%
Car Total		28,241	83%	47,441	82%	130,278	84%
Grand Total		33,952	100%	57,918	100%	155,838	100%
IP							
Car	Commute	2,364	10%	2,815	7%	9,356	10%
Car	Business	3,116	13%	4,233	10%	12,489	13%
Car	Other	12,742	54%	23,282	58%	52,592	54%
LGV	LGV	2,889	12%	4,940	12%	13,276	14%
HGV		1,204	10%	2,554	13%	5,255	11%
Car Total		18,223	77%	30,330	75%	74,437	76%
Grand Total		23,519	100%	40,379	100%	98,223	100%
PM							
Car	Commute	11,684	36%	16,991	30%	50,768	35%
Car	Business	3,120	10%	4,012	7%	14,309	10%
Car	Other	13,818	43%	26,981	48%	62,989	43%
LGV	LGV	2,356	7%	4,302	8%	11,669	8%
HGV		585	4%	1,747	6%	2,824	4%
Car Total		28,621	89%	47,984	86%	128,066	88%
Grand Total		32,147	100%	55,780	100%	145,383	100%

Calibration and Validation of Prior Matrices

- 6.3.12 Following production of the initial ‘prior’ matrices, calibration is undertaken using matrix estimation. This process results in a better match between the model traffic flows and observed traffic counts. The SATURN program SATME2 is used for this. This process is described in the next Chapter.

DRAFT

7. CALIBRATION AND VALIDATION

7.1 Introduction

- 7.1.1 This Chapter describes the calibration and validation of the model, using the traffic counts grouped into cordons and screenlines as shown in **Figure 4**. The process uses the SATURN software to undertake adjustments to the trip matrices to achieve a better match between observed and assigned traffic flows.

7.2 Trip Matrix Estimation Process

- 7.2.1 The matrix estimation process uses the SATURN program SATME2 in conjunction with the supplementary program SATPIJA. It is based on the theoretical procedure generally referred to as ME2 - Matrix Estimation from Maximum Entropy. SATME2 tries to improve the fit between modelled and observed flows by selectively factoring individual cells of the input trip matrix. SATPIJA creates a file used by SATME2 which represents the proportion of trips between origin-destination pairs which uses the counted link (from SATURN Manual Section 13).
- 7.2.2 The process is undertaken using six loops between the assignment and matrix estimation. The Matrix Estimation process is constrained using the XAMAX = 5 to restrict individual cell value changes to a factor of 5 to prevent excessive distortion of the matrix.
- 7.2.3 The inputs to the process are:
- highway networks, AM, IP and PM;
 - highway prior matrices AM, IP and PM by user class and vehicle class; and
 - SATME2 inputs – calibration counts divided into mini-screenlines.
- 7.2.4 As described in Chapter 4, the traffic count database provides an output sheet of traffic count information to be used in the matrix calibration and validation. Matrix estimation is applied separately to each user and vehicle classes.

7.3 Changes Resulting from Matrix Estimation

- 7.3.1 In accordance with best practice the changes resulting from the matrix estimation are monitored and assessed to ensure that the prior matrix is not being excessively distorted. This section describes the trip matrices before and after matrix estimation using the following analyses:
- matrix size by user/vehicle class;
 - statistical analysis of change in trip ends; and
 - statistical analysis of change in trip length distributions.

Matrix size

- 7.3.2 **Table 15** show matrix sizes by user class before and after matrix estimation.

Table 15. Prior and Estimated Matrix Sizes

Vehicle Class	User Class	AM			IP			PM		
		Pre	Post	Change	Pre	Post	Change	Pre	Post	Change
1 Car	Commute	59,807	60,950	1.9%	9,356	9,725	3.9%	50,768	53,749	5.9%
2 Car	Business	24,070	24,091	0.1%	12,489	12,965	3.8%	14,309	14,922	4.3%
3 Car	Other	46,401	46,445	0.1%	52,592	54,647	3.9%	62,989	65,942	4.7%
Car Total		130,278	131,485	0.9%	74,437	77,337	3.9%	128,066	134,613	5.1%
4 Light Goods		14,652	15,487	5.7%	13,276	13,881	4.6%	11,669	12,480	7.0%
5 Heavy Goods		10,908	11,535	5.7%	10,510	11,205	6.6%	5,648	5,808	2.8%
Grand Total		155,838	158,508	1.7%	98,223	102,424	4.3%	145,382	152,901	5.2%

HGV PCU factor = 2

- 7.3.3 The overall changes in matrix size are considered satisfactory for the MSSHM. The bigger changes in the PM for car commute and light goods in particular could be attributable to the prior matrices approach. In a traditional matrix building using roadside interview (RSI) data the matrices are expanded using traffic count data and for this reason traffic count volumes are already an integral part of the prior matrix and therefore less volumetric adjustment is required in the matrix estimation. The MSSHM prior matrices were constructed from existing matrices data and did not include any new RSIs or traffic counts (other than in the analysis of year to year trends as shown in Figure 9. For this reason the changes resulting from matrix estimation are considered acceptable.

Sectoral Trip End Changes

- 7.3.4 **Table 16** shows changes resulting from matrix estimation at a trip end level for a suitable sector system. WebTAG guidance recommends the percentage changes are within 5%.

Table 16. Sector Trip End Changes Resulting from Matrix Estimation

SECTOR / AREA	AM		IP		PM	
	Origins	Dests.	Origins	Dests.	Origins	Dests.
East Grinstead	-3.6%	19.9%	5.0%	-7.2%	4.4%	0.1%
Haywards Heath	7.1%	7.8%	4.9%	-3.0%	2.6%	6.4%
Burgess Hill	-4.5%	10.0%	6.3%	15.2%	11.2%	5.3%
West Sussex	-1.0%	-3.4%	2.1%	-1.2%	0.1%	2.4%
Rest of UK	9.9%	5.8%	8.1%	29.6%	14.8%	12.3%
Overall	1.7%	1.7%	4.3%	4.3%	5.2%	5.2%

- 7.3.5 Although many of results are not within 5% the majority are within 10% which is considered a reasonable result, given the reasons already explained in paragraph 7.3.3 .
- 7.3.6 The high changes in AM destinations for East Grinstead indicate that the prior matrix was underestimating trips into this area when compared to the traffic counts used in matrix estimation. The adjustment that the matrix estimation has made is appropriate to ensure a realistic volume of trips. The same conclusion is made for the Burgess Hill inter-peak destinations and PM origins. The highest change is the 'Rest of UK' sector for inter-peak

destinations and is not considered critical for the transport study which is using the AM and PM peaks only.

Zonal Trip End Changes

7.3.7 **Figure 11 to Figure 13** show scatter plots of the pre and post ME matrix origin and destination totals by period. **Table 17** shows a summary of the overall changes for zonal trip ends with WebTAG guidelines for comparison.

Table 17. Significance of Matrix Estimation Changes

Measure	WebTAG Criteria	Origins			Destinations		
		AM	IP	PM	AM	IP	PM
Slope	within 0.99 and 1.01	0.98	1.00	1.02	0.96	0.99	0.99
R-squared	in excess of 0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.97	0.94	0.96

7.3.8 The table shows that for origins the guidelines are largely met and the two slope criteria that are not met can be considered a 'near miss'. The scatter charts for origins also show good correlation across the three periods, with no significant outliers.

7.3.9 The correlations for destinations are generally not as good as for origins. However, observation of the scatter chart for the AM peak destinations shows a reasonable correlation with no significant outliers, which also results in an R-squared value that is very close to meeting the criterion. The scatter charts and R-squared values for inter-peak and PM show some outliers. The locations that these relate to are predominantly outside the core model areas and are not considered to be of concern with respect to model quality and fitness for purpose.

Figure 11. Scatter Plot of Prior and Post ME AM Peak Matrix Origins and Destinations

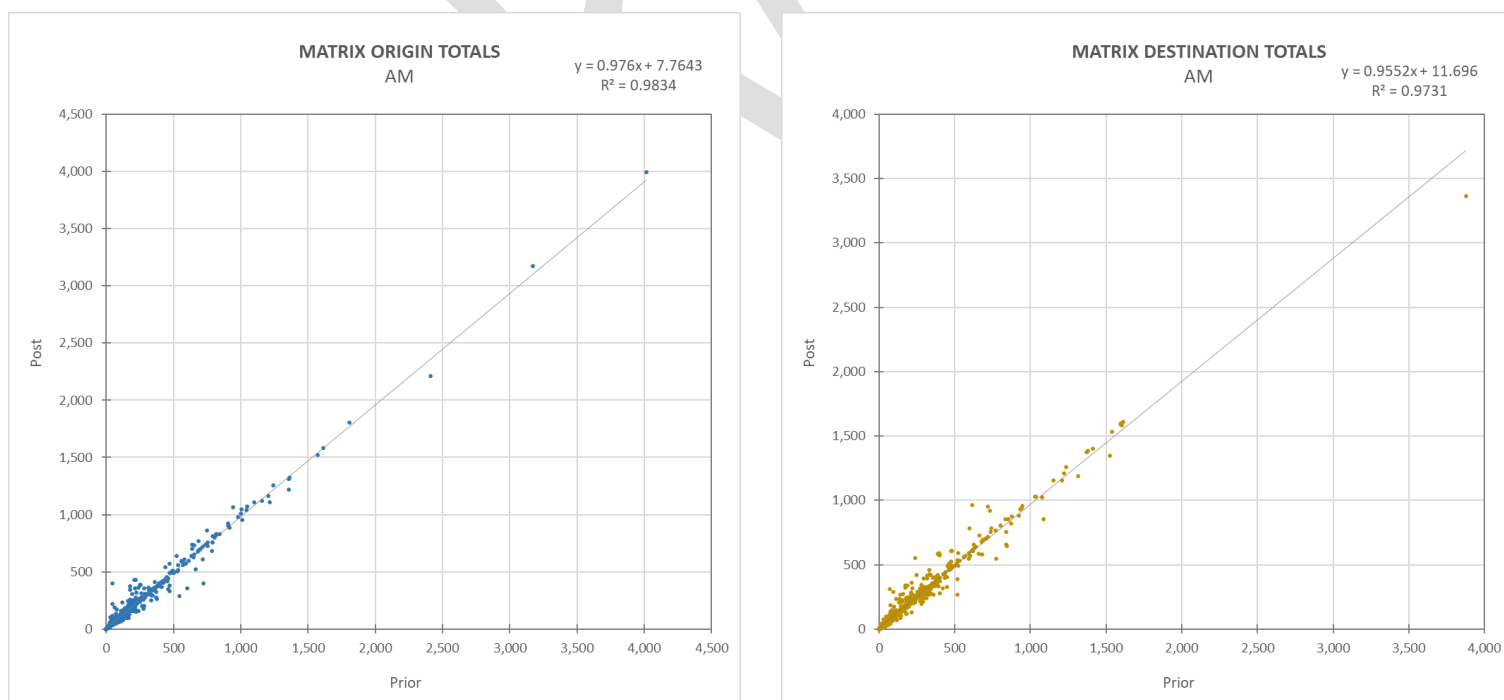


Figure 12. Scatter Plot of Pre and Post ME Inter-Peak Matrix Origins and Destinations

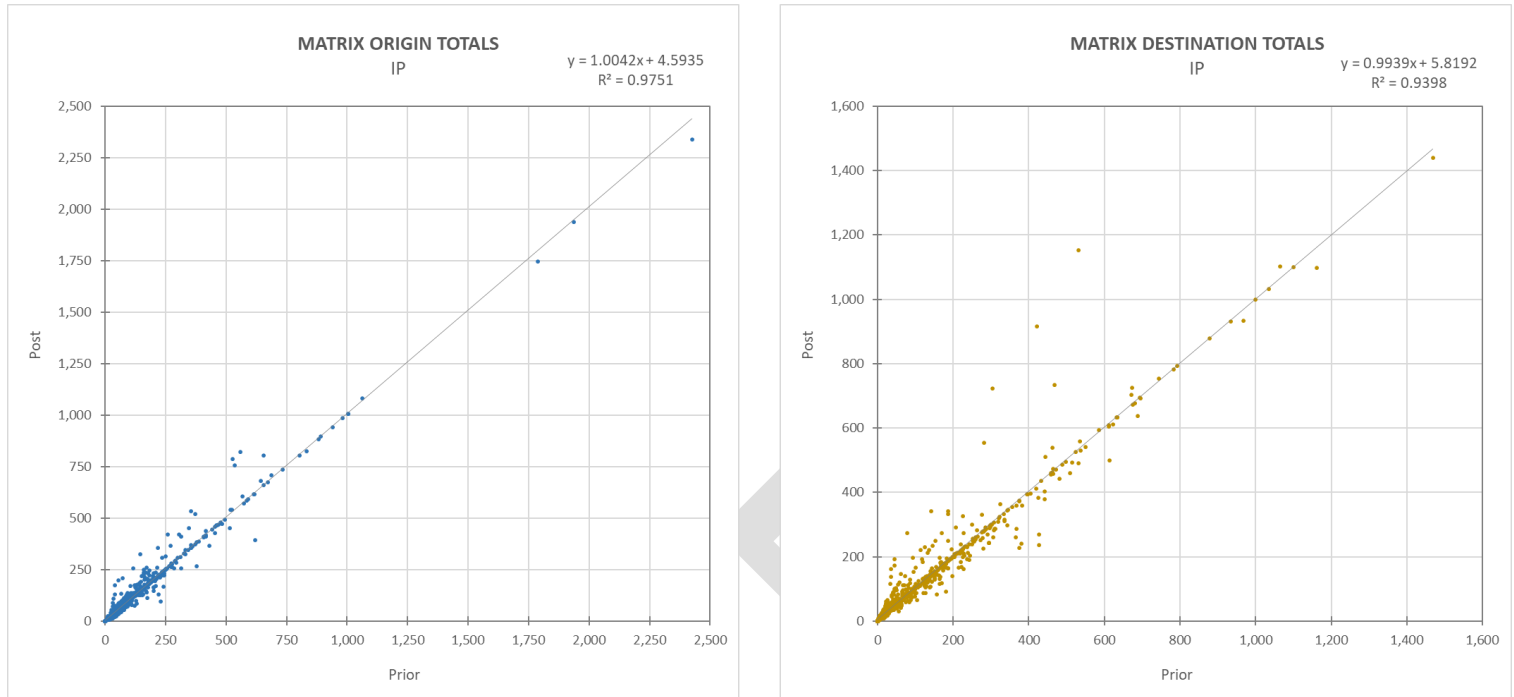
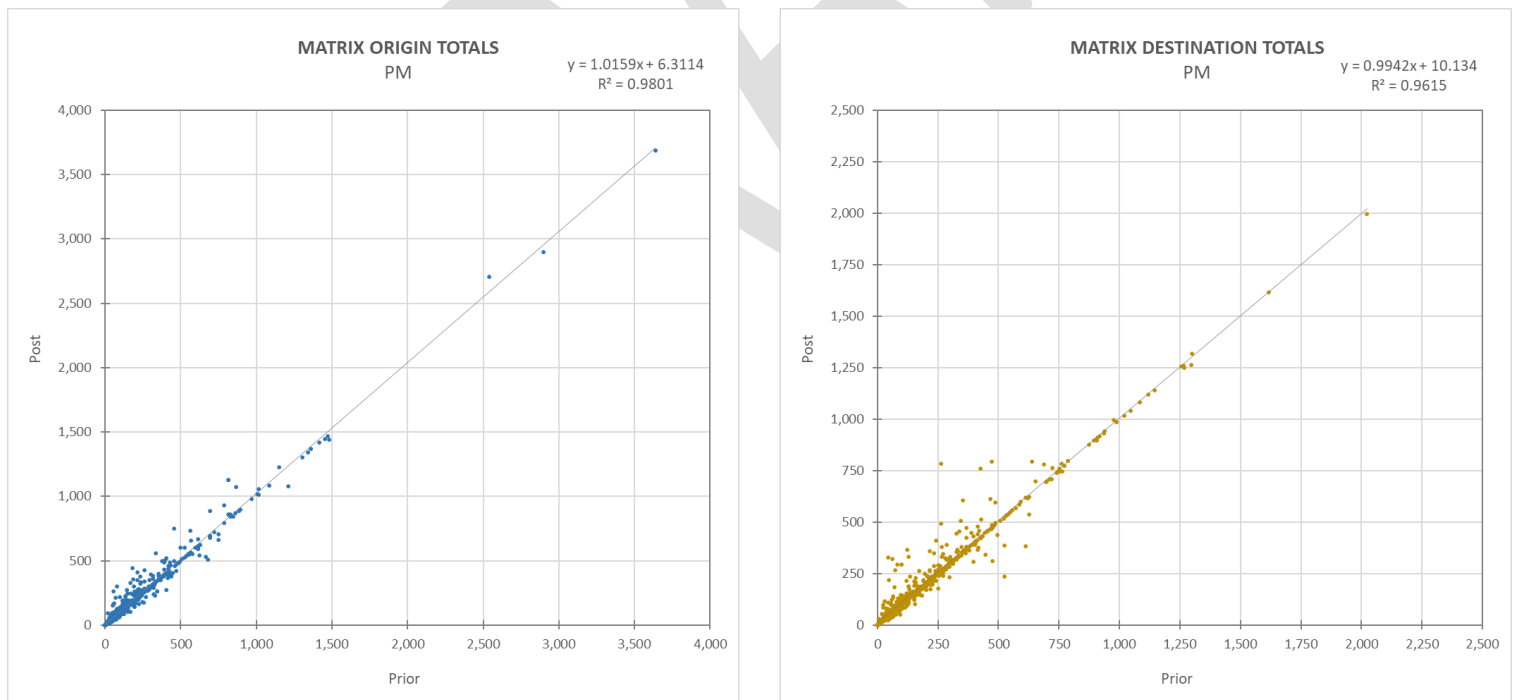


Figure 13. Scatter Plot of Pre and Post ME PM Peak Matrix Origins and Destinations



Trip Length Distributions

7.3.10 **Figure 14 to Figure 16** show trip length frequency distributions, showing the number of trips lying within each distance band pre and post matrix estimation, by period. **Table 18**

shows the mean trip length for the prior and post estimation matrices. The WebTAG guidance recommends that the means and standard deviations should be within 5%.

Table 18. Mean and Standard Deviation Trip Length (km)

MODEL PERIOD	MEAN			STANDARD DEVIATION		
	PRIOR	POST	%	PRIOR	POST	%
AM Peak Hour	24.2	24.7	2.2%	26.2	27.0	2.9%
Inter-Peak Hour	25.8	27.9	8.1%	28.2	30.5	8.1%
PM Peak Hour	25.1	26.6	6.0%	33.4	34.4	3.1%

- 7.3.11 The mean and standard deviation for the AM peak are both within WebTAG guidelines.
- 7.3.12 For inter-peak, both mean and standard deviation are outside the guidelines. **Figure 15** shows, however, that the distribution has not been significantly distorted. This is also less of a concern at this stage because the inter-peak is not being using in the transport study.
- 7.3.13 The PM peak hour mean falls just outside, but the standard deviation is within. **Figure 16** shows that the distribution has not been distorted.
- 7.3.14 The shape of the curves in **Figure 14** to **Figure 16** is in line with expectations for a model representing both urban and interurban trips, with short trips dominating the distribution, but a significant number of longer distance trips forming the tail of the distribution.

Figure 14. Trip Frequency Distribution Pre/Post ME AM Peak Hour

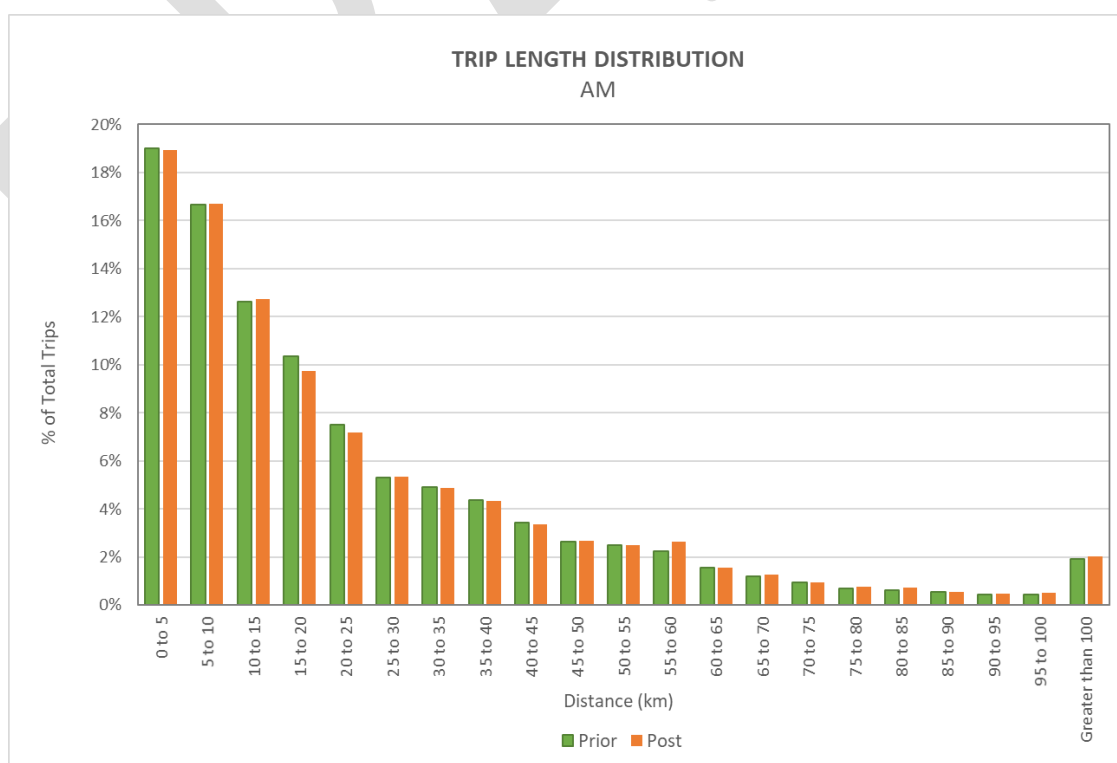


Figure 15. Trip Frequency Distribution Pre/Post ME Inter-Peak Hour

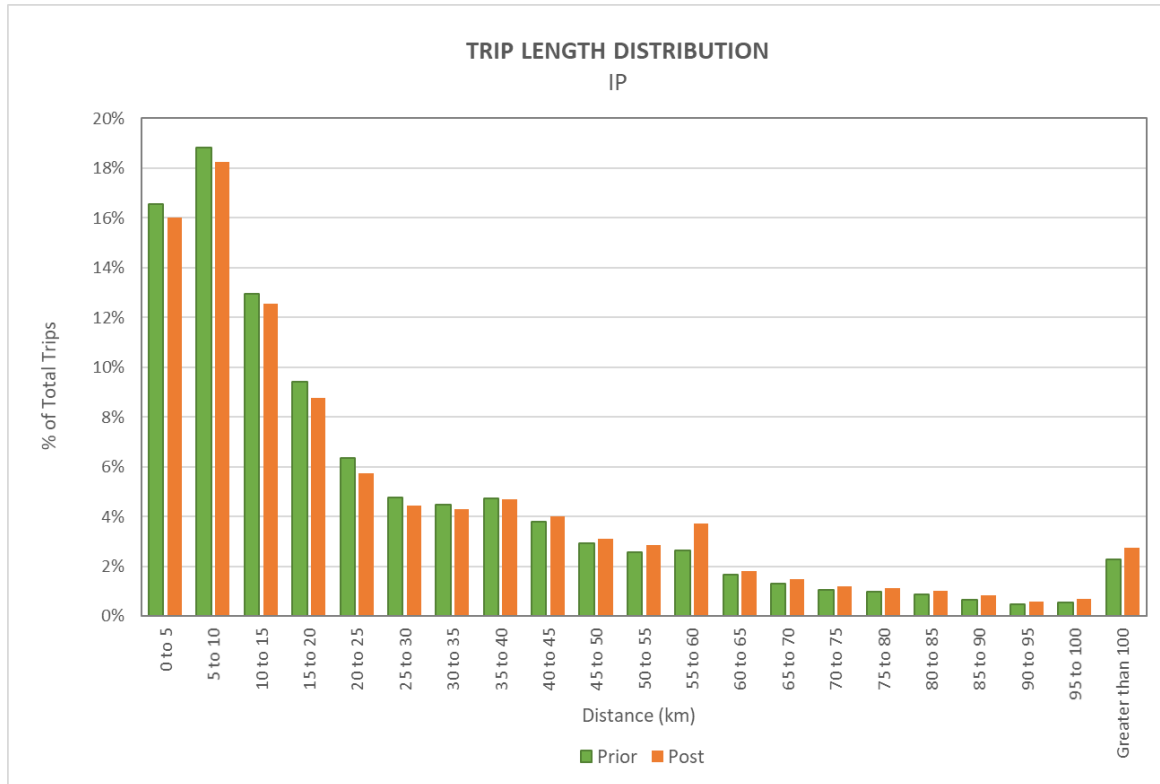
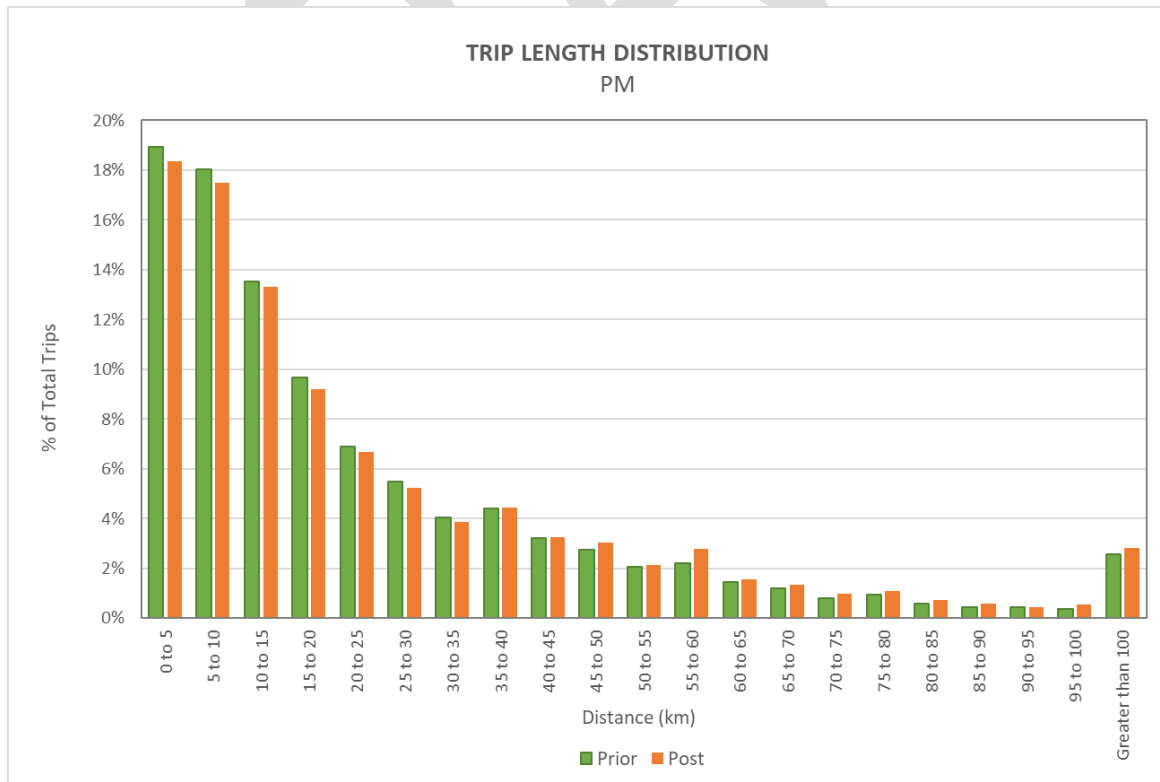


Figure 16. Trip Frequency Distribution Pre/Post ME PM Peak Hour



7.4 Trip Matrix Validation

- 7.4.1 The trip matrices are assessed using totals of the grouped screenlines and cordon traffic flows as described in Chapter 2. The WebTAG screenline flow criteria and acceptability guidelines are in **Table 19**.

Table 19. Screenline Flow Validation Criterion and Acceptability Guideline

CRITERIA	ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINE
Differences between modelled flows and counts should be less than 5% of the counts	All or nearly all screenlines

- 7.4.2 The results of the cordon and screenline validation for each period are shown in **Table 20**. In addition to WebTAG performance the results are shown for two additional criteria. There are 16 screenlines and cordons in total, therefore 32 by direction.

Table 20. Trip Matrix Vehicle Flow Validation

Measure	Criteria	Acceptability Guideline	AM Peak	Inter Peak	PM Peak
Matrix Validation	Differences between modelled flows and counts should be less than 5% of the counts	All or nearly all screenlines (WebTAG)	81%	91%	88%
	Differences between modelled flows and counts should be within GEH=4 of the counts	N/A	91%	100%	97%
	Differences between modelled flows and counts should be less than 10% of the counts	N/A	91%	97%	100%

- 7.4.3 The results show a satisfactory performance across the three periods. There are some screenlines which do not meet the 5% WebTAG criteria, however some of these are for low flow screenlines where it could be regarded that GEH is a more appropriate measure. Over 90% of screenlines are within GEH=4 for all three periods which is a good result.
- 7.4.4 It is therefore considered that the model quality is suitable for proceeding with the transport study. Locations where the model quality is less strong will be considered for local improvements where necessary as the study proceeds, particularly if in the vicinity of developments being tested and impacted junctions.

7.5 Network Link Calibration and Validation

- 7.5.1 Individual modelled road/link traffics flows are assessed using the WebTAG link flow criteria and acceptability guidelines shown in **Table 21**.

Table 21. Link Flow Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guidelines

CRITERIA	ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINE
Individual flows within 15% of counts for flows from 700 to 2,700 veh/h	> 85% of cases
Individual flows within 100 veh/h of counts for flows less than 700 veh/h	> 85% of cases
Individual flows within 400 veh/h of counts for flows more than 2,700 veh/h	> 85% of cases
GEH < 5 for individual flows	> 85% of cases

7.5.2 The results of the network validation for each period are shown in **Table 22**. In addition to WebTAG performance the results are shown for an additional criterion

Table 22. Link Vehicle Flow Validation

Measure	Criteria	Acceptability Guideline	AM Peak	Inter Peak	PM Peak
Link Flow Validation	Individual flows within 15% of counts for flows from 700 to 2700 veh/h	>85% of cases (WebTAG)	82%	86%	87%
	Individual flows within 100 veh/h of counts for flows less than 700 veh/h				
	Individual flows within 400 veh/h of counts for flows more than 2700 veh/h				
	GEH < 5 for individual flows	> 85% of cases (WebTAG)	84%	81%	83%
	GEH < 10 for individual flows	N/A	96%	95%	97%

7.5.3 Overall the results show good performance across the three periods. The WebTAG criteria results are all 80% or above which is considered good for a relatively large strategic model.

7.5.4 It is therefore considered that the model network quality is suitable for proceeding with the forecast modelling and transport study. As was recommended for the matrices, the locations where the model quality is less strong will be considered for local improvements where necessary as the study proceeds, particularly if in the vicinity of developments being tested and impacted junctions.

7.5.5 **Table 23** to **Table 25** show the matrix and link validation performance by cordon or screenline.

7.5.6 In the AM and PM peak models (which are the priority because these periods are being used in the transport study) the majority of screenlines have all or nearly all links meeting the WebTAG criteria, with no screenlines where the pass rate is below 50% for both WebTAG criteria.. Screenlines that have a pass rate of below 75% in either the AM or PM peak (denoted by yellow highlighting in **Table 23** to **Table 25**) will be monitored as the transport study proceeds. These are:

- Haywards Heath Cordon
- Burgess Hill North / South Screenline
- Burgess Hill East / West Screenline
- South of A272 Screenline
- Balcombe / Ardingly Screenline
- Crawley Down Screenline

7.5.7

Appendix B shows the results for all roads that make up the screenlines and cordons.

Table 23. Matrix and Link Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: AM Peak Hour

Cordon / Screenline (SL)	Dir	Sites	Observed	Model	Diff	% Diff	GEH	GEH<=	WebTAG within				WebTAG within		GEH=5	GEH=10	GEH=15
								4	5%	10%	15%	Abs / %					
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Out	42	19,905	19,377	-529	-3%	4	Y	Y	Y	Y	84%	81%	100%	100%		
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	In	42	18,669	18,639	-30	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	75%	78%	91%	97%		
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Out	8	3,743	3,704	-39	-1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	71%	71%	100%	100%		
2 East Grinstead Cordon	In	8	3,657	3,884	227	6%	4	Y	N	Y	Y	71%	71%	100%	100%		
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Out	10	4,502	4,650	148	3%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	78%	78%	89%	100%		
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	In	10	5,170	5,186	15	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	56%	56%	89%	100%		
4 Haywards Heath West SL	EB	4	1,968	1,927	-41	-2%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
4 Haywards Heath West SL	WB	4	2,072	2,006	-67	-3%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Out	13	4,826	4,819	-7	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	82%	73%	100%	100%		
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	In	13	4,664	4,675	11	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	82%	100%	100%	100%		
6 Burgess Hill North / South SL	EB	4	2,171	2,258	86	4%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	75%	100%	100%	100%		
6 Burgess Hill North / South SL	WB	4	2,479	2,444	-35	-1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	50%	50%	75%	100%		
7 Burgess Hill East / West SL	NB	15	4,029	3,977	-52	-1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	58%	67%	83%	92%		
7 Burgess Hill East / West SL	SB	15	4,685	4,132	-553	-12%	8	N	N	N	Y	83%	67%	92%	92%		
8 South of A272 SL	NB	13	6,419	6,072	-347	-5%	4	Y	Y	Y	Y	80%	80%	100%	100%		
8 South of A272 SL	SB	13	4,694	5,081	387	8%	6	N	N	Y	Y	78%	67%	89%	100%		
9 East of A23 SL	EB	6	2,444	2,433	-12	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
9 East of A23 SL	WB	6	2,489	2,530	40	2%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	80%	100%	100%		
10 West of A23 SL	EB	10	2,582	2,367	-215	-8%	4	Y	N	Y	Y	71%	71%	86%	100%		
10 West of A23 SL	WB	10	2,268	2,185	-83	-4%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	71%	86%	86%	100%		
11 Balcombe / Ardingly SL	EB	5	1,339	1,132	-207	-15%	6	N	N	N	Y	67%	67%	100%	100%		
11 Balcombe / Ardingly SL	WB	5	907	919	12	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	67%	100%	100%	100%		
12 Crawley Down SL	EB	3	1,110	1,160	50	4%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	67%	100%	100%	100%		
12 Crawley Down SL	WB	3	1,211	1,371	161	13%	4	Y	N	N	Y	67%	67%	100%	100%		
13 Handcross SL	NB	4	4,159	4,273	113	3%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
13 Handcross SL	SB	4	2,968	3,009	40	1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Out	19	4,099	4,100	1	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	In	19	3,926	4,087	161	4%	3	Y	Y	Y	Y	73%	73%	91%	100%		
15 Ashdown Forest East / West SL	NB	4	2,060	2,047	-13	-1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
15 Ashdown Forest East / West SL	SB	4	1,617	1,626	10	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
16 Ashdown Forest North / South SL	EB	3	481	460	-20	-4%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
16 Ashdown Forest North / South SL	WB	3	643	662	19	3%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%		
17 M23 / A23	NB	13										100%	92%	100%	100%		
17 M23 / A23	SB	12										92%	83%	100%	100%		
		351	127,956	127,190	-766	-1%		91%	81%	91%	100%	82%	84%	96%	99%		

Table 24. Matrix and Link Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: Inter-Peak Hour

Cordon / Screenline (SL)	Dir	Sites	Observed	Model	Diff	% Diff	GEH	GEH<=	WebTAG within				WebTAG within				
									4	5%	10%	15%	Abs / %	GEH=5	GEH=10		
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Out	42	12,937	12,660	-278	-2%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	84%	75%	97%	97%	
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	In	42	12,776	12,778	2	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	91%	81%	94%	100%	
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Out	8	2,643	2,608	-35	-1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	86%	86%	100%	100%	
2 East Grinstead Cordon	In	8	2,615	2,767	152	6%	3	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	100%	86%	100%	100%	
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Out	10	2,971	3,052	81	3%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	In	10	2,941	3,072	131	4%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	89%	89%	100%	100%	
4 Haywards Heath West SL	EB	4	1,184	1,229	45	4%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
4 Haywards Heath West SL	WB	4	1,217	1,232	15	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Out	13	3,159	3,189	30	1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	73%	73%	91%	100%	
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	In	13	3,083	3,124	41	1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	64%	64%	82%	100%	
6 Burgess Hill North / South SL	EB	4	1,634	1,641	7	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
6 Burgess Hill North / South SL	WB	4	1,632	1,570	-62	-4%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	25%	50%	75%	100%	
7 Burgess Hill East / West SL	NB	15	2,988	2,972	-17	-1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	58%	50%	75%	92%	
7 Burgess Hill East / West SL	SB	15	2,959	2,837	-123	-4%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	67%	75%	83%	92%	
8 South of A272 SL	NB	13	3,758	3,716	-41	-1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80%	70%	80%	100%	
8 South of A272 SL	SB	13	3,784	3,940	156	4%	3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	78%	78%	100%	100%	
9 East of A23 SL	EB	6	1,402	1,479	76	5%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80%	60%	80%	100%	
9 East of A23 SL	WB	6	1,488	1,530	42	3%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80%	80%	100%	100%	
10 West of A23 SL	EB	10	1,576	1,592	16	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	86%	100%	100%	
10 West of A23 SL	WB	10	1,581	1,619	38	2%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	71%	100%	100%	
11 Balcombe / Ardingly SL	EB	5	580	564	-16	-3%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	33%	33%	67%	100%	
11 Balcombe / Ardingly SL	WB	5	564	543	-21	-4%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	67%	100%	100%	
12 Crawley Down SL	EB	3	829	786	-43	-5%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
12 Crawley Down SL	WB	3	825	798	-27	-3%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
13 Handcross SL	NB	4	2,512	2,539	27	1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
13 Handcross SL	SB	4	2,700	2,684	-16	-1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Out	19	2,807	2,749	-58	-2%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	82%	64%	100%	100%	
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	In	19	2,704	2,728	25	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	91%	82%	91%	100%	
15 Ashdown Forest East / West SL	NB	4	1,237	1,231	-6	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
15 Ashdown Forest East / West SL	SB	4	1,311	1,272	-38	-3%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	50%	50%	100%	100%	
16 Ashdown Forest North / South SL	EB	3	423	376	-46	-11%	2	Y	N	N	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
16 Ashdown Forest North / South SL	WB	3	423	450	27	6%	1	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
17 M23 / A23	NB	13											100%	100%	100%	100%	
17 M23 / A23	SB	12											100%	92%	100%	100%	
351			85,242	85,328	86	0%		100%	91%	97%	100%		86%	81%	95%	99%	

Table 25. Matrix and Link Vehicle Flow Validation by Cordon/Screenline: PM Peak Hour

Cordon / Screenline (SL)	Dir	Sites	Observed	Model	Diff	% Diff	GEH	GEH<=	WebTAG within				WebTAG within				
									4	5%	10%	15%	Abs / %	GEH=5	GEH=10		
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	Out	42	19,466	19,214	-251	-1%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	75%	75%	88%	100%	
1 Mid Sussex District Cordon	In	42	19,450	18,842	-609	-3%	4	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	91%	88%	97%	100%	
2 East Grinstead Cordon	Out	8	3,657	3,722	65	2%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	71%	71%	100%	100%	
2 East Grinstead Cordon	In	8	3,551	3,234	-317	-9%	5	N	N	Y	Y	Y	100%	86%	100%	100%	
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	Out	10	4,688	4,731	44	1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	67%	67%	100%	100%	
3 Haywards Heath Cordon	In	10	4,081	4,252	171	4%	3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	89%	89%	89%	100%	
4 Haywards Heath West SL	EB	4	1,780	1,844	64	4%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
4 Haywards Heath West SL	WB	4	1,771	1,877	106	6%	2	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	75%	75%	100%	100%	
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	Out	13	4,432	4,515	83	2%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	73%	64%	73%	91%	
5 Burgess Hill Cordon	In	13	4,409	4,461	52	1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	82%	64%	100%	100%	
6 Burgess Hill North / South SL	EB	4	2,489	2,521	32	1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
6 Burgess Hill North / South SL	WB	4	2,030	2,034	4	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
7 Burgess Hill East / West SL	NB	15	4,314	4,112	-202	-5%	3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	67%	50%	83%	83%	
7 Burgess Hill East / West SL	SB	15	4,050	3,917	-132	-3%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	50%	42%	67%	100%	
8 South of A272 SL	NB	13	4,980	4,959	-20	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	70%	70%	100%	100%	
8 South of A272 SL	SB	13	6,253	6,040	-213	-3%	3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	67%	67%	100%	100%	
9 East of A23 SL	EB	6	2,372	2,483	111	5%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80%	60%	100%	100%	
9 East of A23 SL	WB	6	2,138	2,231	94	4%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80%	80%	100%	100%	
10 West of A23 SL	EB	10	2,216	2,203	-13	-1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	86%	100%	100%	
10 West of A23 SL	WB	10	2,819	2,740	-79	-3%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	86%	86%	100%	100%	
11 Balcombe / Ardingly SL	EB	5	850	859	9	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
11 Balcombe / Ardingly SL	WB	5	1,307	1,210	-97	-7%	3	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	67%	67%	100%	100%	
12 Crawley Down SL	EB	3	1,043	957	-86	-8%	3	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
12 Crawley Down SL	WB	3	1,140	1,154	14	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
13 Handcross SL	NB	4	3,093	3,084	-9	0%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
13 Handcross SL	SB	4	4,260	4,314	54	1%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	Out	19	4,145	4,003	-142	-3%	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	73%	73%	91%	100%	
14 Ashdown Forest Cordon	In	19	4,020	3,929	-91	-2%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	91%	82%	100%	100%	
15 Ashdown Forest East / West SL	NB	4	1,696	1,713	16	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
15 Ashdown Forest East / West SL	SB	4	2,206	2,157	-50	-2%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
16 Ashdown Forest North / South SL	EB	3	607	612	4	1%	0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
16 Ashdown Forest North / South SL	WB	3	497	472	-25	-5%	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	100%	100%	100%	100%	
17 M23 / A23	NB	13											100%	100%	100%	100%	
17 M23 / A23	SB	12											92%	92%	100%	100%	
351			125,813	124,399	-1,414	-1%		97%	88%	100%	100%		87%	83%	97%	99%	

7.5.8

Table 26 shows the validation of the flows on the M23 and A23, where Highways England counts are available. The validation shows satisfactory results with the majority of flows within GEH=5 as denoted by the green highlighting.

Table 26. M23 and A23 Flow Validation

	AM Peak					Inter-Peak					PM Peak				
	Observed	Modelled	Diff	% Diff	GEH	Observed	Modelled	Diff	% Diff	GEH	Observed	Modelled	Diff	% Diff	GEH
NORTHBOUND															
A23 - A27 to A273 OFF	3865	3617	-248	-6%	4.1	2174	2230	56	3%	1.2	2783	2923	140	5%	2.6
A23 - A273 OFF to A273 ON	2831	2920	89	3%	1.7	1854	1900	46	3%	1.1	2241	2299	58	3%	1.2
A23 - A281 OFF to A281 ON	2792	2795	3	0%	0.1	1779	1764	-15	-1%	0.4	2138	2090	-49	-2%	1.1
A23 - A2300 OFF to A2300 ON	2592	2724	132	5%	2.6	1716	1699	-17	-1%	0.4	2069	1984	-85	-4%	1.9
A23 - A272 OFF to A272 ON	3001	3043	43	1%	0.8	1855	1860	5	0%	0.1	2359	2214	-145	-6%	3.0
A23 - B2115 OFF to B2115 ON	3094	2944	-150	-5%	2.7	2004	1850	-154	-8%	3.5	2485	2282	-203	-8%	4.2
A23 - B2110 ON to J11 OFF	3645	3837	191	5%	3.1	2219	2271	52	2%	1.1	2749	2813	65	2%	1.2
M23 - J11 OFF - J11 ON	2328	2550	222	10%	4.5	1679	1647	-32	-2%	0.8	1846	1776	-70	-4%	1.6
M23 - J10a ON to J10 OFF	4040	4161	121	3%	1.9	2700	2596	-104	-4%	2.0	3024	2929	-95	-3%	1.7
M23 - J10 OFF to J10 ON	3022	2993	-29	-1%	0.5	2210	2064	-146	-7%	3.2	2363	2268	-96	-4%	2.0
M23 - J10 ON to J9 OFF	3381	3736	355	10%	5.9	2614	2787	173	7%	3.3	3000	3268	268	9%	4.8
M23 - J9 OFF to J9 ON	2906	2975	69	2%	1.3	2384	2314	-70	-3%	1.4	2820	2859	39	1%	0.7
M23 - J9 ON to J8 OFF	3987	4054	67	2%	1.0	3956	3886	-70	-2%	1.1	4422	4426	3	0%	0.0
SOUTHBOUND															
M23 - J8 ON to J9 OFF	4656	3970	-687	-15%	10.5	4012	3798	-214	-5%	3.4	4658	4589	-69	-1%	1.0
M23 - J9 OFF to J9 ON	2906	2975	69	2%	1.3	2384	2314	-70	-3%	1.4	2820	2859	39	1%	0.7
M23 - J9 ON to J10 OFF	3617	3588	-30	-1%	0.5	3287	3245	-42	-1%	0.7	4688	4349	-339	-7%	5.0
M23 - J10 OFF to J10 ON	3022	2993	-29	-1%	0.5	2210	2064	-146	-7%	3.2	2363	2268	-96	-4%	2.0
M23 - J10 ON to J10a OFF	3069	2954	-115	-4%	2.1	2915	2965	50	2%	0.9	4796	4660	-136	-3%	2.0
M23 - J10a OFF - J11 OFF	2739	2410	-329	-12%	6.5	2612	2282	-330	-13%	6.7	4095	3672	-422	-10%	6.8
M23 - J11 OFF - J11 ON	2328	2550	222	10%	4.5	1679	1647	-32	-2%	0.8	1846	1776	-70	-4%	1.6
A23 - B2114 OFF to B2110 ON	2345	2455	110	5%	2.3	2251	2299	49	2%	1.0	3447	3565	118	3%	2.0
A23 - B2110 ON to B2115 OFF	2576	2662	86	3%	1.7	2314	2366	52	2%	1.1	3629	3726	97	3%	1.6
A23 - A272 OFF to A272 ON	3001	3043	43	1%	0.8	1855	1860	5	0%	0.1	2359	2214	-145	-6%	3.0
A23 - A2300 OFF to A2300 ON	2592	2724	132	5%	2.6	1716	1699	-17	-1%	0.4	2069	1984	-85	-4%	1.9
A23 - A273 ON to A27	3165	3190	26	1%	0.5	2588	2620	32	1%	0.6	4190	4015	-175	-4%	2.7

7.6 Journey Time Validation

7.6.1 The WebTAG acceptability guideline for journey times are in **Table 27**.

Table 27. Journey Time Validation Criteria and Acceptability Guideline

CRITERIA	ACCEPTABILITY GUIDELINE
Modelled times along routes should be within 15% of surveyed times (or 1 minute, if higher)	> 85% of routes

7.6.2 The validation by route is shown in **Table 28**. This analysis uses journey times from Google. The table shows if the modelled time falls within the WebTAG criteria of 15%/1 minute and an additional 25% criterion, when compared to the Google range midpoint.

7.6.3 The table shows that 87% of AM journey times and 80% of PM journey times are within 15% of the observation and therefore meet the criteria. This satisfies the WebTAG guideline for AM but falls slightly short for PM.

7.6.4 Considering the good results for the 25% criterion it is considered that the models are satisfactory for the purpose of undertaking the transport study, however the locations of the poorer performing routes should be accounted for in this work and other applications.

7.6.5 Distance-time profiles of the journey times that do not meet the criteria were studied to identify where the differences occur. Most of these journey times begin or end in the Crawley urban area, where in some locations the model is underestimating journey times. It is considered that these locations are not critical to the transport study.

Table 28. Journey Time Route Validation

ID	Journey Time Route	Distance (km)	AM				PM			
			Observed (mm:ss)	Model (mm:ss)	Within 15%	Within 25%	Observed (mm:ss)	Model (mm:ss)	Within 15%	Within 25%
1EB	Cowfold - Burgess Hill	13.92	20:00	19:19	✓	✓	19:00	20:42	✓	✓
1WB	Burgess Hill - Cowfold	13.92	18:00	19:33	✓	✓	18:00	19:01	✓	✓
2NB	Burgess Hill - Crawley	24.00	39:00	33:45	✓	✓	35:30	24:51	✗	✗
2SB	Crawley - Burgess Hill	23.68	32:00	28:28	✓	✓	35:30	30:44	✓	✓
3NB	Burgess Hill - East Grinstead	22.72	35:00	32:23	✓	✓	32:30	32:01	✓	✓
3SB	East Grinstead - Burgess Hill	23.04	34:00	33:41	✓	✓	31:30	32:52	✓	✓
4NB	Burgess Hill - Haywards Heath	6.08	11:30	10:23	✓	✓	09:30	09:59	✓	✓
4SB	Haywards Heath - Burgess Hill	6.24	10:30	10:09	✓	✓	10:30	10:11	✓	✓
5NB	Hurstpierpoint - Burgess Hill	8.64	15:00	17:06	✓	✓	15:00	18:35	✗	✓
5SB	Burgess Hill - Hurstpierpoint	8.64	15:00	15:53	✓	✓	14:00	15:08	✓	✓
6NB	Cowfold - Crawley	22.08	27:30	25:33	✓	✓	30:00	21:10	✗	✗
6SB	Crawley - Cowfold	22.88	30:00	21:48	✗	✗	30:00	26:27	✓	✓
7NB	Cowfold - East Grinstead	27.20	35:00	33:50	✓	✓	35:00	34:06	✓	✓
7SB	East Grinstead - Cowfold	27.52	37:30	34:06	✓	✓	35:00	34:46	✓	✓
8EB	Cowfold - Haywards Heath	13.28	20:00	22:33	✓	✓	17:00	17:22	✓	✓
8WB	Haywards Heath - Cowfold	13.28	20:00	17:45	✓	✓	20:00	20:28	✓	✓
9NB	Hurstpierpoint - Cowfold	13.12	14:00	15:51	✓	✓	14:00	15:15	✓	✓
9SB	Cowfold - Hurstpierpoint	12.96	15:00	13:55	✓	✓	16:00	14:09	✓	✓
10EB	Crawley - East Grinstead	12.96	26:30	23:04	✓	✓	26:30	20:30	✗	✓
10WB	East Grinstead - Crawley	12.80	29:00	18:20	✗	✗	20:00	17:50	✓	✓
11NB	Haywards Heath - Crawley	19.36	27:30	25:42	✓	✓	22:00	22:37	✓	✓
11SB	Crawley - Haywards Heath	19.36	27:30	23:38	✓	✓	27:30	27:17	✓	✓
12NB	Hurstpierpoint - Crawley	24.32	32:00	27:54	✓	✓	31:00	21:59	✗	✗
12SB	Crawley - Hurstpierpoint	24.48	27:30	23:06	✗	✓	31:00	27:54	✓	✓
13NB	Haywards Heath - East Grinstead	17.60	25:00	24:03	✓	✓	23:00	24:04	✓	✓
13SB	East Grinstead - Haywards Heath	17.92	26:00	25:48	✓	✓	24:00	25:01	✓	✓
14NB	Hurstpierpoint - East Grinstead	35.68	40:00	40:27	✓	✓	42:30	37:04	✓	✓
14SB	East Grinstead - Hurstpierpoint	35.52	40:00	32:11	✗	✓	37:30	35:05	✓	✓
15NB	Hurstpierpoint - Haywards Heath	12.00	20:00	21:58	✓	✓	18:00	16:47	✓	✓
15SB	Haywards Heath - Hurstpierpoint	12.00	17:00	16:53	✓	✓	17:00	19:45	✗	✓
Total					87%	93%			80%	90%

7.7 Convergence and Stability

7.7.1 The acceptability guideline for model convergence are reproduced in Table 29.

Table 29. Summary of Convergence Measures and Base Model Acceptable Values

MEASURE OF CONVERGENCE	BASE MODEL ACCEPTABLE VALUES
Delta and %GAP	less than 0.1% or at least stable with convergence fully documented and all other criteria met
Percentage of links with flow change (P)<1%	four consecutive iterations greater than 98%
Percentage of links with cost change (P2)<1%	four consecutive iterations greater than 98%

7.7.2 There are several important parameters in SATURN that are used to ensure convergence is acceptable. These are:

KONSTOP “KONtrol of StoPping Criteria”

This defines the type of the conditions required for the assignment to end. The stopping criteria for assignment – simulation loops are based on either: ISTOP (KONSTP = 0); %GAP value (1); CPU time (2); RSTOP and/or CPU (3); %GAP and/or CPU (4); %GAP and RSTOP (5); %GAP or (6) %ISTOP. The assignment will also end when the number of assignment loops reaches MASL (see below).

WebTAG: N/A

SATURN Default: 5

MSSHM Base: 5

Therefore unless MASL is reached the assignment will only stop if %GAP and RSTOP criteria are reached.

MASL

This the maximum number of assignment/simulation loops.

WebTAG: N/A

SATURN Default: 15

MSSHM Base: 150

NISTOP

The number of successive loops which must satisfy the RSTOP criteria in the test for convergence of the assignment/simulation loops.

WebTAG: 4

SATURN Default: 4

MSSHM Base: 4

STPGAP

WebTAG: 0.1%

SATURN Default: 1.0%

MSSHM Base: 0.02%

PCNEAR

Percentage change in flows judged to be “near” in successive assignments.

WebTAG: 1.0%

SATURN Default: 1.0%

MSSHM Base: 1.0%

RSTOP

Used in the test for convergence of the assignment/simulation loops. The loops stop automatically if RSTOP % of the link flows change by less than “PCNEAR” percent (default 5%) from one assignment to the next.

WebTAG: 98%

SATURN Default: 97.5%

MSSHM Base: 99%

7.7.3

Table 30 below shows the performance of the model for the key criteria. The stopping criteria set for the model are also shown and these exceed the guidelines. The results demonstrate well-converged models that comfortably meet the WebTAG guidelines.

Table 30. Convergence and Stability Model Results

MEASURE OF CONVERGENCE	SATURN PARAMETER	BASE MODEL ACCEPTABLE VALUES (WEBTAG)	MODEL STOPPING CRITERIA	AM PEAK	INTER-PEAK	PM PEAK
%GAP	NISTOP STPGAP	less than 0.1% or at least stable with convergence fully documented and all other criteria met	<0.02% (for base model)	0.009 0.017 0.017 0.014	0.003 0.003 0.002 0.006	0.018 0.014 0.011 0.009
Percentage of links with flow change (P)<1% (for final four iterations)	NISTOP PCNEAR RSTOP	four consecutive iterations greater than 98%	four consecutive iterations >99%	99.3 99.3 99.3 99.3	99.1 99.3 99.4 99.2	99.1 99.1 99.4 99.1
Percentage of links with cost change (P2)<1% (for final four iterations)	NONE	four consecutive iterations greater than 98%	four consecutive iterations >99%	99.6 99.7 99.6 99.7	99.9 99.9 99.9 99.9	99.7 99.6 99.8 99.7

8. SUMMARY OF MODEL FITNESS FOR PURPOSE

Model Production

The Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model (MSSHM) was produced in accordance with standard good practice as set out in the DfT's WebTAG guidelines, in particular TAG unit M3-1 Highway Assignment Modelling, (January 2014). As such, the approaches to data processing, matrices and network production, along with model calibration are consistent with those of similar strategic highways models.

The model production made significant and appropriate use of existing local data and models. A very small programme of surveys was undertaken to fill in some gaps in data.

Validation of Trip Matrices

The results show a satisfactory performance across the three periods. While some screenlines do not meet the 5% WebTAG criteria, other analyses including use of GEH-based criteria have provided confidence that the results are satisfactory for the purposes of the transport study. The areas of weaker performance will be accounted for and local improvements made as part of the transport study work if deemed necessary.

Validation of Network and Links

The results show good performance across the three periods. In all periods over 80% of links meet WebTAG guidelines which is good for a relatively large strategic model. As in the case of the matrices, areas of weaker performance will be accounted for and local improvements will be made as part of the transport study work if deemed necessary.

Validation of Journey Times

The results show a satisfactory performance across the three periods. The results satisfy the WebTAG 15% guidelines for AM while fall slightly short for PM. Considering the good results for the 25% criterion it is considered that the models are fit for the purpose of undertaking the transport study.

Model Convergence

The convergence results demonstrate well-converged models that comfortably meet the WebTAG guidelines.

Conclusion

The MSSHM was produced in accordance with good practice, making significant and appropriate use of existing data and models.

Overall, the model is considered satisfactory for the purpose of undertaking the transport study work. Locations where the model quality is less strong will be considered for local improvements where necessary as the study proceeds, particularly if in the vicinity of developments being tested and impacted junctions. This will include the roads that make up the screenlines and cordon listed in paragraph 7.5.6.

(intentionally blank)

DRAFT

SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit www.systra.co.uk

Birmingham – Newhall Street

5th Floor, Lancaster House, Newhall St,
Birmingham, B3 1NQ
T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

Birmingham – Innovation Court

Innovation Court, 121 Edmund Street, Birmingham B3 2HJ
T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

Dublin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay
Dublin 2, Ireland
T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

Edinburgh – Thistle Street

Prospect House, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DF
United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

Glasgow – St Vincent St

Seventh Floor, 124 St Vincent Street
Glasgow G2 5HF United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

Glasgow – West George St

250 West George Street, Glasgow, G2 4QY
T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA
T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

London

3rd Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7BA United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

Manchester – 16th Floor, City Tower

16th Floor, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza
Manchester M1 4BT United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)161 504 5026

Newcastle

Floor B, South Corridor, Milburn House, Dean Street, Newcastle, NE1
1LE
United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)191 249 3816

Perth

13 Rose Terrace, Perth PH1 5HA
T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

Reading

Soane Point, 6-8 Market Place, Reading,
Berkshire, RG1 2EG
T: +44 (0)118 206 0220

Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street
Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)1483 357705

Other locations:

France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest,

Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila,
Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

Africa:

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia,
Washington

SYSTRA

MID SUSSEX STRATEGIC HIGHWAY MODEL

FORECASTING NOTE

IDENTIFICATION TABLE	
Client/Project owner	Mid Sussex District Council
Project	Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model
Study	Forecasting Note
Type of document	Draft Report
Date	27/09/2018
File name	Forecasting_Note_v1.docx
Reference number	107380
Number of pages	10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	3
1.1	COMMISSION	3
1.2	BACKGROUND TO THE STUDY	3
1.3	HIGHWAY MODEL PRODUCTION	4
1.4	TRANSPORT STUDY	4
1.5	THIS NOTE	4
2.	REFERENCE CASE APPROACH	5
2.1	INTRODUCTION	5
2.2	USE OF TEMPro	5
2.3	TRIP RATES	6
3.	2031 REFERENCE CASE MATRICES	7
3.1	INTRODUCTION	7
3.2	2031 REFERENCE CASE ONE	7
3.3	2031 REFERENCE CASE TWO	8
4.	2031 REFERENCE CASE INFRASTRUCTURE	9
4.1	INTRODUCTION	9
4.2	DEVELOPMENT ACCESS	9

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	General Vehicle Trip Rates	6
----------	----------------------------	---

APPENDICES

Appendix A	TRICS Trip Rate Reports
Appendix B	District Housing and Employment Data
Appendix C	Reference Case Infrastructure
Appendix D	Key Map of Development Sites and Infrastructure

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Commission

1.1.1 Mid Sussex District Council (MSDC) commissioned SYSTRA to:

- i. Build a strategic highway model to underpin the Mid Sussex Transport Study (MSTS);
- ii. Update the Mid Sussex Transport Study to test the impact of proposed development on the strategic and local transport network and upon significant routes in Ashdown Forest (adjacent to but outside of Mid Sussex District).

1.1.2 The work is further divided into the following stages:

- 2017 Base Year Highway Model Production and Validation (subject of this report);
- 2031 Reference Case Scenario;
- 2031 Development Scenarios including MSDC local plan developments;
- 2031 Development Scenarios including potential mitigation schemes with particular emphasis on demonstrating the impacts on the county and strategic road network including the impact on key junctions;
- Provision of detailed junction models for key junctions:

1.2 Background to the Study

1.2.1 The District Plan was submitted to the Secretary of State in August 2016 and adopted on 28th March 2018.

1.2.2 The Inspector is satisfied that it is appropriate for the Plan to contain a stepped housing trajectory, taking place after year 2023/24, at 876 dpa for the period up to 2023/24, and subsequently 1,090 dpa to 2031. Effectively this means MSDC have an agreed Plan at 876 dpa for the period to 2023/24 - with any subsequent increase primarily subject to the findings of Habitats Regulation Assessment at the higher level of development to assess the transport impact of the Plan on the Ashdown Forest.

1.2.3 The Mid Sussex Transport Study has been published in stages to support the District Plan through to adoption, the last being the Stage 3 Report (December 2016) with subsequent updates (see examination documents MSDC18 and MSDC244). Stage 3 reported on the impact of 800 dpa on the transport network. Agreement has been reached with Highways England (HE) and West Sussex County Council (WSCC) that the proposed District Plan housing requirement at 876 dpa is adequately considered by the Stage 3 Study as it is possible that virtually all the required significant interventions set out in the MSTS to mitigate the impact of development of 800 dpa per annum to 2031 (to support a total of 13,600 dwellings), will be delivered in the period up to 2023/24 (supporting a total of 6,132 dwellings at 876 dpa); and that the MSTS provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the additional units would also not cause harm to the highway network, subject to the implementation of required remedial intervention. This is on the understanding that further transport modelling work will be completed to test the impact of 1,090 dpa on the highway network.

1.3 Highway Model Production

- 1.3.1 The Mid Sussex Strategic Highway Model (MSSHM) was produced in accordance with standard good practice as set out in the DfT's WebTAG guidelines, in particular TAG unit M3-1 Highway Assignment Modelling, (January 2014). As such, the approaches to data processing, matrices and network production, along with model calibration are consistent with those of similar strategic highways models.
- 1.3.2 The model production made significant and appropriate use of existing data and existing models in the area. A very small programme of surveys was undertaken to fill in some gaps in data.

1.4 Transport Study

- 1.4.1 The impact on the highway network of the agreed Development Scenarios are assessed based on the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The assessment of impacts is based on criteria agreed by MSDC and WSCC. These are derived using WSCC's position statement in relation to the NPPF which sets out their interpretation of terms defining traffic impacts.
- 1.4.2 Where junctions are assessed to be adversely impacted by the developments, a set of appropriate mitigation schemes are devised and tested. These mitigations aim to remove all 'severe' impacts. The proportion of the additional junction use attributable to each development site is also calculated.
- 1.4.3 Further work is also undertaken to:
 - Undertake environmental impact and road safety impact analysis to comply with National Planning Practice Guidance on transport evidence bases in plan making. This work is expected to be undertaken for the 'preferred' development option as part of the Mid Sussex Transport Study to inform the proposed submission (Regulation 19) Site Allocations Development Plan Documents (DPD).
 - Undertake air quality modelling and ecological interpretation for Habitats Regulations Assessment to test the impact of traffic, as a result of proposed development, on the Ashdown Forest Special Area of Conservation. This will be based on the outputs of the Mid Sussex Transport Study.

1.5 This Note

- 1.5.1 This report describes the production of the MSSHM 2031 Reference Case forecasts for use in the transport study, and is structured as follows:
 - Chapter 2: Reference Case Approach
 - Chapter 3: 2031 Reference Case Matrices
 - Chapter 4: 2031 Reference Case Infrastructure

2. REFERENCE CASE APPROACH

2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 The Reference Case represents a benchmark against which the development Scenarios are tested and compared. This enables separation of impacts resulting from the Scenario from impacts due to background growth, committed development and infrastructure. The Reference Case year used in this study is 2031.

2.1.2 The 2031 Reference Case requires both matrices and network updates to represent the most likely conditions. The matrices require information on the changes in demand on the transport network, this is provided in two forms:

- Use of TEMPro (Trip End Model Presentation Program) which provides geographical growth forecasts from the Department for Transport's National Trip End Model
- Site specific development information provided by the District Council and applied directly to an existing or dedicated model zone

2.1.3 Although TEMPro forecasts can be used for the District, the purpose is for it to provide forecasts for other areas in a convenient and consistent format, to ensure trips from and to these areas, and through trips are represented.

2.1.4 For site specific development trip rates are required to convert housing, employment and other land uses into trip generations that can be applied in the transport model.

2.1.5 The information required leads to a set of input assumptions, in summary, these are:

- TEMPro assumptions and approach
- Reference Case Housing in Mid Sussex District
- Significant Reference Case Housing in Neighbouring Authorities:
- Reference Case Employment
- Trip Rates and Trip Generation
- Reference Case Infrastructure

2.2 Use of TEMPro

2.2.1 Travel demand matrices contain the forecast trips between origin and destination zones across the model study area. Forecasts are based on information obtained from the National Trip End Model (NTEM), obtained using the TEMPro database. This is compliant with guidance set out in WebTAG (Web-based Transport Assessment Guidance, published by the Department for Transport). The forecasts include, population, employment, households by car ownership and trip ends. TEMPro is designed to allow analysis of pre-processed data from the NTEM. The pre-processed data is itself the output from a series of models developed and run by DfT's Transport Appraisal and Strategic Modelling (TASM) division.

2.2.2 For the transport study the trip ends information is used in the form of origin and destination growth factors. These are extracted for 2017-2031 for the AM (0700-1000) and PM (1600-1900) periods, for the locations required.

TEMPro and Site Specific Growth

- 2.2.3 In using TEMPro it is important to be aware of the level of growth that it is applying, and to compare that with the reference case development data that has been provided by the District Council. The data from the district should not simply be added to the TEMPro data as this would lead to double-counting.
- 2.2.4 If committed development data appears to fall short of TEMPro forecasts it is usually considered appropriate to uplift the growth to match TEMPro. Matching to TEMPro provides a consistent benchmark upon which to base Scenario impacts.
- 2.2.5 Comparison between Mid Sussex TEMPro housing forecasts for 2017-2031 and site specific housing reference case data showed a slightly higher figure for the latter:
- Mid Sussex TEMPro housing 2017-2031 = 10789 households
 - Mid Sussex Site Specific Reference Case = 11411 households
- 2.2.6 It was therefore agreed that all reference case growth in the District is applied on a site specific basis directly to model zones, in preference to using TEMPro, which is used for growth outside the District only.

2.3 Trip Rates

- 2.3.1 Trip rates are required to calculate trip generations for Mid Sussex developments that are applied directly to an existing model zone or dedicated new model zone.
- 2.3.2 The TRICS database is used to calculate origin and destination trip rates for the AM peak, and PM peak hours. They are used to derive the forecast matrices for the Reference Cases and are shown in **Table 1**; the higher tidal rates are in **bold**. For robustness the 85th percentile is used rather than the mean trip rate for the survey selection.
- 2.3.3 To ensure an adequate number of surveys a minimal number of surveys were removed from the analyses. Surveys in the following groups were removed:
- Town centre, neighbourhood centre and 'free-standing' developments
 - Saturday surveys
 - All non B1 or B2 (for employment)
 - C1 and C2 (for residential)

Table 1. General Vehicle Trip Rates

USE	CLASS	PARAMETER	AM ORIG	AM DEST	PM ORIG	PM DEST
Private Houses and Flats		dwelling	0. 397	0. 191	0. 143	0. 486
Office	B1a	employees	0. 043	0. 511	0. 394	0. 021
Business Park	B1b	employees	0. 183	0. 367	0. 465	0. 045
Industrial Estate	B1c	employees	0. 300	0. 700	0. 844	0. 067

- 2.3.4 The TRICS reports are in **Appendix A**.

3. 2031 REFERENCE CASE MATRICES

3.1 Introduction

- 3.1.1 Two reference cases have been prepared, Reference Case One and Reference Case Two. Reference Case One includes the higher level of development for Mid Sussex District. Reference Case Two includes only commitments with full or outline planning permission and District Plan allocation with permission. In particular, it provides a robust approach for assessing traffic flow impacts in the Ashdown Forest. When development scenarios are later tested this means that the development excluded from Reference Case Two are instead included in the Scenario. This results in a higher amount of development in the Scenario and therefore represents a 'worst case' approach.

3.2 2031 Reference Case One

- 3.2.1 For housing, Reference Case One includes the developments with a planning status described as:

- Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission
- District Plan - With Permission
- Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission
- District Plan - Pending Allocation

- 3.2.2 In summary the key site specific developments are as follows:

Reference Case Housing in Mid Sussex District:

This long list of site specific development is included in **Appendix B**.

Reference Case Employment in Mid Sussex District::

- Northern Arc; Business Park (B1b), 1500 employees
- The Hub, Business Park (B1b); 2500 employees

Reference Case Housing in Neighbouring Authorities (explicitly included):

- Kilnwood Vale; 2,500 units
- Land North of Horsham; 2,500 units
- North East Crawley; 2000 units

Reference Case Housing in Neighbouring Authorities (explicitly included):

- Kilnwood Vale, Industrial Estate (B1c); 721 employees
- Land North of Horsham, Industrial Estate (B1c); 714 employees

- 3.2.3 In addition, **windfall sites** are assumed to be 45 units per year from 2023 to 2031, therefore 405 in total. This is distributed pro-rata across the reference case sites.

- 3.2.4 The process to prepare the 2031 Reference Case One matrices is described below, using the approaches described above.

Non Mid Sussex Growth (TEMPro)

- 1) Origin and destination trip ends growth factors are extracted from TEMPro for 2017-2031 for the AM (0700-1000) and PM (1600-1900) periods. This is done at the most appropriate level of detail for the model zones, including at the lowest level of disaggregation available (Middle Super Output Area - MSOA) for neighbouring areas. Mid Sussex is not included because growth is applied from site specific data.
- 2) TEMPro trip ends by mode are based on the average rates over an area. A mapping exercise is therefore undertaken to calculate appropriate factor for each of the MSSHM zones. This process results in creation of 2017-2031 zonal trip end growth factors for the non- Mid Sussex zones.

Mid Sussex Growth Site Specific Development

- 3) The site specific Mid Sussex data is collated and a mapping exercise is undertaken to apply each development to the appropriate model zone. Larger developments usually have a dedicated new zone added. This process is shown in **Appendix B**.
- 4) Trip generations are applied using the trip rates described above. This creates trip growth for the Mid Sussex zones which is then applied in combination with non-Mid Sussex TEMPro growth to produce the 2031 Reference Case One matrices.

3.3 2031 Reference Case Two

- 3.3.1 This second reference case represents a lower level of development by excluding some of the less certain sites (which are subsequently included in the scenario). This is to provide a more robust or 'worst case' for the scenario impacts, which is considered important for assessing traffic flow impacts in the Ashdown Forest in particular. Compared to Reference Case One this *excludes* developments with a planning status described as:

- Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission
- District Plan - Pending Allocation

- 3.3.2 Although the Northern Arc development is described as 'District Plan - Pending Allocation' it is included in Reference Case Two.

4. 2031 REFERENCE CASE INFRASTRUCTURE

4.1 Introduction

- 4.1.1 West Sussex County Council (WSCC) provided SYSTRA with a list of committed highway infrastructure, to be constructed in Mid-Sussex and neighbouring Districts by 2031.
- 4.1.2 The information provided includes highway schemes in the areas of Burgess Hill, Copthorne, Hassocks, Haywards Heath, and Crawley, and ranges from new traffic signals, to speed limit changes.
- 4.1.3 Infrastructure at key strategic locations outside of the District is also included, such as M23 smart motorways, and the A264 junction improvements associated with the Kilnwood Vale development.
- 4.1.4 A complete list of highway schemes included in the reference case is in **Appendix C**.

4.2 Development Access

- 4.2.1 With the introduction of new developments in the 2031 forecast year, it is important that the access to these sites is modelled appropriately. For large sites, such as the Northern Arc using the correct location is important to ensure realistic routing of traffic.
- 4.2.2 WSCC have provided the location and type of access junction for some key developments. Where this information has been provided, it has been included in the MSSHM's 2031 forecast scenarios.
- 4.2.3 For sites where no access information has been provided, suitable assumptions are made, using the Mid-Sussex District Council web-site and in some instances developer websites.
- 4.2.4 **Appendix C** lists the known development accesses, and assumptions that have been made for sites where access information has not been provided.

SYSTRA provides advice on transport, to central, regional and local government, agencies, developers, operators and financiers.

A diverse group of results-oriented people, we are part of a strong team of professionals worldwide. Through client business planning, customer research and strategy development we create solutions that work for real people in the real world.

For more information visit [www. systra. co. uk](http://www.systra.co.uk)

Birmingham – Newhall Street

5th Floor, Lancaster House, Newhall St,
Birmingham, B3 1NQ
T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

Birmingham – Innovation Court

Innovation Court, 121 Edmund Street, Birmingham B3 2HJ
T: +44 (0)121 393 4841

Dublin

2nd Floor, Riverview House, 21-23 City Quay
Dublin 2, Ireland
T: +353 (0) 1 566 2028

Edinburgh – Thistle Street

Prospect House, 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DF
United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

Glasgow – St Vincent St

Seventh Floor, 124 St Vincent Street
Glasgow G2 5HF United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

Glasgow – West George St

250 West George Street, Glasgow, G2 4QY
T: +44 (0)141 468 4205

Leeds

100 Wellington Street, Leeds, LS1 1BA
T: +44 (0)113 360 4842

London

3rd Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7BA United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)20 3855 0079

Manchester – 16th Floor, City Tower

16th Floor, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza
Manchester M1 4BT United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)161 504 5026

Newcastle

Floor B, South Corridor, Milburn House, Dean Street, Newcastle, NE1
1LE
United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)191 249 3816

Perth

13 Rose Terrace, Perth PH1 5HA
T: +44 (0)131 460 1847

Reading

Soane Point, 6-8 Market Place, Reading,
Berkshire, RG1 2EG
T: +44 (0)118 206 0220

Woking

Dukes Court, Duke Street
Woking, Surrey GU21 5BH United Kingdom
T: +44 (0)1483 357705

Other locations:

France:

Bordeaux, Lille, Lyon, Marseille, Paris

Northern Europe:

Astana, Copenhagen, Kiev, London, Moscow, Riga, Wroclaw

Southern Europe & Mediterranean: Algiers, Baku, Bucharest,

Madrid, Rabat, Rome, Sofia, Tunis

Middle East:

Cairo, Dubai, Riyadh

Asia Pacific:

Bangkok, Beijing, Brisbane, Delhi, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Manila,
Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Shenzhen, Taipei

Africa:

Abidjan, Douala, Johannesburg, Kinshasa, Libreville, Nairobi

Latin America:

Lima, Mexico, Rio de Janeiro, Santiago, São Paulo

North America:

Little Falls, Los Angeles, Montreal, New-York, Philadelphia,
Washington

The SYSTRA logo is displayed in a bold, red, sans-serif typeface. The letters are thick and closely spaced, with a modern, slightly geometric feel. The 'Y' and 'S' are particularly prominent due to their size and shape.

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 03 - RESIDENTIAL
Category : K - MIXED PRIV HOUS (FLATS AND HOUSES)
VEHICLES

Selected regions and areas:

01	GREATER LONDON	
	BN BARNET	1 days
02	SOUTH EAST	
	ES EAST SUSSEX	1 days
	HC HAMPSHIRE	1 days
	WS WEST SUSSEX	1 days
03	SOUTH WEST	
	GS GLOUCESTERSHIRE	1 days
04	EAST ANGLIA	
	CA CAMBRIDGESHIRE	2 days
05	EAST MIDLANDS	
	NT NOTTINGHAMSHIRE	1 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS	
	ST STAFFORDSHIRE	1 days
07	YORKSHIRE & NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE	
	NE NORTH EAST LINCOLNSHIRE	1 days
	NY NORTH YORKSHIRE	1 days
08	NORTH WEST	
	GM GREATER MANCHESTER	1 days
09	NORTH	
	CB CUMBRIA	2 days
13	MUNSTER	
	CR CORK	1 days
14	LEINSTER	
	KK KILKENNY	2 days
15	GREATER DUBLIN	
	DL DUBLIN	3 days
17	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)	
	DE DERRY	1 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter: Number of dwellings
Actual Range: 15 to 479 (units:)
Range Selected by User: 15 to 788 (units:)

Public Transport Provision:

Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 01/01/10 to 24/11/17

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	4 days
Tuesday	6 days
Wednesday	3 days
Thursday	6 days
Friday	2 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	21 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaken using machines.

Selected Locations:

Edge of Town Centre	2
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)	11
Edge of Town	8

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Secondary Filtering selection:

Use Class:

C3	21 days
----	---------

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 1 mile:

1,001 to 5,000	2 days
5,001 to 10,000	4 days
10,001 to 15,000	2 days
15,001 to 20,000	1 days
20,001 to 25,000	2 days
25,001 to 50,000	9 days
50,001 to 100,000	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Population within 5 miles:

5,001 to 25,000	1 days
25,001 to 50,000	6 days
75,001 to 100,000	2 days
125,001 to 250,000	5 days
250,001 to 500,000	2 days
500,001 or More	5 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.6 to 1.0	9 days
1.1 to 1.5	11 days
1.6 to 2.0	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

Yes	2 days
No	19 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	20 days
2 Poor	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	BN-03-K-02	HOUSES & FLATS	BARNET
	FRITH LANE		
	MILL HILL		
	MILL HILL EAST		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	479	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	07/07/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
2	CA-03-K-01	MIXED HOUSES & FLATS	CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	WEASANHAM LANE		
	WISBECH		
	FENLAND		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	100	
	Survey date: MONDAY	07/09/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
3	CA-03-K-03	FLATS & TERRACED	CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	YORK STREET		
	CAMBRIDGE		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of dwellings:	178	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	20/09/17	Survey Type: MANUAL
4	CB-03-K-01	FLATS & TERRACED	CUMBRIA
	BRIDGE LANE		
	CARLISLE		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	66	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	12/06/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
5	CB-03-K-02	SEMI-DETACHED & FLATS	CUMBRIA
	NATLAND ROAD		
	KENDAL		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	15	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	21/06/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
6	CR-03-K-02	SEMI-DET. & FLATS	CORK
	SKEHARD ROAD		
	CORK		
	BALLINURE		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	116	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	20/06/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
7	DE-03-K-01	HOUSES & FLATS	DERRY
	NORTHLAND ROAD		
	LONDONDERRY		
	CLOUGHGLASS		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	92	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	20/06/12	Survey Type: MANUAL
8	DL-03-K-02	HOUSES & FLATS	DUBLIN
	MILLTOWN ROAD		
	DUBLIN		
	MILLTOWN		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	68	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	10/09/13	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

9	DL-03-K-03 CHARLESTOWN DUBLIN	HOUSES & FLATS	DUBLIN
	Edge of Town Industrial Zone Total Number of dwellings:	322	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	11/09/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
10	DL-03-K-04 ALL HALLOWS SQUARE DUBLIN DRUMCONDRA Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	76	DUBLIN
	Survey date: TUESDAY	22/11/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
11	ES-03-K-01 LEWES ROAD UCKFIELD RIDGEWOOD Edge of Town Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	64	EAST SUSSEX
	Survey date: THURSDAY	14/07/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
12	GM-03-K-02 ABRAM CLOSE MANCHESTER FALLOWFIELD Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	33	GREATER MANCHESTER
	Survey date: TUESDAY	11/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
13	GS-03-K-01 CONEY HILL ROAD GLOUCESTER CONEY HILL Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	33	GLOUCESTERSHIRE
	Survey date: THURSDAY	29/04/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
14	HC-03-K-06 ROMSEY ROAD SOUTHAMPTON MAYBUSH Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	91	HAMPSHIRE
	Survey date: THURSDAY	02/10/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
15	KK-03-K-01 BENNETTS BRIDGE ROAD KILKENNY		KILKENNY
	Edge of Town Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	35	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	30/09/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
16	KK-03-K-02 BOTHAR AN CHOLAISTE KILKENNY		KILKENNY
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	27	
	Survey date: MONDAY	29/09/14	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

17	NE-03-K-01	BLOCK OF FLATS		NORTH EAST LINCOLNSHIRE
	LADYSMITH ROAD			
	CLEETHORPES			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of dwellings:	67		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	06/05/14	Survey Type: MANUAL	
18	NT-03-K-02	MIXED HOUSES		NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
	CASTLE BRIDGE ROAD			
	NOTTINGHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of dwellings:	132		
	Survey date: MONDAY	07/11/16	Survey Type: MANUAL	
19	NY-03-K-02	MIXED HOUSING		NORTH YORKSHIRE
	HORSEFAIR			
	BOROUGHBRIDGE			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of dwellings:	19		
	Survey date: MONDAY	10/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL	
20	ST-03-K-03	MIXED HOUSING & FLATS		STAFFORDSHIRE
	CLAREMONT ROAD			
	WOLVERHAMPTON			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of dwellings:	28		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	09/05/14	Survey Type: MANUAL	
21	WS-03-K-03	MIXED HOUSES & FLATS		WEST SUSSEX
	LITTLEHAMPTON ROAD			
	WORTHING			
	WEST DURREINGTON			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of dwellings:	115		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	12/05/16	Survey Type: MANUAL	

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

SYSTRA Ltd Milburn House Newcastle

Licence No: 700703

RANK ORDER for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/K - MIXED PRIV HOUS (FLATS AND HOUSES)
VEHICLES

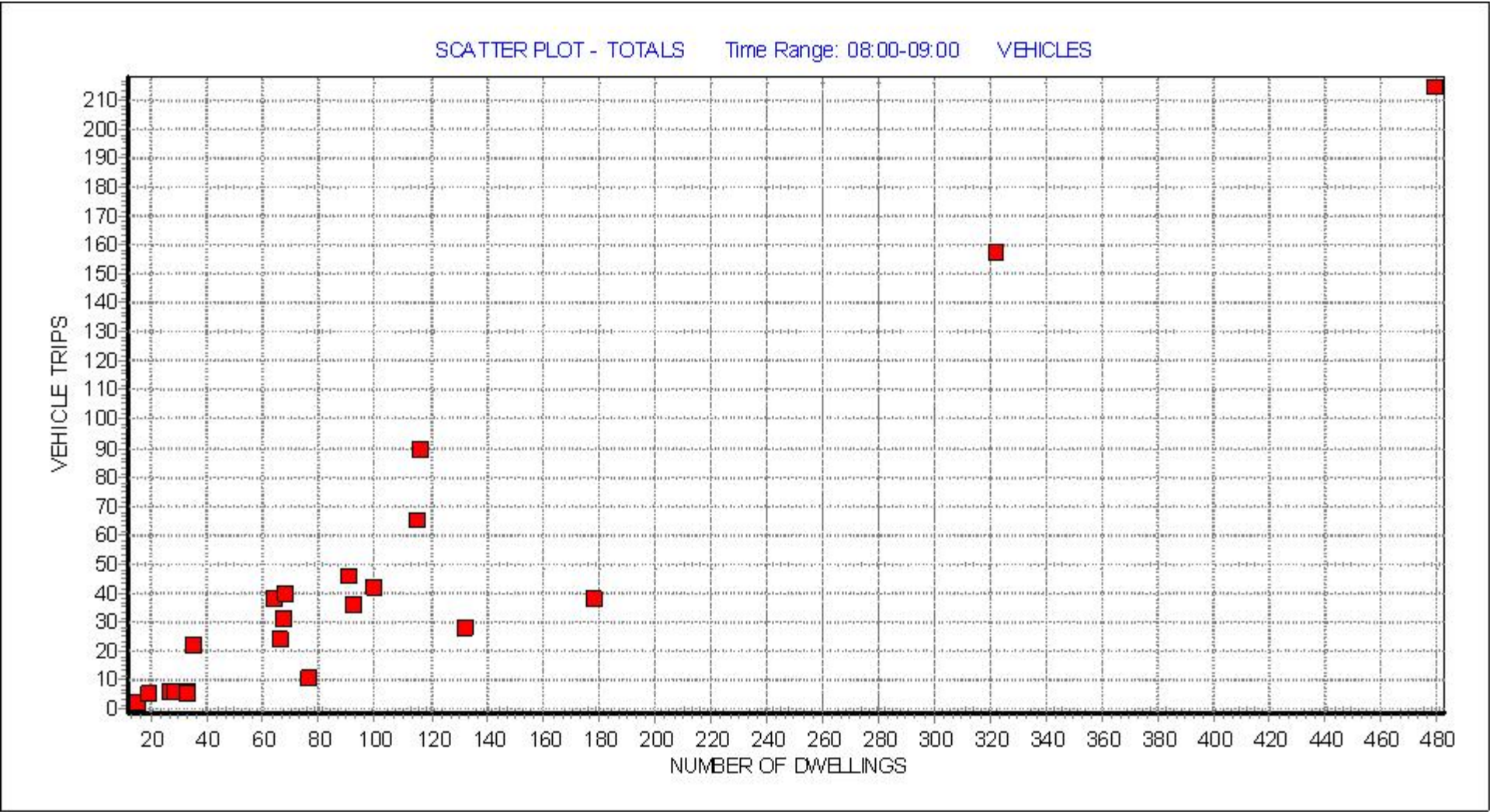
Ranking Type: TOTALS Time Range: 08:00-09:00
15th Percentile = No. 18 GS-03-K-01 Tot: 0.182
85th Percentile = No. 4 DL-03-K-02 Tot: 0.588

Median Values		Mean Values	
Arrivals:	0.098	Arrivals:	0.098
Departures:	0.293	Departures:	0.281
Totals:	0.391	Totals:	0.379

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	DWELLS	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)			Park Spaces Per Dwelling
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals	
1	CR-03-K-02	SEMI-DET. & FL	CORK	CORK	116	Fri	20/06/14	0.155	0.621	0.776	2.12
2	KK-03-K-01	HOUSES & FLATS	KILKENNY	KILKENNY	35	Tue	30/09/14	0.057	0.571	0.628	1.54
3	ES-03-K-01	MIXED HOUSES &	UCKFIELD	EAST SUSSEX	64	Thu	14/07/16	0.172	0.422	0.594	1.67
4	DL-03-K-02	HOUSES & FLATS	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	68	Tue	10/09/13	0.191	0.397	0.588	1.66
5	WS-03-K-03	MIXED HOUSES &	WORTHING	WEST SUSSEX	115	Thu	12/05/16	0.148	0.417	0.565	2.20
6	HC-03-K-06	HOUSES & FLATS	SOUTHAMPTON	HAMPSHIRE	91	Thu	02/10/14	0.132	0.374	0.506	1.54
7	DL-03-K-03	HOUSES & FLATS	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	322	Wed	11/09/13	0.140	0.348	0.488	1.73
8	NE-03-K-01	BLOCK OF FLATS	CLEETHORPES	NORTH EAST LINCOLNS	67	Tue	06/05/14	0.164	0.299	0.463	1.16
9	BN-03-K-02	HOUSES & FLATS	MILL HILL	BARNET	479	Thu	07/07/16	0.177	0.271	0.448	1.93
10	CA-03-K-01	MIXED HOUSES &	WISBECH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	100	Mon	07/09/15	0.140	0.280	0.420	1.19
11	DE-03-K-01	HOUSES & FLATS	LONDONDERRY	DERRY	92	Wed	20/06/12	0.098	0.293	0.391	1.41
12	CB-03-K-01	FLATS & TERRAC	CARLISLE	CUMBRIA	66	Thu	12/06/14	0.106	0.258	0.364	1.55
13	NY-03-K-02	MIXED HOUSING	BOROUGHBRIDGE	NORTH YORKSHIRE	19	Mon	10/10/11	0.053	0.211	0.264	1.79
14	KK-03-K-02	DETACHED & FLA	KILKENNY	KILKENNY	27	Mon	29/09/14	0.000	0.222	0.222	1.81
15	ST-03-K-03	MIXED HOUSING	WOLVERHAMPTON	STAFFORDSHIRE	28	Fri	09/05/14	0.071	0.143	0.214	1.86
16	CA-03-K-03	FLATS & TERRAC	CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	178	Wed	20/09/17	0.067	0.146	0.213	1.16
17	NT-03-K-02	MIXED HOUSES	NOTTINGHAM	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE	132	Mon	07/11/16	0.015	0.197	0.212	0.55
18	GS-03-K-01	MIXED HOUSING	GLOUCESTER	GLOUCESTERSHIRE	33	Thu	29/04/10	0.000	0.182	0.182	1.27
19	GM-03-K-02	SEMI DET. & FL	MANCHESTER	GREATER MANCHESTER	33	Tue	11/10/11	0.061	0.091	0.152	1.36
20	DL-03-K-04	FLATS AND DUPL	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	76	Tue	22/11/16	0.118	0.026	0.144	1.00
21	CB-03-K-02	SEMI-DETACHED	KENDAL	CUMBRIA	15	Tue	21/06/16	0.000	0.133	0.133	2.07

This section displays actual (not average) trip rates for each of the survey days in the selected set, and ranks them in order of relative trip rate intensity, for a given time period (or peak period irrespective of time) selected by the user. The count type and direction are both displayed just above the table, along with the rows within the table representing the 85th and 15th percentile trip rate figures (highlighted in bold within the table itself).

The table itself displays details of each individual survey, alongside arrivals, departures and totals trip rates, sorted by whichever of the three directional options has been chosen by the user. As with the preceding trip rate calculation results table, the trip rates shown are per the calculation factor (e.g. per 100m2 GFA, per employee, per hectare, etc). Note that if the peak period option has been selected (as opposed to a specific chosen time period), the peak period for each individual survey day in the table is also displayed.



This graph is a visual representation of the correlation between the selected trip rate calculation parameter and the rank order trip rates generated by each individual survey day in the selected set. The range of the trip rate parameter is shown along the x axis, with the level of trips shown on the y axis. The selected time range used to create the rank order list from which the graph is derived is displayed at the top of the graph (unless the peak period irrespective of time range has been selected). A line of best fit is sometimes displayed in the graph, should it be selected for inclusion by the user.

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 03 - RESIDENTIAL
Category : K - MIXED PRIV HOUS (FLATS AND HOUSES)
VEHICLES

Selected regions and areas:

01	GREATER LONDON	
	BN BARNET	1 days
02	SOUTH EAST	
	ES EAST SUSSEX	1 days
	HC HAMPSHIRE	1 days
	WS WEST SUSSEX	1 days
03	SOUTH WEST	
	GS GLOUCESTERSHIRE	1 days
04	EAST ANGLIA	
	CA CAMBRIDGESHIRE	2 days
05	EAST MIDLANDS	
	NT NOTTINGHAMSHIRE	1 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS	
	ST STAFFORDSHIRE	1 days
07	YORKSHIRE & NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE	
	NE NORTH EAST LINCOLNSHIRE	1 days
	NY NORTH YORKSHIRE	1 days
08	NORTH WEST	
	GM GREATER MANCHESTER	1 days
09	NORTH	
	CB CUMBRIA	2 days
13	MUNSTER	
	CR CORK	1 days
14	LEINSTER	
	KK KILKENNY	2 days
15	GREATER DUBLIN	
	DL DUBLIN	3 days
17	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)	
	DE DERRY	1 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter: Number of dwellings
Actual Range: 15 to 479 (units:)
Range Selected by User: 15 to 788 (units:)

Public Transport Provision:

Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 01/01/10 to 24/11/17

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	4 days
Tuesday	6 days
Wednesday	3 days
Thursday	6 days
Friday	2 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	21 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaken using machines.

Selected Locations:

Edge of Town Centre	2
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)	11
Edge of Town	8

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Secondary Filtering selection:

Use Class:

C3	21 days
----	---------

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 1 mile:

1,001 to 5,000	2 days
5,001 to 10,000	4 days
10,001 to 15,000	2 days
15,001 to 20,000	1 days
20,001 to 25,000	2 days
25,001 to 50,000	9 days
50,001 to 100,000	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Population within 5 miles:

5,001 to 25,000	1 days
25,001 to 50,000	6 days
75,001 to 100,000	2 days
125,001 to 250,000	5 days
250,001 to 500,000	2 days
500,001 or More	5 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.6 to 1.0	9 days
1.1 to 1.5	11 days
1.6 to 2.0	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

Yes	2 days
No	19 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	20 days
2 Poor	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	BN-03-K-02	HOUSES & FLATS	BARNET
	FRITH LANE		
	MILL HILL		
	MILL HILL EAST		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	479	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	07/07/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
2	CA-03-K-01	MIXED HOUSES & FLATS	CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	WEASANHAM LANE		
	WISBECH		
	FENLAND		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	100	
	Survey date: MONDAY	07/09/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
3	CA-03-K-03	FLATS & TERRACED	CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	YORK STREET		
	CAMBRIDGE		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of dwellings:	178	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	20/09/17	Survey Type: MANUAL
4	CB-03-K-01	FLATS & TERRACED	CUMBRIA
	BRIDGE LANE		
	CARLISLE		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	66	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	12/06/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
5	CB-03-K-02	SEMI-DETACHED & FLATS	CUMBRIA
	NATLAND ROAD		
	KENDAL		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	15	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	21/06/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
6	CR-03-K-02	SEMI-DET. & FLATS	CORK
	SKEHARD ROAD		
	CORK		
	BALLINURE		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	116	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	20/06/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
7	DE-03-K-01	HOUSES & FLATS	DERRY
	NORTHLAND ROAD		
	LONDONDERRY		
	CLOUGHGLASS		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	92	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	20/06/12	Survey Type: MANUAL
8	DL-03-K-02	HOUSES & FLATS	DUBLIN
	MILLTOWN ROAD		
	DUBLIN		
	MILLTOWN		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of dwellings:	68	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	10/09/13	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

9	DL-03-K-03 CHARLESTOWN DUBLIN	HOUSES & FLATS	DUBLIN
	Edge of Town Industrial Zone Total Number of dwellings:	322	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	11/09/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
10	DL-03-K-04 ALL HALLOWS SQUARE DUBLIN DRUMCONDRA Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	76	DUBLIN
	Survey date: TUESDAY	22/11/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
11	ES-03-K-01 LEWES ROAD UCKFIELD RIDGEWOOD Edge of Town Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	64	EAST SUSSEX
	Survey date: THURSDAY	14/07/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
12	GM-03-K-02 ABRAM CLOSE MANCHESTER FALLOWFIELD Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	33	GREATER MANCHESTER
	Survey date: TUESDAY	11/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
13	GS-03-K-01 CONEY HILL ROAD GLOUCESTER CONEY HILL Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	33	GLOUCESTERSHIRE
	Survey date: THURSDAY	29/04/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
14	HC-03-K-06 ROMSEY ROAD SOUTHAMPTON MAYBUSH Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	91	HAMPSHIRE
	Survey date: THURSDAY	02/10/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
15	KK-03-K-01 BENNETTS BRIDGE ROAD KILKENNY		KILKENNY
	Edge of Town Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	35	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	30/09/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
16	KK-03-K-02 BOTHAR AN CHOLAISTE KILKENNY		KILKENNY
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of dwellings:	27	
	Survey date: MONDAY	29/09/14	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

17	NE-03-K-01	BLOCK OF FLATS		NORTH EAST LINCOLNSHIRE
	LADYSMITH ROAD			
	CLEETHORPES			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of dwellings:		67	
	Survey date: TUESDAY		06/05/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
18	NT-03-K-02	MIXED HOUSES		NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
	CASTLE BRIDGE ROAD			
	NOTTINGHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of dwellings:		132	
	Survey date: MONDAY		07/11/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
19	NY-03-K-02	MIXED HOUSING		NORTH YORKSHIRE
	HORSEFAIR			
	BOROUGHBRIDGE			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of dwellings:		19	
	Survey date: MONDAY		10/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
20	ST-03-K-03	MIXED HOUSING & FLATS		STAFFORDSHIRE
	CLAREMONT ROAD			
	WOLVERHAMPTON			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of dwellings:		28	
	Survey date: FRIDAY		09/05/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
21	WS-03-K-03	MIXED HOUSES & FLATS		WEST SUSSEX
	LITTLEHAMPTON ROAD			
	WORTHING			
	WEST DURREINGTON			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of dwellings:		115	
	Survey date: THURSDAY		12/05/16	Survey Type: MANUAL

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

SYSTRA Ltd Milburn House Newcastle

Licence No: 700703

RANK ORDER for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/K - MIXED PRIV HOUS (FLATS AND HOUSES)
VEHICLES

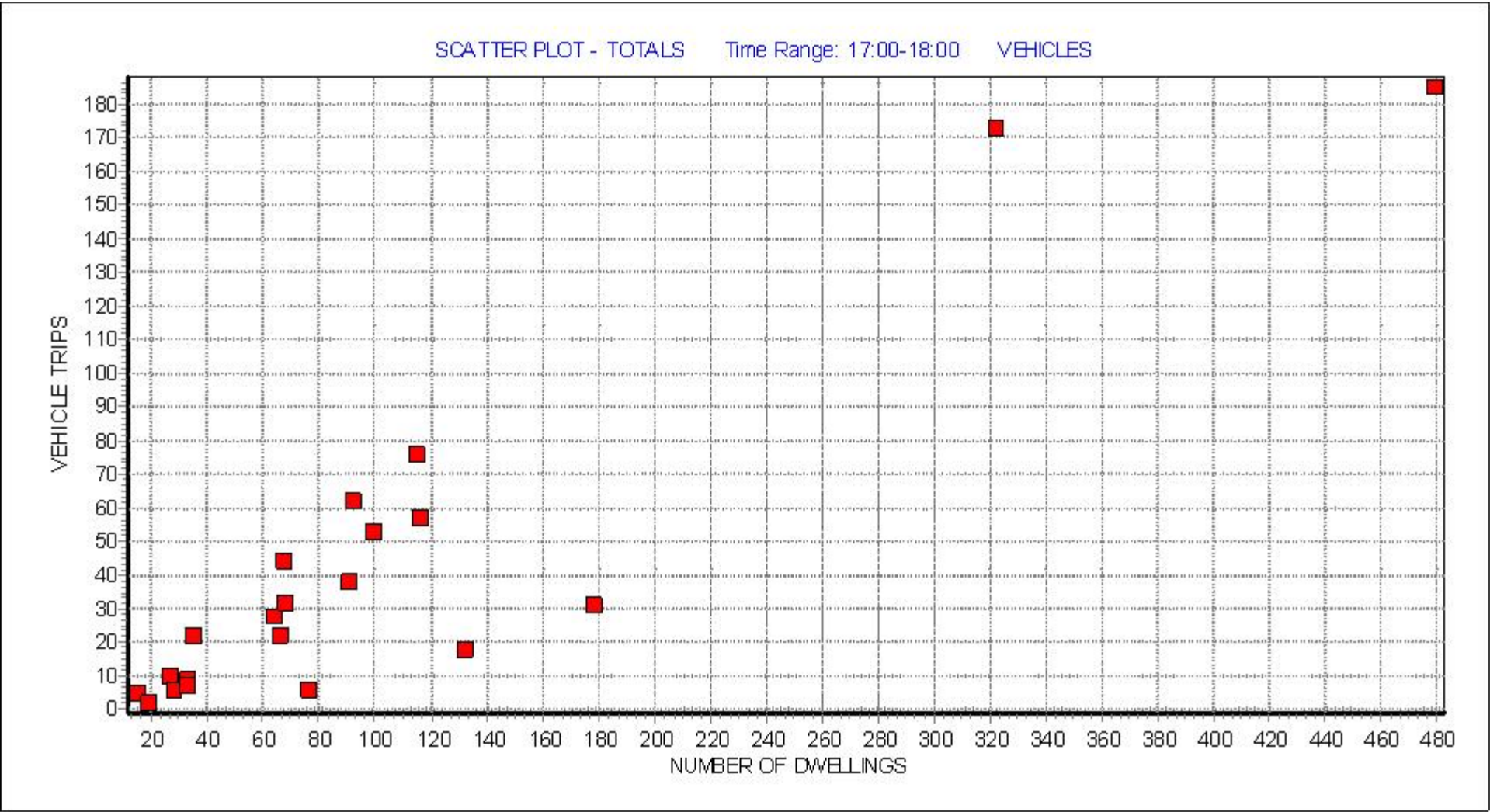
Ranking Type: TOTALS Time Range: 17:00-18:00
15th Percentile = No. 18 CA-03-K-03 Tot: 0.174
85th Percentile = No. 4 KK-03-K-01 Tot: 0.629

Median Values		Mean Values	
Arrivals:	0.225	Arrivals:	0.250
Departures:	0.161	Departures:	0.137
Totals:	0.386	Totals:	0.387

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	DWELLS	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)			Park Spaces Per Dwelling
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals	
1	DE-03-K-01	HOUSES & FLATS	LONDONDERRY	DERRY	92	Wed	20/06/12	0.370	0.304	0.674	1.41
2	WS-03-K-03	MIXED HOUSES &	WORTHING	WEST SUSSEX	115	Thu	12/05/16	0.443	0.217	0.660	2.20
3	NE-03-K-01	BLOCK OF FLATS	CLEETHORPES	NORTH EAST LINCOLNS	67	Tue	06/05/14	0.358	0.299	0.657	1.16
4	KK-03-K-01	HOUSES & FLATS	KILKENNY	KILKENNY	35	Tue	30/09/14	0.486	0.143	0.629	1.54
5	DL-03-K-03	HOUSES & FLATS	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	322	Wed	11/09/13	0.329	0.208	0.537	1.73
6	CA-03-K-01	MIXED HOUSES &	WISBECH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	100	Mon	07/09/15	0.290	0.240	0.530	1.19
7	CR-03-K-02	SEMI-DET. & FL	CORK	CORK	116	Fri	20/06/14	0.353	0.138	0.491	2.12
8	DL-03-K-02	HOUSES & FLATS	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	68	Tue	10/09/13	0.279	0.191	0.470	1.66
9	ES-03-K-01	MIXED HOUSES &	UCKFIELD	EAST SUSSEX	64	Thu	14/07/16	0.281	0.156	0.437	1.67
10	HC-03-K-06	HOUSES & FLATS	SOUTHAMPTON	HAMPSHIRE	91	Thu	02/10/14	0.330	0.088	0.418	1.54
11	BN-03-K-02	HOUSES & FLATS	MILL HILL	BARNET	479	Thu	07/07/16	0.225	0.161	0.386	1.93
12	KK-03-K-02	DETACHED & FLA	KILKENNY	KILKENNY	27	Mon	29/09/14	0.259	0.111	0.370	1.81
13	CB-03-K-02	SEMI-DETACHED	KENDAL	CUMBRIA	15	Tue	21/06/16	0.267	0.067	0.334	2.07
14	CB-03-K-01	FLATS & TERRAC	CARLISLE	CUMBRIA	66	Thu	12/06/14	0.258	0.076	0.334	1.55
15	GM-03-K-02	SEMI DET. & FL	MANCHESTER	GREATER MANCHESTER	33	Tue	11/10/11	0.121	0.152	0.273	1.36
16	ST-03-K-03	MIXED HOUSING	WOLVERHAMPTON	STAFFORDSHIRE	28	Fri	09/05/14	0.143	0.071	0.214	1.86
17	GS-03-K-01	MIXED HOUSING	GLOUCESTER	GLOUCESTERSHIRE	33	Thu	29/04/10	0.091	0.121	0.212	1.27
18	CA-03-K-03	FLATS & TERRAC	CAMBRI DGE	CAMBRI DGESHI RE	178	Wed	20/09/17	0.112	0.062	0.174	1.16
19	NT-03-K-02	MIXED HOUSES	NOTTINGHAM	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE	132	Mon	07/11/16	0.091	0.045	0.136	0.55
20	NY-03-K-02	MIXED HOUSING	BOROUGHBRIDGE	NORTH YORKSHIRE	19	Mon	10/10/11	0.105	0.000	0.105	1.79
21	DL-03-K-04	FLATS AND DUPL	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	76	Tue	22/11/16	0.053	0.026	0.079	1.00

This section displays actual (not average) trip rates for each of the survey days in the selected set, and ranks them in order of relative trip rate intensity, for a given time period (or peak period irrespective of time) selected by the user. The count type and direction are both displayed just above the table, along with the rows within the table representing the 85th and 15th percentile trip rate figures (highlighted in bold within the table itself).

The table itself displays details of each individual survey, alongside arrivals, departures and totals trip rates, sorted by whichever of the three directional options has been chosen by the user. As with the preceeding trip rate calculation results table, the trip rates shown are per the calculation factor (e.g. per 100m2 GFA, per employee, per hectare, etc). Note that if the peak period option has been selected (as opposed to a specific chosen time period), the peak period for each individual survey day in the table is also displayed.



This graph is a visual representation of the correlation between the selected trip rate calculation parameter and the rank order trip rates generated by each individual survey day in the selected set. The range of the trip rate parameter is shown along the x axis, with the level of trips shown on the y axis. The selected time range used to create the rank order list from which the graph is derived is displayed at the top of the graph (unless the peak period irrespective of time range has been selected). A line of best fit is sometimes displayed in the graph, should it be selected for inclusion by the user.

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 02 - EMPLOYMENT

Category : A - OFFICE

VEHICLESSelected regions and areas:

01	GREATER LONDON	
	BT BRENT	3 days
	HD HILLINGDON	1 days
	HO HOUNSLOW	1 days
	WH WANDSWORTH	1 days
02	SOUTH EAST	
	BD BEDFORDSHIRE	1 days
	ES EAST SUSSEX	2 days
	HC HAMPSHIRE	2 days
	HF HERTFORDSHIRE	2 days
	KC KENT	5 days
	SC SURREY	3 days
03	SOUTH WEST	
	DC DORSET	1 days
04	EAST ANGLIA	
	CA CAMBRIDGESHIRE	2 days
	NF NORFOLK	3 days
	SF SUFFOLK	2 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS	
	WM WEST MIDLANDS	1 days
	WO WORCESTERSHIRE	1 days
07	YORKSHIRE & NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE	
	WY WEST YORKSHIRE	2 days
08	NORTH WEST	
	GM GREATER MANCHESTER	1 days
	LC LANCASHIRE	1 days
09	NORTH	
	CB CUMBRIA	1 days
	DH DURHAM	2 days
10	WALES	
	PS POWYS	1 days
	SW SWANSEA	2 days
11	SCOTLAND	
	DU DUNDEE CITY	1 days
12	CONNAUGHT	
	RO ROSCOMMON	1 days
13	MUNSTER	
	CR CORK	1 days
16	ULSTER (REPUBLIC OF IRELAND)	
	DN DONEGAL	1 days
	MG MONAGHAN	1 days
17	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)	
	AN ANTRIM	1 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter: Number of Employees
 Actual Range: 8 to 6500 (units:)
 Range Selected by User: 0 to 9500 (units:)

Public Transport Provision:

Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 01/01/10 to 12/09/17

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	14 days
Tuesday	13 days
Wednesday	7 days
Thursday	9 days
Friday	4 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	47 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaken using machines.

Selected Locations:

Edge of Town Centre	22
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)	15
Edge of Town	10

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:

Industrial Zone	4
Commercial Zone	9
Development Zone	5
Residential Zone	9
Built-Up Zone	12
Out of Town	1
No Sub Category	7

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Secondary Filtering selection:Use Class:

B1	47 days
----	---------

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 1 mile:

1,000 or Less	1 days
1,001 to 5,000	5 days
5,001 to 10,000	9 days
10,001 to 15,000	3 days
15,001 to 20,000	6 days
20,001 to 25,000	2 days
25,001 to 50,000	18 days
50,001 to 100,000	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):Population within 5 miles:

5,001 to 25,000	4 days
25,001 to 50,000	5 days
75,001 to 100,000	6 days
100,001 to 125,000	1 days
125,001 to 250,000	19 days
250,001 to 500,000	3 days
500,001 or More	9 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.5 or Less	1 days
0.6 to 1.0	19 days
1.1 to 1.5	25 days
1.6 to 2.0	2 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

Yes	18 days
No	29 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	41 days
1b Very poor	1 days
4 Good	2 days
5 Very Good	2 days
6a Excellent	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	AN-02-A-04	OFFICE		ANTRIM
	CHURCH ROAD			
	NEWTOWNABBEY			
	DUNANNEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	450		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	17/06/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
2	BD-02-A-03	OFFICES		BEDFORDSHIRE
	BROMHAM ROAD			
	BEDFORD			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	240		
	Survey date: MONDAY	14/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
3	BT-02-A-02	OFFICE		BRENT
	WEMBLEY HILL ROAD			
	WEMBLEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	450		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	22/06/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
4	BT-02-A-03	OFFICES		BRENT
	EMPIRE WAY			
	WEMBLEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	39		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	03/06/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
5	BT-02-A-04	OFFICES		BRENT
	EMPIRE WAY			
	WEMBLEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	583		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	14/05/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
6	CA-02-A-04	OFFICE		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	BRETTON WAY			
	PETERBOROUGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	350		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	20/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
7	CA-02-A-06	OFFICES		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	LYNCH WOOD			
	PETERBOROUGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	400		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	19/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
8	CB-02-A-02	OFFICE		CUMBRIA
	PORT ROAD			
	CARLISLE			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	53		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	24/06/16		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

9	CR-02-A-01	STATISTICS OFFICES	CORK
	MAHON CRESCENT CORK		
	Edge of Town No Sub Category Total Number of Employees:	451	
	Survey date: MONDAY	23/06/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
10	DC-02-A-09	COUNCIL OFFICES	DORSET
	THE GROVE DORCHESTER		
	Edge of Town Centre Built-Up Zone Total Number of Employees:	2088	
	Survey date: MONDAY	28/11/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
11	DH-02-A-01	RPMI OFFICES	DURHAM
	BRINKBURN ROAD DARLINGTON		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of Employees:	250	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	05/11/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
12	DH-02-A-02	CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	DURHAM
	DURHAM ROAD NEAR DURHAM BOWBURN Edge of Town Industrial Zone Total Number of Employees:	115	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	27/11/12	Survey Type: MANUAL
13	DN-02-A-02	COUNCIL OFFICES	DONEGAL
	ST ORANS ROAD BUNCRANA		
	Edge of Town Centre Residential Zone Total Number of Employees:	11	
	Survey date: MONDAY	28/06/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
14	DU-02-A-01	OFFICES	DUNDEE CITY
	GREENMARKET DUNDEE		
	Edge of Town Centre Development Zone Total Number of Employees:	146	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	27/04/17	Survey Type: MANUAL
15	ES-02-A-11	HOUSING COMPANY	EAST SUSSEX
	THE SIDINGS HASTINGS ORE VALLEY Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of Employees:	16	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	17/11/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
16	ES-02-A-12	COUNCIL OFFICES	EAST SUSSEX
	VICARAGE LANE HAILSHAM		
	Edge of Town Centre Built-Up Zone Total Number of Employees:	341	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	26/11/15	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

17	GM-02-A-09	LEASED OFFICES		GREATER MANCHESTER
	NEW MOUNT STREET			
	MANCHESTER			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	670		
	Survey date: MONDAY	26/09/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
18	HC-02-A-11	DIY CO. HQ		HAMPSHIRE
	CHESTNUT AVENUE			
	CHANDLER'S FORD			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1700		
	Survey date: MONDAY	17/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
19	HC-02-A-12	HMRC		HAMPSHIRE
	NORTHERN ROAD			
	PORTSMOUTH			
	COSHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	829		
	Survey date: MONDAY	23/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
20	HD-02-A-08	DATA CENTRE		HILLINGDON
	MILLINGTON ROAD			
	HAYES			
	HYDE PARK			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1076		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	14/06/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
21	HF-02-A-03	OFFICE		HERTFORDSHIRE
	60 VICTORIA STREET			
	ST ALBANS			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	8		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	16/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
22	HF-02-A-04	OFFICES		HERTFORDSHIRE
	STATION WAY			
	ST ALBANS			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	365		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	02/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
23	HO-02-A-01	SKY HEADQUARTERS		HOUNSLOW
	SYON LANE			
	ISLEWORTH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	6500		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	05/07/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
24	KC-02-A-07	KCC HIGHWAYS REG.		KENT
	KAVELIN WAY			
	ASHFORD			
	HENWOOD IND. ESTATE			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	233		
	Survey date: MONDAY	05/12/11		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

25	KC-02-A-08	KCC HIGHWAYS REG. OFFICE	KENT
	ST MICHAEL'S CLOSE		
	AYLESFORD		
	CLAY WOOD		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	190	
	Survey date: MONDAY	28/11/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
26	KC-02-A-09	COUNCIL OFFICES	KENT
	SANDLING ROAD		
	MAIDSTONE		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	200	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	19/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
27	KC-02-A-10	COUNCIL OFFICES	KENT
	SANDLING ROAD		
	MAIDSTONE		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	430	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	19/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
28	KC-02-A-11	COUNTY HALL	KENT
	SANDLING ROAD		
	MAIDSTONE		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	2139	
	Survey date: MONDAY	17/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
29	LC-02-A-09	OFFICES	LANCASHIRE
	FURTHERGATE		
	BLACKBURN		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	150	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	04/06/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
30	MG-02-A-02	OFFICES	MONAGHAN
	ARMAGH ROAD		
	MONAGHAN		
	Edge of Town		
	Out of Town		
	Total Number of Employees:	94	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	16/11/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
31	NF-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICE	NORFOLK
	CHAPEL STREET		
	KING'S LYNN		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	408	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	30/09/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
32	NF-02-A-02	FINANCIAL PLANNERS	NORFOLK
	NORTH QUAY		
	GREAT YARMOUTH		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Commercial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	50	
	Survey date: MONDAY	11/09/17	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

33	NF-02-A-03	OFFICES		NORFOLK
	NORTH QUAY			
	GREAT YARMOUTH			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	380		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	12/09/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
34	PS-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICES		POWYS
	SEVERN ROAD			
	WELSHPOOL			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	140		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	12/05/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
35	RO-02-A-02	GOVERNMENT OFFICES		ROSCOMMON
	GOLF LINKS ROAD			
	ROSCOMMON			
	ARDSALLAGH BEG			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	200		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	23/09/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
36	SC-02-A-15	ACCOUNTANTS		SURREY
	BOXGROVE ROAD			
	GUILDFORD			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	140		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	05/10/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
37	SC-02-A-16	BANK OF AMERICA		SURREY
	STANHOPE ROAD			
	CAMBERLEY			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	250		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	10/05/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
38	SC-02-A-17	PHARMACEUTICALS		SURREY
	ST GEORGE'S AVENUE			
	WEYBRIDGE			
	THE HEATH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	345		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	18/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
39	SF-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICES		SUFFOLK
	BEETONS WAY			
	BURY ST. EDMUNDS			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	700		
	Survey date: MONDAY	27/09/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
40	SF-02-A-02	OFFICES		SUFFOLK
	BATH STREET			
	IPSWICH			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	218		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	19/07/13		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

41	SW-02-A-01	OFFICES		SWANSEA
	LANGDON ROAD			
	SWANSEA			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1221		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	25/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
42	SW-02-A-02	OFFICE		SWANSEA
	KINGS ROAD			
	SWANSEA			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	155		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	24/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
43	WH-02-A-03	OFFICE		WANDSWORTH
	BROUGHTON STREET			
	NINE ELMS			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	110		
	Survey date: MONDAY	16/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
44	WM-02-A-04	OFFICE		WEST MIDLANDS
	BOURNVILLE LANE			
	BIRMINGHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	50		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	10/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
45	WO-02-A-02	OFFICE		WORCESTERSHIRE
	MOOR STREET			
	WORCESTER CITY COUNCIL			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	125		
	Survey date: MONDAY	14/11/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
46	WY-02-A-03	OFFICE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	VICTORIA ROAD			
	LEEDS			
	HEADINGLEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	243		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	17/06/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
47	WY-02-A-05	OFFICES		WEST YORKSHIRE
	PIONEER WAY			
	CASTLEFORD			
	WHITWOOD			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	115		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	23/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

SYSTRA Ltd Milburn House Newcastle

Licence No: 700703

RANK ORDER for Land Use 02 - EMPLOYMENT/A - OFFICE

VEHICLESRanking Type: **TOTALS** Time Range: 08:00-09:0015th Percentile = No. **40** DC-02-A-09 Tot: 0.12385th Percentile = No. **8** MG-02-A-02 Tot: 0.554Median Values

Arrivals: 0.246

Departures: 0.031

Totals: 0.277

Mean Values

Arrivals: 0.299

Departures: 0.032

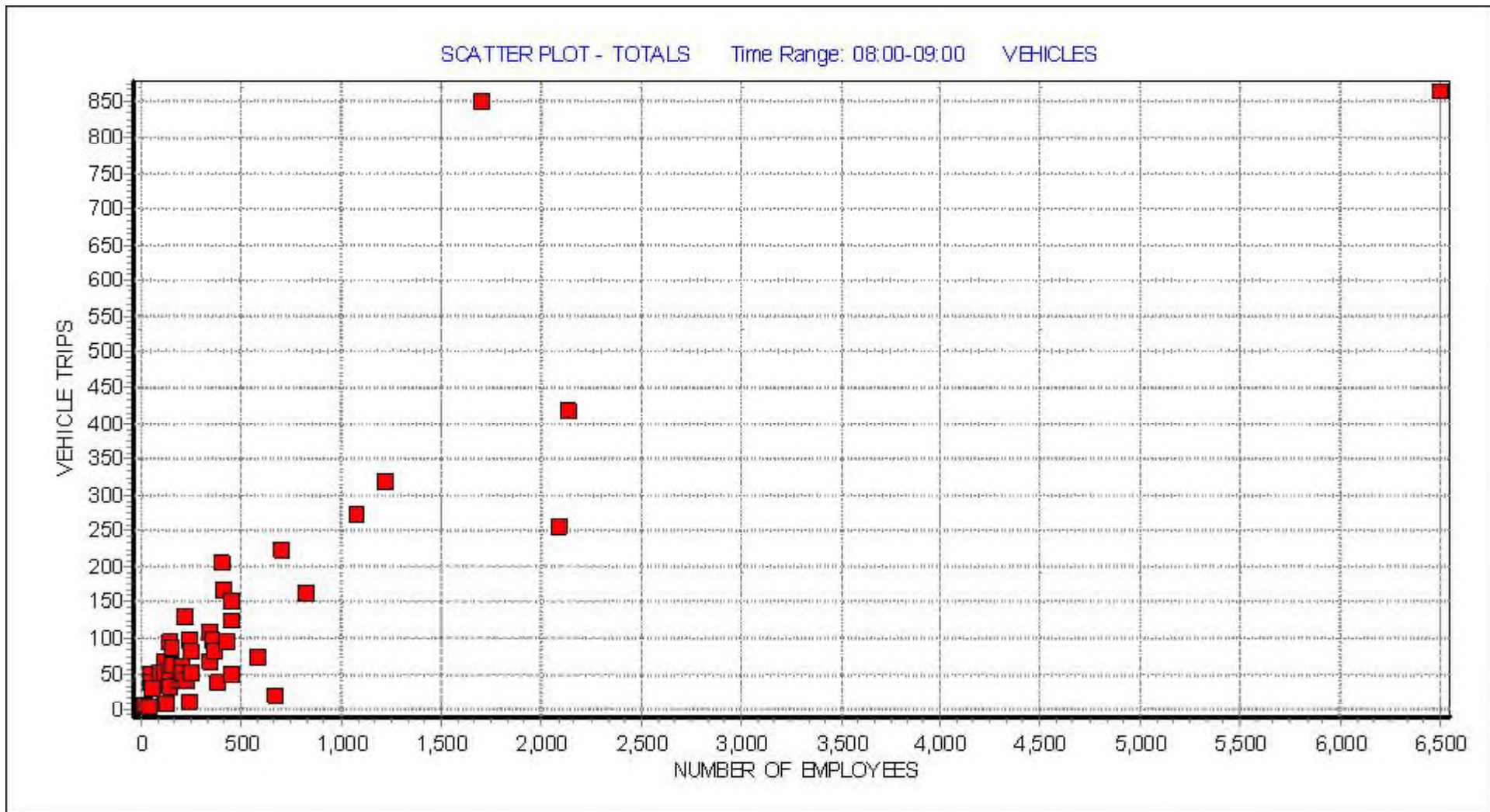
Totals: 0.330

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
1	WM-02-A-04	OFFICE	BIRMINGHAM	WEST MIDLANDS	50	Tue	10/11/15	0.940	0.040	0.980
2	HF-02-A-03	OFFICE	ST ALBANS	HERTFORDSHIRE	8	Wed	16/10/13	0.875	0.000	0.875
3	NF-02-A-02	FINANCIAL PLAN	GREAT YARMOUTH	NORFOLK	50	Mon	11/09/17	0.680	0.100	0.780
4	PS-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICE	WELSHPOOL	POWYS	140	Tue	12/05/15	0.571	0.100	0.671
5	SF-02-A-02	OFFICES	IPSWICH	SUFFOLK	218	Fri	19/07/13	0.459	0.133	0.592
6	DH-02-A-02	CONSTRUCTION C	NEAR DURHAM	DURHAM	115	Tue	27/11/12	0.565	0.026	0.591
7	LC-02-A-09	OFFICES	BLACKBURN	LANCASHIRE	150	Tue	04/06/13	0.533	0.047	0.580
8	MG-02-A-02	OFFICES	MONAGHAN	MONAGHAN	94	Wed	16/11/16	0.511	0.043	0.554
9	CB-02-A-02	OFFICE	CARLISLE	CUMBRIA	53	Fri	24/06/16	0.453	0.094	0.547
10	CA-02-A-06	OFFICES	PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	400	Wed	19/10/16	0.475	0.035	0.510
11	HC-02-A-11	DIY CO. HQ	CHANDLER'S FORD	HAMPSHIRE	1700	Mon	17/10/11	0.465	0.036	0.501
12	WY-02-A-05	OFFICES	CASTLEFORD	WEST YORKSHIRE	115	Tue	23/05/17	0.409	0.043	0.452
13	NF-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICE	KING'S LYNN	NORFOLK	408	Thu	30/09/10	0.350	0.061	0.411
14	WY-02-A-03	OFFICE	LEEDS	WEST YORKSHIRE	243	Thu	17/06/10	0.313	0.086	0.399
15	SW-02-A-02	OFFICE	SWANSEA	SWANSEA	155	Thu	24/10/13	0.342	0.052	0.394
16	ES-02-A-11	HOUSING COMPAN	HASTINGS	EAST SUSSEX	16	Tue	17/11/15	0.375	0.000	0.375
17	DU-02-A-01	OFFICES	DUNDEE	DUNDEE CITY	146	Thu	27/04/17	0.281	0.082	0.363
18	AN-02-A-04	OFFICE	NEWTOWNABBEY	ANTRIM	450	Thu	17/06/10	0.327	0.011	0.338
19	DH-02-A-01	RPMI OFFICES	DARLINGTON	DURHAM	250	Fri	05/11/10	0.284	0.040	0.324
20	ES-02-A-12	COUNCIL OFFICE	HAILSHAM	EAST SUSSEX	341	Thu	26/11/15	0.293	0.026	0.319
21	SF-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICE	BURY ST. EDMUNDS	SUFFOLK	700	Mon	27/09/10	0.277	0.041	0.318
22	KC-02-A-09	COUNCIL OFFICE	MAIDSTONE	KENT	200	Wed	19/10/11	0.265	0.035	0.300
23	CA-02-A-04	OFFICE	PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	350	Thu	20/10/11	0.254	0.023	0.277
24	CR-02-A-01	STATISTICS OFF	CORK	CORK	451	Mon	23/06/14	0.246	0.031	0.277
25	DN-02-A-02	COUNCIL OFFICE	BUNCRANA	DONEGAL	11	Mon	28/06/10	0.273	0.000	0.273
26	SW-02-A-01	OFFICES	SWANSEA	SWANSEA	1221	Fri	25/10/13	0.223	0.038	0.261
27	RO-02-A-02	GOVERNMENT OFF	ROSCOMMON	ROSCOMMON	200	Tue	23/09/14	0.225	0.030	0.255
28	HD-02-A-08	DATA CENTRE	HAYES	HILLINGDON	1076	Tue	14/06/16	0.243	0.010	0.253
29	SC-02-A-15	ACCOUNTANTS	GUILDFORD	SURREY	140	Tue	05/10/10	0.214	0.021	0.235
30	HF-02-A-04	OFFICES	ST ALBANS	HERTFORDSHIRE	365	Thu	02/10/14	0.225	0.000	0.225
31	KC-02-A-10	COUNCIL OFFICE	MAIDSTONE	KENT	430	Wed	19/10/11	0.205	0.014	0.219
32	KC-02-A-08	KCC HIGHWAYS R	AYLESFORD	KENT	190	Mon	28/11/11	0.184	0.026	0.210
33	SC-02-A-16	BANK OF AMERIC	CAMBERLEY	SURREY	250	Tue	10/05/11	0.200	0.004	0.204
34	KC-02-A-11	COUNTY HALL	MAIDSTONE	KENT	2139	Mon	17/10/11	0.186	0.009	0.195
35	SC-02-A-17	PHARMACEUTICAL	WEYBRIDGE	SURREY	345	Tue	18/10/11	0.180	0.014	0.194
36	HC-02-A-12	HMRC	PORTSMOUTH	HAMPSHIRE	829	Mon	23/11/15	0.180	0.014	0.194
37	KC-02-A-07	KCC HIGHWAYS R	ASHFORD	KENT	233	Mon	05/12/11	0.167	0.009	0.176
38	HO-02-A-01	SKY HEADQUARTE	ISLEWORTH	HOUNSLOW	6500	Wed	05/07/17	0.116	0.017	0.133
39	BT-02-A-04	OFFICES	WEMBLEY	BRENT	583	Thu	14/05/15	0.117	0.009	0.126

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
40	DC-02-A-09	COUNCIL OFFICE	DORCHESTER	DORSET	2088	Mon	28/11/11	0.101	0.022	0.123
41	BT-02-A-02	OFFICE	WEMBLEY	BRENT	450	Tue	22/06/10	0.096	0.013	0.109
42	NF-02-A-03	OFFICES	GREAT YARMOUTH	NORFOLK	380	Tue	12/09/17	0.079	0.024	0.103
43	WH-02-A-03	OFFICE	NINE ELMS	WANDSWORTH	110	Mon	16/11/15	0.073	0.009	0.082
44	BT-02-A-03	OFFICES	WEMBLEY	BRENT	39	Wed	03/06/15	0.077	0.000	0.077
45	WO-02-A-02	OFFICE	WORCESTER CITY COUN	WORCESTERSHIRE	125	Mon	14/11/16	0.064	0.008	0.072
46	BD-02-A-03	OFFICES	BEDFORD	BEDFORDSHIRE	240	Mon	14/10/13	0.037	0.004	0.041
47	GM-02-A-09	LEASED OFFICES	MANCHESTER	GREATER MANCHESTER	670	Mon	26/09/16	0.024	0.006	0.030

This section displays actual (not average) trip rates for each of the survey days in the selected set, and ranks them in order of relative trip rate intensity, for a given time period (or peak period irrespective of time) selected by the user. The count type and direction are both displayed just above the table, along with the rows within the table representing the 85th and 15th percentile trip rate figures (highlighted in bold within the table itself).

The table itself displays details of each individual survey, alongside arrivals, departures and totals trip rates, sorted by whichever of the three directional options has been chosen by the user. As with the preceeding trip rate calculation results table, the trip rates shown are per the calculation factor (e.g. per 100m2 GFA, per employee, per hectare, etc). Note that if the peak period option has been selected (as opposed to a specific chosen time period), the peak period for each individual survey day in the table is also displayed.



This graph is a visual representation of the correlation between the selected trip rate calculation parameter and the rank order trip rates generated by each individual survey day in the selected set. The range of the trip rate parameter is shown along the x axis, with the level of trips shown on the y axis. The selected time range used to create the rank order list from which the graph is derived is displayed at the top of the graph (unless the peak period irrespective of time range has been selected). A line of best fit is sometimes displayed in the graph, should it be selected for inclusion by the user.

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 02 - EMPLOYMENT

Category : A - OFFICE

VEHICLESSelected regions and areas:

01	GREATER LONDON	
	BT BRENT	3 days
	HD HILLINGDON	1 days
	HO HOUNSLOW	1 days
	WH WANDSWORTH	1 days
02	SOUTH EAST	
	BD BEDFORDSHIRE	1 days
	ES EAST SUSSEX	2 days
	HC HAMPSHIRE	2 days
	HF HERTFORDSHIRE	2 days
	KC KENT	5 days
	SC SURREY	3 days
03	SOUTH WEST	
	DC DORSET	1 days
04	EAST ANGLIA	
	CA CAMBRIDGESHIRE	2 days
	NF NORFOLK	3 days
	SF SUFFOLK	2 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS	
	WM WEST MIDLANDS	1 days
	WO WORCESTERSHIRE	1 days
07	YORKSHIRE & NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE	
	WY WEST YORKSHIRE	2 days
08	NORTH WEST	
	GM GREATER MANCHESTER	1 days
	LC LANCASHIRE	1 days
09	NORTH	
	CB CUMBRIA	1 days
	DH DURHAM	2 days
10	WALES	
	PS POWYS	1 days
	SW SWANSEA	2 days
11	SCOTLAND	
	DU DUNDEE CITY	1 days
12	CONNAUGHT	
	RO ROSCOMMON	1 days
13	MUNSTER	
	CR CORK	1 days
16	ULSTER (REPUBLIC OF IRELAND)	
	DN DONEGAL	1 days
	MG MONAGHAN	1 days
17	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)	
	AN ANTRIM	1 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter: Number of Employees
 Actual Range: 8 to 6500 (units:)
 Range Selected by User: 0 to 9500 (units:)

Public Transport Provision:

Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 01/01/10 to 12/09/17

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	14 days
Tuesday	13 days
Wednesday	7 days
Thursday	9 days
Friday	4 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	47 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaken using machines.

Selected Locations:

Edge of Town Centre	22
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)	15
Edge of Town	10

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:

Industrial Zone	4
Commercial Zone	9
Development Zone	5
Residential Zone	9
Built-Up Zone	12
Out of Town	1
No Sub Category	7

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Secondary Filtering selection:Use Class:

B1	47 days
----	---------

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 1 mile:

1,000 or Less	1 days
1,001 to 5,000	5 days
5,001 to 10,000	9 days
10,001 to 15,000	3 days
15,001 to 20,000	6 days
20,001 to 25,000	2 days
25,001 to 50,000	18 days
50,001 to 100,000	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):Population within 5 miles:

5,001 to 25,000	4 days
25,001 to 50,000	5 days
75,001 to 100,000	6 days
100,001 to 125,000	1 days
125,001 to 250,000	19 days
250,001 to 500,000	3 days
500,001 or More	9 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.5 or Less	1 days
0.6 to 1.0	19 days
1.1 to 1.5	25 days
1.6 to 2.0	2 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

Yes	18 days
No	29 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	41 days
1b Very poor	1 days
4 Good	2 days
5 Very Good	2 days
6a Excellent	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	AN-02-A-04	OFFICE		ANTRIM
	CHURCH ROAD			
	NEWTOWNABBEY			
	DUNANNEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	450		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	17/06/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
2	BD-02-A-03	OFFICES		BEDFORDSHIRE
	BROMHAM ROAD			
	BEDFORD			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	240		
	Survey date: MONDAY	14/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
3	BT-02-A-02	OFFICE		BRENT
	WEMBLEY HILL ROAD			
	WEMBLEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	450		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	22/06/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
4	BT-02-A-03	OFFICES		BRENT
	EMPIRE WAY			
	WEMBLEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	39		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	03/06/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
5	BT-02-A-04	OFFICES		BRENT
	EMPIRE WAY			
	WEMBLEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	583		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	14/05/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
6	CA-02-A-04	OFFICE		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	BRETTON WAY			
	PETERBOROUGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	350		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	20/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
7	CA-02-A-06	OFFICES		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	LYNCH WOOD			
	PETERBOROUGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	400		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	19/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
8	CB-02-A-02	OFFICE		CUMBRIA
	PORT ROAD			
	CARLISLE			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	53		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	24/06/16		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

9	CR-02-A-01	STATISTICS OFFICES	CORK
	MAHON CRESCENT CORK		
	Edge of Town No Sub Category Total Number of Employees:	451	
	Survey date: MONDAY	23/06/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
10	DC-02-A-09	COUNCIL OFFICES	DORSET
	THE GROVE DORCHESTER		
	Edge of Town Centre Built-Up Zone Total Number of Employees:	2088	
	Survey date: MONDAY	28/11/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
11	DH-02-A-01	RPMI OFFICES	DURHAM
	BRINKBURN ROAD DARLINGTON		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of Employees:	250	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	05/11/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
12	DH-02-A-02	CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	DURHAM
	DURHAM ROAD NEAR DURHAM BOWBURN Edge of Town Industrial Zone Total Number of Employees:	115	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	27/11/12	Survey Type: MANUAL
13	DN-02-A-02	COUNCIL OFFICES	DONEGAL
	ST ORANS ROAD BUNCRANA		
	Edge of Town Centre Residential Zone Total Number of Employees:	11	
	Survey date: MONDAY	28/06/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
14	DU-02-A-01	OFFICES	DUNDEE CITY
	GREENMARKET DUNDEE		
	Edge of Town Centre Development Zone Total Number of Employees:	146	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	27/04/17	Survey Type: MANUAL
15	ES-02-A-11	HOUSING COMPANY	EAST SUSSEX
	THE SIDINGS HASTINGS ORE VALLEY Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre) Residential Zone Total Number of Employees:	16	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	17/11/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
16	ES-02-A-12	COUNCIL OFFICES	EAST SUSSEX
	VICARAGE LANE HAILSHAM		
	Edge of Town Centre Built-Up Zone Total Number of Employees:	341	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	26/11/15	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

17	GM-02-A-09	LEASED OFFICES		GREATER MANCHESTER
	NEW MOUNT STREET			
	MANCHESTER			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	670		
	Survey date: MONDAY	26/09/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
18	HC-02-A-11	DIY CO. HQ		HAMPSHIRE
	CHESTNUT AVENUE			
	CHANDLER'S FORD			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1700		
	Survey date: MONDAY	17/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
19	HC-02-A-12	HMRC		HAMPSHIRE
	NORTHERN ROAD			
	PORTSMOUTH			
	COSHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	829		
	Survey date: MONDAY	23/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
20	HD-02-A-08	DATA CENTRE		HILLINGDON
	MILLINGTON ROAD			
	HAYES			
	HYDE PARK			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1076		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	14/06/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
21	HF-02-A-03	OFFICE		HERTFORDSHIRE
	60 VICTORIA STREET			
	ST ALBANS			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	8		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	16/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
22	HF-02-A-04	OFFICES		HERTFORDSHIRE
	STATION WAY			
	ST ALBANS			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	365		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	02/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
23	HO-02-A-01	SKY HEADQUARTERS		HOUNSLOW
	SYON LANE			
	ISLEWORTH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	6500		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	05/07/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
24	KC-02-A-07	KCC HIGHWAYS REG.		KENT
	KAVELIN WAY			
	ASHFORD			
	HENWOOD IND. ESTATE			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	233		
	Survey date: MONDAY	05/12/11		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

25	KC-02-A-08	KCC HIGHWAYS REG. OFFICE	KENT
	ST MICHAEL'S CLOSE		
	AYLESFORD		
	CLAY WOOD		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	190	
	Survey date: MONDAY	28/11/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
26	KC-02-A-09	COUNCIL OFFICES	KENT
	SANDLING ROAD		
	MAIDSTONE		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	200	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	19/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
27	KC-02-A-10	COUNCIL OFFICES	KENT
	SANDLING ROAD		
	MAIDSTONE		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	430	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	19/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
28	KC-02-A-11	COUNTY HALL	KENT
	SANDLING ROAD		
	MAIDSTONE		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	2139	
	Survey date: MONDAY	17/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
29	LC-02-A-09	OFFICES	LANCASHIRE
	FURTHERGATE		
	BLACKBURN		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	150	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	04/06/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
30	MG-02-A-02	OFFICES	MONAGHAN
	ARMAGH ROAD		
	MONAGHAN		
	Edge of Town		
	Out of Town		
	Total Number of Employees:	94	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	16/11/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
31	NF-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICE	NORFOLK
	CHAPEL STREET		
	KING'S LYNN		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Built-Up Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	408	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	30/09/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
32	NF-02-A-02	FINANCIAL PLANNERS	NORFOLK
	NORTH QUAY		
	GREAT YARMOUTH		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Commercial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	50	
	Survey date: MONDAY	11/09/17	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

33	NF-02-A-03	OFFICES		NORFOLK
	NORTH QUAY			
	GREAT YARMOUTH			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	380		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	12/09/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
34	PS-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICES		POWYS
	SEVERN ROAD			
	WELSHPOOL			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	140		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	12/05/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
35	RO-02-A-02	GOVERNMENT OFFICES		ROSCOMMON
	GOLF LINKS ROAD			
	ROSCOMMON			
	ARDSALLAGH BEG			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	200		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	23/09/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
36	SC-02-A-15	ACCOUNTANTS		SURREY
	BOXGROVE ROAD			
	GUILDFORD			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	140		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	05/10/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
37	SC-02-A-16	BANK OF AMERICA		SURREY
	STANHOPE ROAD			
	CAMBERLEY			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	250		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	10/05/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
38	SC-02-A-17	PHARMACEUTICALS		SURREY
	ST GEORGE'S AVENUE			
	WEYBRIDGE			
	THE HEATH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	345		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	18/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
39	SF-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICES		SUFFOLK
	BEETONS WAY			
	BURY ST. EDMUNDS			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	700		
	Survey date: MONDAY	27/09/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
40	SF-02-A-02	OFFICES		SUFFOLK
	BATH STREET			
	IPSWICH			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	218		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	19/07/13		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

41	SW-02-A-01	OFFICES		SWANSEA
	LANGDON ROAD			
	SWANSEA			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1221		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	25/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
42	SW-02-A-02	OFFICE		SWANSEA
	KINGS ROAD			
	SWANSEA			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	155		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	24/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
43	WH-02-A-03	OFFICE		WANDSWORTH
	BROUGHTON STREET			
	NINE ELMS			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	110		
	Survey date: MONDAY	16/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
44	WM-02-A-04	OFFICE		WEST MIDLANDS
	BOURNVILLE LANE			
	BIRMINGHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	50		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	10/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
45	WO-02-A-02	OFFICE		WORCESTERSHIRE
	MOOR STREET			
	WORCESTER CITY COUNCIL			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	125		
	Survey date: MONDAY	14/11/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
46	WY-02-A-03	OFFICE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	VICTORIA ROAD			
	LEEDS			
	HEADINGLEY			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	243		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	17/06/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
47	WY-02-A-05	OFFICES		WEST YORKSHIRE
	PIONEER WAY			
	CASTLEFORD			
	WHITWOOD			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	115		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	23/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

SYSTRA Ltd Milburn House Newcastle

Licence No: 700703

RANK ORDER for Land Use 02 - EMPLOYMENT/A - OFFICE

VEHICLESRanking Type: **TOTALS** Time Range: 17:00-18:0015th Percentile = No. **40** WY-02-A-05 Tot: 0.12285th Percentile = No. **8** MG-02-A-02 Tot: 0.415Median Values

Arrivals: 0.014

Departures: 0.200

Totals: 0.214

Mean Values

Arrivals: 0.025

Departures: 0.244

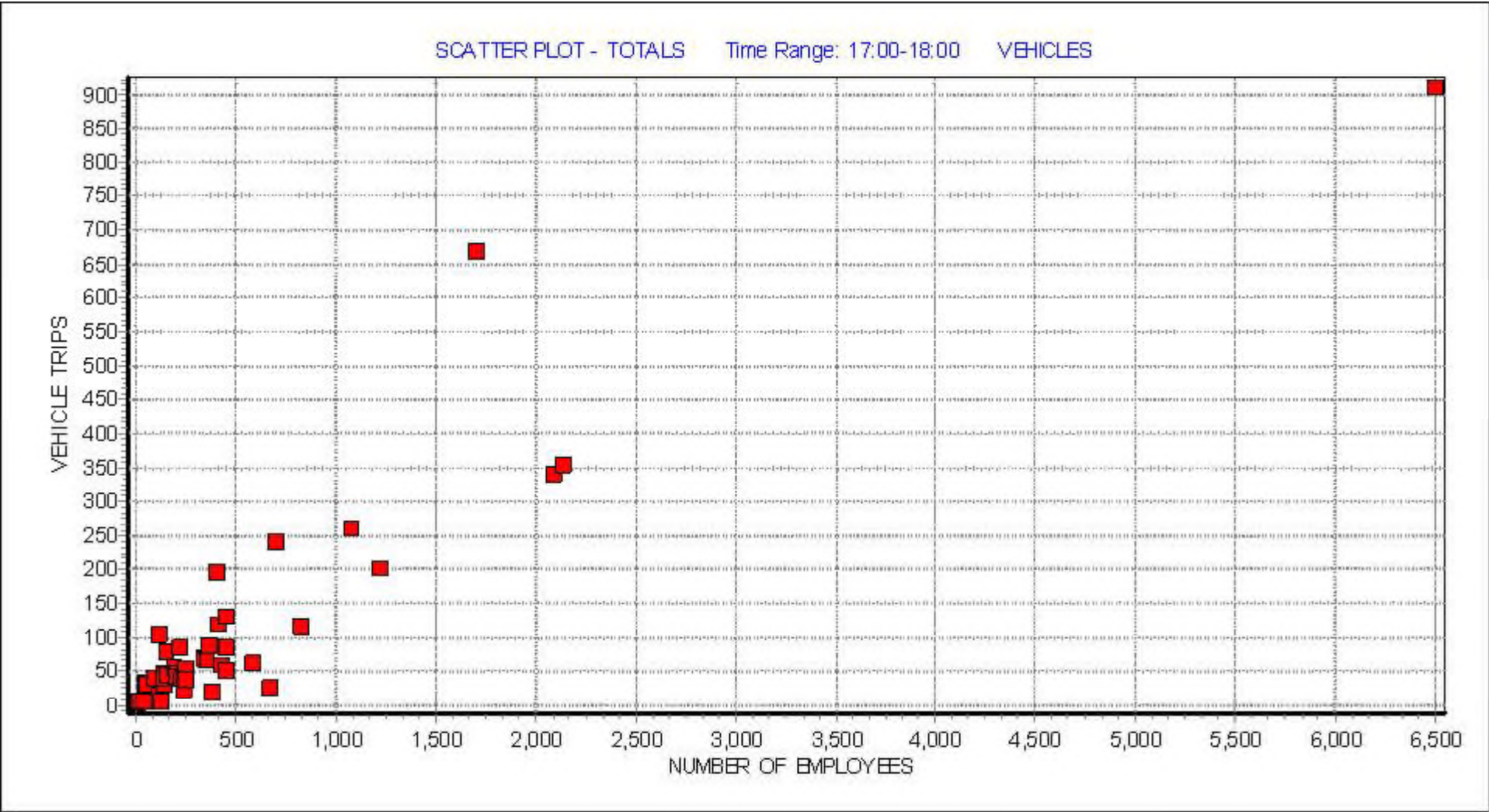
Totals: 0.269

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
1	DH-02-A-02	CONSTRUCTION C	NEAR DURHAM	DURHAM	115	Tue	27/11/12	0.087	0.835	0.922
2	NF-02-A-02	FINANCIAL PLAN	GREAT YARMOUTH	NORFOLK	50	Mon	11/09/17	0.180	0.500	0.680
3	CB-02-A-02	OFFICE	CARLISLE	CUMBRIA	53	Fri	24/06/16	0.075	0.509	0.584
4	WM-02-A-04	OFFICE	BIRMINGHAM	WEST MIDLANDS	50	Tue	10/11/15	0.040	0.540	0.580
5	LC-02-A-09	OFFICES	BLACKBURN	LANCASHIRE	150	Tue	04/06/13	0.067	0.460	0.527
6	HF-02-A-03	OFFICE	ST ALBANS	HERTFORDSHIRE	8	Wed	16/10/13	0.000	0.500	0.500
7	CA-02-A-06	OFFICES	PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	400	Wed	19/10/16	0.015	0.477	0.492
8	MG-02-A-02	OFFICES	MONAGHAN	MONAGHAN	94	Wed	16/11/16	0.021	0.394	0.415
9	HC-02-A-11	DIY CO. HQ	CHANDLER'S FORD	HAMPSHIRE	1700	Mon	17/10/11	0.010	0.384	0.394
10	SF-02-A-02	OFFICES	IPSWICH	SUFFOLK	218	Fri	19/07/13	0.078	0.312	0.390
11	ES-02-A-11	HOUSING COMPAN	HASTINGS	EAST SUSSEX	16	Tue	17/11/15	0.000	0.375	0.375
12	SC-02-A-15	ACCOUNTANTS	GUILDFORD	SURREY	140	Tue	05/10/10	0.043	0.307	0.350
13	SF-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICE	BURY ST. EDMUNDS	SUFFOLK	700	Mon	27/09/10	0.049	0.296	0.345
14	KC-02-A-08	KCC HIGHWAYS R	AYLESFORD	KENT	190	Mon	28/11/11	0.005	0.295	0.300
15	NF-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICE	KING'S LYNN	NORFOLK	408	Thu	30/09/10	0.032	0.262	0.294
16	AN-02-A-04	OFFICE	NEWTOWNABBEY	ANTRIM	450	Thu	17/06/10	0.011	0.282	0.293
17	SW-02-A-02	OFFICE	SWANSEA	SWANSEA	155	Thu	24/10/13	0.052	0.239	0.291
18	DU-02-A-01	OFFICES	DUNDEE	DUNDEE CITY	146	Thu	27/04/17	0.041	0.240	0.281
19	DN-02-A-02	COUNCIL OFFICE	BUNCRANA	DONEGAL	11	Mon	28/06/10	0.000	0.273	0.273
20	HF-02-A-04	OFFICES	ST ALBANS	HERTFORDSHIRE	365	Thu	02/10/14	0.003	0.241	0.244
21	HD-02-A-08	DATA CENTRE	HAYES	HILLINGDON	1076	Tue	14/06/16	0.012	0.231	0.243
22	RO-02-A-02	GOVERNMENT OFF	ROSCOMMON	ROSCOMMON	200	Tue	23/09/14	0.035	0.205	0.240
23	KC-02-A-09	COUNCIL OFFICE	MAIDSTONE	KENT	200	Wed	19/10/11	0.020	0.195	0.215
24	PS-02-A-01	COUNCIL OFFICE	WELSHPOOL	POWYS	140	Tue	12/05/15	0.014	0.200	0.214
25	SC-02-A-16	BANK OF AMERIC	CAMBERLEY	SURREY	250	Tue	10/05/11	0.008	0.204	0.212
26	ES-02-A-12	COUNCIL OFFICE	HAILSHAM	EAST SUSSEX	341	Thu	26/11/15	0.006	0.199	0.205
27	CA-02-A-04	OFFICE	PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	350	Thu	20/10/11	0.014	0.183	0.197
28	SC-02-A-17	PHARMACEUTICAL	WEYBRIDGE	SURREY	345	Tue	18/10/11	0.009	0.188	0.197
29	CR-02-A-01	STATISTICS OFF	CORK	CORK	451	Mon	23/06/14	0.011	0.177	0.188
30	WY-02-A-03	OFFICE	LEEDS	WEST YORKSHIRE	243	Thu	17/06/10	0.004	0.177	0.181
31	KC-02-A-07	KCC HIGHWAYS R	ASHFORD	KENT	233	Mon	05/12/11	0.004	0.167	0.171
32	KC-02-A-11	COUNTY HALL	MAIDSTONE	KENT	2139	Mon	17/10/11	0.007	0.159	0.166
33	SW-02-A-01	OFFICES	SWANSEA	SWANSEA	1221	Fri	25/10/13	0.005	0.161	0.166
34	DC-02-A-09	COUNCIL OFFICE	DORCHESTER	DORSET	2088	Mon	28/11/11	0.023	0.140	0.163
35	DH-02-A-01	RPMI OFFICES	DARLINGTON	DURHAM	250	Fri	05/11/10	0.024	0.124	0.148
36	HC-02-A-12	HMRC	PORTSMOUTH	HAMPSHIRE	829	Mon	23/11/15	0.033	0.107	0.140
37	HO-02-A-01	SKY HEADQUARTE	ISLEWORTH	HOUNSLOW	6500	Wed	05/07/17	0.014	0.126	0.140
38	KC-02-A-10	COUNCIL OFFICE	MAIDSTONE	KENT	430	Wed	19/10/11	0.005	0.133	0.138
39	BT-02-A-03	OFFICES	WEMBLEY	BRENT	39	Wed	03/06/15	0.026	0.103	0.129

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
40	WY-02-A-05	OFFICES	CASTLEFORD	WEST YORKSHIRE	115	Tue	23/05/17	0.000	0.122	0.122
41	BT-02-A-02	OFFICE	WEMBLEY	BRENT	450	Tue	22/06/10	0.024	0.087	0.111
42	BT-02-A-04	OFFICES	WEMBLEY	BRENT	583	Thu	14/05/15	0.012	0.093	0.105
43	BD-02-A-03	OFFICES	BEDFORD	BEDFORDSHIRE	240	Mon	14/10/13	0.046	0.054	0.100
44	WH-02-A-03	OFFICE	NINE ELMS	WANDSWORTH	110	Mon	16/11/15	0.009	0.082	0.091
45	WO-02-A-02	OFFICE	WORCESTER CITY COUN	WORCESTERSHIRE	125	Mon	14/11/16	0.000	0.056	0.056
46	NF-02-A-03	OFFICES	GREAT YARMOUTH	NORFOLK	380	Tue	12/09/17	0.011	0.039	0.050
47	GM-02-A-09	LEASED OFFICES	MANCHESTER	GREATER MANCHESTER	670	Mon	26/09/16	0.006	0.031	0.037

This section displays actual (not average) trip rates for each of the survey days in the selected set, and ranks them in order of relative trip rate intensity, for a given time period (or peak period irrespective of time) selected by the user. The count type and direction are both displayed just above the table, along with the rows within the table representing the 85th and 15th percentile trip rate figures (highlighted in bold within the table itself).

The table itself displays details of each individual survey, alongside arrivals, departures and totals trip rates, sorted by whichever of the three directional options has been chosen by the user. As with the preceeding trip rate calculation results table, the trip rates shown are per the calculation factor (e.g. per 100m2 GFA, per employee, per hectare, etc). Note that if the peak period option has been selected (as opposed to a specific chosen time period), the peak period for each individual survey day in the table is also displayed.



This graph is a visual representation of the correlation between the selected trip rate calculation parameter and the rank order trip rates generated by each individual survey day in the selected set. The range of the trip rate parameter is shown along the x axis, with the level of trips shown on the y axis. The selected time range used to create the rank order list from which the graph is derived is displayed at the top of the graph (unless the peak period irrespective of time range has been selected). A line of best fit is sometimes displayed in the graph, should it be selected for inclusion by the user.

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 02 - EMPLOYMENT
 Category : B - BUSINESS PARK

VEHICLESSelected regions and areas:

01	GREATER LONDON	
	BK BARKING	1 days
	HD HILLINGDON	1 days
	HM HAMMERSMITH AND FULHAM	1 days
	HO HOUNSLOW	1 days
	NH NEWHAM	1 days
	WF WALTHAM FOREST	1 days
02	SOUTH EAST	
	HC HAMPSHIRE	1 days
	SC SURREY	1 days
	WG WOKINGHAM	1 days
03	SOUTH WEST	
	DV DEVON	1 days
04	EAST ANGLIA	
	CA CAMBRIDGESHIRE	2 days
05	EAST MIDLANDS	
	LE LEICESTERSHIRE	1 days
	LN LINCOLNSHIRE	1 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS	
	HE HEREFORDSHIRE	1 days
	SH SHROPSHIRE	1 days
	ST STAFFORDSHIRE	1 days
	WM WEST MIDLANDS	1 days
07	YORKSHIRE & NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE	
	WY WEST YORKSHIRE	3 days
08	NORTH WEST	
	CH CHESHIRE	1 days
	GM GREATER MANCHESTER	2 days
	LC LANCASHIRE	1 days
09	NORTH	
	TW TYNE & WEAR	1 days
10	WALES	
	CF CARDIFF	3 days
	CP CAERPHILLY	1 days
11	SCOTLAND	
	FA FALKIRK	1 days
	FI FIFE	1 days
12	CONNAUGHT	
	CS SLIGO	1 days
13	MUNSTER	
	CR CORK	1 days
14	LEINSTER	
	LU LOUTH	1 days
15	GREATER DUBLIN	
	DL DUBLIN	4 days
16	ULSTER (REPUBLIC OF IRELAND)	
	DN DONEGAL	1 days
17	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)	
	AN ANTRIM	5 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter: Number of Employees
 Actual Range: 44 to 5000 (units:)
 Range Selected by User: 0 to 6069 (units:)

Public Transport Provision:

Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 01/01/10 to 22/11/17

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	7 days
Tuesday	6 days
Wednesday	9 days
Thursday	12 days
Friday	11 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	45 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaken using machines.

Selected Locations:

Town Centre	2
Edge of Town Centre	3
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)	13
Edge of Town	23
Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre)	3
Free Standing (PPS6 Out of Town)	1

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:

Industrial Zone	10
Commercial Zone	10
Development Zone	5
Residential Zone	4
Built-Up Zone	2
Village	2
Out of Town	1
High Street	1
No Sub Category	10

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Secondary Filtering selection:Use Class:

Not Known	2 days
B1	43 days

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):Population within 1 mile:

1,000 or Less	1 days
1,001 to 5,000	2 days
5,001 to 10,000	8 days
10,001 to 15,000	13 days
15,001 to 20,000	4 days
20,001 to 25,000	4 days
25,001 to 50,000	9 days
50,001 to 100,000	4 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Population within 5 miles:

5,000 or Less	1 days
5,001 to 25,000	2 days
25,001 to 50,000	4 days
50,001 to 75,000	4 days
100,001 to 125,000	3 days
125,001 to 250,000	8 days
250,001 to 500,000	12 days
500,001 or More	11 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.6 to 1.0	21 days
1.1 to 1.5	23 days
2.1 to 2.5	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

Yes	5 days
No	40 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	39 days
2 Poor	4 days
5 Very Good	1 days
6b (High) Excellent	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	AN-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	BEECHILL ROAD			
	BELFAST			
	NEWTOWNBREDA			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	210		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	27/11/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
2	AN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	MONTGOMERY ROAD			
	BELFAST			
	CASTLEREAGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	198		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	12/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
3	AN-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	BELMONT ROAD			
	BELFAST			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	72		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	19/10/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
4	AN-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	CASTLEREAGH ROAD			
	BELFAST			
	CASTLEREAGH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	198		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	19/10/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
5	AN-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	ALBERT STREET			
	BELFAST			
	Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	169		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	19/10/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
6	BK-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		BARKING
	FRESHWATER ROAD			
	DAGENHAM			
	CHADWELL HEATH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	55		
	Survey date: MONDAY	06/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
7	CA-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	LYNCH WOOD			
	PETERBOROUGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	510		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	19/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
8	CA-02-B-03	SCIENCE PARK		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	MILTON ROAD			
	CAMBRIDGE			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	5000		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	06/10/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
9	CF-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		CARDIFF
	FORTTRAN ROAD			
	CARDIFF			
	ST MELLONS			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	506		
	Survey date: MONDAY	18/10/10		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

10	CF-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		CARDIFF
	RHYMNEY RIVER BRIDGE RD			
	CARDIFF			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	47		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	05/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
11	CF-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK		CARDIFF
	LAMBOURNE CRESCENT			
	CARDIFF			
	LLANISHEN			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	565		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	05/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
12	CH-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		CHESHIRE
	WINTERTON WAY			
	MACCLESFIELD			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	44		
	Survey date: MONDAY	19/09/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
13	CP-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		CAERPHILLY
	VAN ROAD			
	CAERPHILLY			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	500		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	17/07/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
14	CR-02-B-01	TECHNOLOGY CENTRE		CORK
	CURRAHEEN ROAD			
	CORK			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	650		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	19/06/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
15	CS-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		SLIGO
	AIRPORT ROAD			
	STRANDHILL			
	KILLASPUGBRONE			
	Free Standing (PPS6 Out of Town)			
	Out of Town			
	Total Number of Employees:	85		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	27/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
16	DL-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		DUBLIN
	TANEY DRIVE			
	DUBLIN			
	DUNDRUM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	612		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	12/09/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
17	DL-02-B-06	OFFICE PARK		DUBLIN
	MAIN STREET			
	DUBLIN			
	DUNDRUM			
	Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre)			
	High Street			
	Total Number of Employees:	116		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	01/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

18	DL-02-B-07	BUSINESS PARK		DUBLIN
	BURTON HALL AVENUE			
	DUBLIN			
	LEOPARDSTOWN			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	192		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	01/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
19	DL-02-B-08	BUSINESS PARK		DUBLIN
	OLD NAAS ROAD			
	DUBLIN			
	INCHICORE			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	134		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	05/09/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
20	DN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		DONEGAL
	N56			
	LETTERKENNY			
	KNOCKNAMONA			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	910		
	Survey date: MONDAY	29/09/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
21	DV-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		DEVON
	MANATON CLOSE			
	EXETER			
	MATFORD BUSINESS PARK			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	51		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	05/07/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
22	FA-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		FALKIRK
	CALLENDAR BOULEVARD			
	FALKIRK			
	CALLENDAR PARK			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	500		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	31/05/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
23	FI-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		FIFE
	ENTERPRISE WAY			
	DUNFERMLINE			
	PITREAVIE			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	364		
	Survey date: MONDAY	21/03/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
24	GM-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		GREATER MANCHESTER
	CROSS STREET			
	SALE			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	300		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	18/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
25	GM-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		GREATER MANCHESTER
	SALMON FIELDS			
	OLDHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	166		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	22/10/15		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

26	HC-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		HAMPSHIRE
	WESTERN ROAD			
	PORTSMOUTH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	2800		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	18/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
27	HD-02-B-06	BUSINESS PARK		HILLINGDON
	WEST END ROAD			
	SOUTH RUISLIP			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	450		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	25/06/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
28	HE-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		HEREFORDSHIRE
	A4103			
	NEAR HEREFORD			
	WHITESTONE			
	Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre)			
	Village			
	Total Number of Employees:	178		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	13/09/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
29	HM-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		HAMMERSMITH AND FULHAM
	SULIVAN ROAD			
	FULHAM			
	HURLINGHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	251		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	30/06/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
30	HO-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		HOUNSLOW
	HANWORTH ROAD			
	LONDON			
	HOUNSLOW			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	49		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	08/11/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
31	LC-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		LANCASHIRE
	NAVIGATION WAY			
	PRESTON			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	101		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	18/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
32	LE-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		LEICESTERSHIRE
	NOTTINGHAM ROAD			
	MELTON MOWBRAY			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	600		
	Survey date: MONDAY	28/11/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
33	LN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		LINCOLNSHIRE
	CARDINAL CLOSE			
	LINCOLN			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	105		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	25/06/15		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

34	LU-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		LOUTH
	N52			
	DUNDALK			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	260		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	13/09/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
35	NH-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		NEWHAM
	ROMFORD ROAD			
	STRATFORD			
	Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	310		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	15/11/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
36	SC-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		SURREY
	A331			
	FRIMLEY			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	500		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	27/11/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
37	SH-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		SHROPSHIRE
	STAFFORD COURT			
	TELFORD			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	320		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	24/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
38	ST-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		STAFFORDSHIRE
	STONE ROAD			
	STAFFORD			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1082		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	22/11/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
39	TW-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK		TYNE & WEAR
	MONARCH ROAD			
	NEWCASTLE			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	400		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	13/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
40	WF-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		WALTHAM FOREST
	ARGALL WAY			
	WALTHAMSTOW			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	60		
	Survey date: MONDAY	06/11/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
41	WG-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		WOKINGHAM
	WHARFEDALE ROAD			
	READING			
	WINNERSH			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	210		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	20/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
42	WM-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		WEST MIDLANDS
	PARADISE WAY			
	COVENTRY			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1300		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	11/11/16		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

43	WY-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	WEST YORKSHIRE
	ROSEVILLE ROAD		
	LEEDS		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	120	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	20/09/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
44	WY-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	WEST YORKSHIRE
	ARMITAGE BRIDGE		
	HUDDERSFIELD		
	Edge of Town		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	116	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	23/04/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
45	WY-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	WEST YORKSHIRE
	SCRIFTAN LANE		
	WETHERBY		
	KIRK DEIGHTON		
	Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre)		
	Village		
	Total Number of Employees:	56	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	15/09/16	Survey Type: MANUAL

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

SYSTRA Ltd Milburn House Newcastle

Licence No: 700703

RANK ORDER for Land Use 02 - EMPLOYMENT/B - BUSINESS PARK

VEHICLESRanking Type: **TOTALS** Time Range: 08:00-09:0015th Percentile = No. **38** WM-02-B-02 Tot: 0.19085th Percentile = No. **8** WY-02-B-01 Tot: 0.550Median Values

Arrivals: 0.321

Departures: 0.054

Totals: 0.375

Mean Values

Arrivals: 0.324

Departures: 0.057

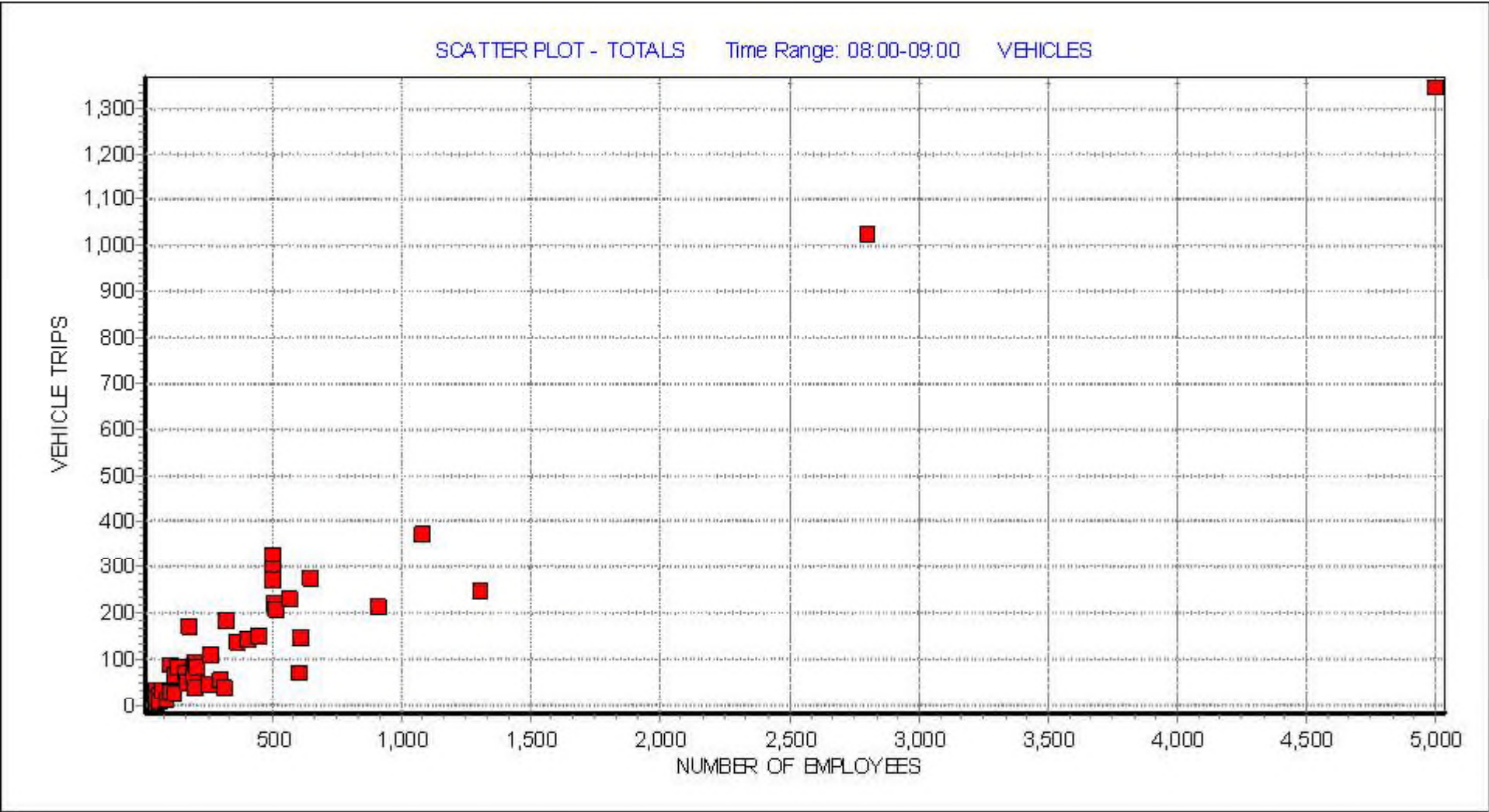
Totals: 0.380

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
1	HE-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	NEAR HEREFORD	HEREFORDSHIRE	178	Tue	13/09/11	0.820	0.135	0.955
2	LN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	LINCOLN	LINCOLNSHIRE	105	Thu	25/06/15	0.590	0.238	0.828
3	FA-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	FALKIRK	FALKIRK	500	Fri	31/05/13	0.582	0.070	0.652
4	DV-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	EXETER	DEVON	51	Wed	05/07/17	0.549	0.078	0.627
5	DL-02-B-08	BUSINESS PARK	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	134	Tue	05/09/17	0.500	0.127	0.627
6	CP-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	CAERPHILLY	CAERPHILLY	500	Tue	17/07/12	0.464	0.130	0.594
7	SH-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	TELFORD	SHROPSHIRE	320	Thu	24/10/13	0.516	0.053	0.569
8	WY-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	LEEDS	WEST YORKSHIRE	120	Fri	20/09/13	0.367	0.183	0.550
9	SC-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	FRIMLEY	SURREY	500	Tue	27/11/12	0.500	0.048	0.548
10	CH-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	MACCLESFIELD	CHESHIRE	44	Mon	19/09/16	0.500	0.023	0.523
11	AN-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	72	Thu	19/10/17	0.417	0.056	0.473
12	CF-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	CARDIFF	CARDIFF	47	Fri	05/05/17	0.319	0.149	0.468
13	AN-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	198	Thu	19/10/17	0.409	0.045	0.454
14	CF-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	CARDIFF	CARDIFF	506	Mon	18/10/10	0.401	0.036	0.437
15	GM-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	OLDHAM	GREATER MANCHESTER	166	Thu	22/10/15	0.367	0.060	0.427
16	CR-02-B-01	TECHNOLOGY CEN	CORK	CORK	650	Thu	19/06/14	0.323	0.100	0.423
17	LU-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	DUNDALK	LOUTH	260	Fri	13/09/13	0.354	0.065	0.419
18	CA-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	510	Wed	19/10/16	0.357	0.057	0.414
19	CF-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK	CARDIFF	CARDIFF	565	Wed	05/10/16	0.388	0.018	0.406
20	WG-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	READING	WOKINGHAM	210	Fri	20/11/15	0.324	0.067	0.391
21	AN-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	210	Thu	27/11/14	0.371	0.019	0.390
22	FI-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	DUNFERMLINE	FIFE	364	Mon	21/03/16	0.349	0.036	0.385
23	WY-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	WETHERBY	WEST YORKSHIRE	56	Thu	15/09/16	0.321	0.054	0.375
24	HC-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	PORTSMOUTH	HAMPSHIRE	2800	Fri	18/10/13	0.338	0.028	0.366
25	TW-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK	NEWCASTLE	TYNE & WEAR	400	Fri	13/11/15	0.335	0.020	0.355
26	ST-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	STAFFORD	STAFFORDSHIRE	1082	Wed	22/11/17	0.325	0.021	0.346
27	DL-02-B-07	BUSINESS PARK	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	192	Wed	01/10/14	0.313	0.021	0.333
28	HD-02-B-06	BUSINESS PARK	SOUTH RUISLIP	HILLINGDON	450	Thu	25/06/15	0.309	0.024	0.333
29	BK-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	DAGENHAM	BARKING	55	Mon	06/10/14	0.127	0.182	0.309
30	AN-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	169	Thu	19/10/17	0.272	0.018	0.290
31	LC-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	PRESTON	LANCASHIRE	101	Tue	18/10/11	0.238	0.050	0.288
32	CA-02-B-03	SCIENCE PARK	CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	5000	Fri	06/10/17	0.239	0.030	0.269
33	DL-02-B-06	OFFICE PARK	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	116	Wed	01/10/14	0.181	0.060	0.241
34	DL-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	612	Wed	12/09/12	0.224	0.015	0.239
35	DN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	LETTERKENNY	DONEGAL	910	Mon	29/09/14	0.223	0.013	0.236
36	WY-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	HUDDERSFIELD	WEST YORKSHIRE	116	Wed	23/04/14	0.147	0.069	0.216
37	AN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	198	Wed	12/10/16	0.167	0.025	0.192
38	WM-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	COVENTRY	WEST MIDLANDS	1300	Fri	11/11/16	0.179	0.011	0.190
39	GM-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	SALE	GREATER MANCHESTER	300	Tue	18/10/11	0.177	0.007	0.184

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
40	HM-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	FULHAM	HAMMERSMITH AND FUL	251	Thu	30/06/16	0.155	0.020	0.175
41	WF-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	WALTHAMSTOW	WALTHAM FOREST	60	Mon	06/11/17	0.150	0.017	0.167
42	CS-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	STRANDHILL	SLIGO	85	Thu	27/10/16	0.141	0.000	0.141
43	NH-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	STRATFORD	NEWHAM	310	Fri	15/11/13	0.094	0.023	0.117
44	LE-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	MELTON MOWBRAY	LEICESTERSHIRE	600	Mon	28/11/16	0.088	0.027	0.115
45	HO-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	LONDON	HOUNSLOW	49	Fri	08/11/13	0.061	0.020	0.081

This section displays actual (not average) trip rates for each of the survey days in the selected set, and ranks them in order of relative trip rate intensity, for a given time period (or peak period irrespective of time) selected by the user. The count type and direction are both displayed just above the table, along with the rows within the table representing the 85th and 15th percentile trip rate figures (highlighted in bold within the table itself).

The table itself displays details of each individual survey, alongside arrivals, departures and totals trip rates, sorted by whichever of the three directional options has been chosen by the user. As with the preceeding trip rate calculation results table, the trip rates shown are per the calculation factor (e.g. per 100m2 GFA, per employee, per hectare, etc). Note that if the peak period option has been selected (as opposed to a specific chosen time period), the peak period for each individual survey day in the table is also displayed.



This graph is a visual representation of the correlation between the selected trip rate calculation parameter and the rank order trip rates generated by each individual survey day in the selected set. The range of the trip rate parameter is shown along the x axis, with the level of trips shown on the y axis. The selected time range used to create the rank order list from which the graph is derived is displayed at the top of the graph (unless the peak period irrespective of time range has been selected). A line of best fit is sometimes displayed in the graph, should it be selected for inclusion by the user.

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 02 - EMPLOYMENT
 Category : B - BUSINESS PARK

VEHICLESSelected regions and areas:

01	GREATER LONDON	
	BK BARKING	1 days
	HD HILLINGDON	1 days
	HM HAMMERSMITH AND FULHAM	1 days
	HO HOUNSLOW	1 days
	NH NEWHAM	1 days
	WF WALTHAM FOREST	1 days
02	SOUTH EAST	
	HC HAMPSHIRE	1 days
	SC SURREY	1 days
	WG WOKINGHAM	1 days
03	SOUTH WEST	
	DV DEVON	1 days
04	EAST ANGLIA	
	CA CAMBRIDGESHIRE	2 days
05	EAST MIDLANDS	
	LE LEICESTERSHIRE	1 days
	LN LINCOLNSHIRE	1 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS	
	HE HEREFORDSHIRE	1 days
	SH SHROPSHIRE	1 days
	ST STAFFORDSHIRE	1 days
	WM WEST MIDLANDS	1 days
07	YORKSHIRE & NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE	
	WY WEST YORKSHIRE	3 days
08	NORTH WEST	
	CH CHESHIRE	1 days
	GM GREATER MANCHESTER	2 days
	LC LANCASHIRE	1 days
09	NORTH	
	TW TYNE & WEAR	1 days
10	WALES	
	CF CARDIFF	3 days
	CP CAERPHILLY	1 days
11	SCOTLAND	
	FA FALKIRK	1 days
	FI FIFE	1 days
12	CONNAUGHT	
	CS SLIGO	1 days
13	MUNSTER	
	CR CORK	1 days
14	LEINSTER	
	LU LOUTH	1 days
15	GREATER DUBLIN	
	DL DUBLIN	4 days
16	ULSTER (REPUBLIC OF IRELAND)	
	DN DONEGAL	1 days
17	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)	
	AN ANTRIM	5 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter: Number of Employees
 Actual Range: 44 to 5000 (units:)
 Range Selected by User: 0 to 6069 (units:)

Public Transport Provision:

Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 01/01/10 to 22/11/17

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	7 days
Tuesday	6 days
Wednesday	9 days
Thursday	12 days
Friday	11 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	45 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaken using machines.

Selected Locations:

Town Centre	2
Edge of Town Centre	3
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)	13
Edge of Town	23
Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre)	3
Free Standing (PPS6 Out of Town)	1

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:

Industrial Zone	10
Commercial Zone	10
Development Zone	5
Residential Zone	4
Built-Up Zone	2
Village	2
Out of Town	1
High Street	1
No Sub Category	10

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Secondary Filtering selection:Use Class:

Not Known	2 days
B1	43 days

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):Population within 1 mile:

1,000 or Less	1 days
1,001 to 5,000	2 days
5,001 to 10,000	8 days
10,001 to 15,000	13 days
15,001 to 20,000	4 days
20,001 to 25,000	4 days
25,001 to 50,000	9 days
50,001 to 100,000	4 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Population within 5 miles:

5,000 or Less	1 days
5,001 to 25,000	2 days
25,001 to 50,000	4 days
50,001 to 75,000	4 days
100,001 to 125,000	3 days
125,001 to 250,000	8 days
250,001 to 500,000	12 days
500,001 or More	11 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.6 to 1.0	21 days
1.1 to 1.5	23 days
2.1 to 2.5	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

Yes	5 days
No	40 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	39 days
2 Poor	4 days
5 Very Good	1 days
6b (High) Excellent	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	AN-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	BEECHILL ROAD			
	BELFAST			
	NEWTOWNBREDA			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	210		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	27/11/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
2	AN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	MONTGOMERY ROAD			
	BELFAST			
	CASTLEREAGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	198		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	12/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
3	AN-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	BELMONT ROAD			
	BELFAST			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	72		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	19/10/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
4	AN-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	CASTLEREAGH ROAD			
	BELFAST			
	CASTLEREAGH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	198		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	19/10/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
5	AN-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK		ANTRIM
	ALBERT STREET			
	BELFAST			
	Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	169		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	19/10/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
6	BK-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		BARKING
	FRESHWATER ROAD			
	DAGENHAM			
	CHADWELL HEATH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	55		
	Survey date: MONDAY	06/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
7	CA-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	LYNCH WOOD			
	PETERBOROUGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	510		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	19/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
8	CA-02-B-03	SCIENCE PARK		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	MILTON ROAD			
	CAMBRIDGE			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	5000		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	06/10/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
9	CF-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		CARDIFF
	FORTTRAN ROAD			
	CARDIFF			
	ST MELLONS			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	506		
	Survey date: MONDAY	18/10/10		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

10	CF-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		CARDIFF
	RHYMNEY RIVER BRIDGE RD			
	CARDIFF			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	47		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	05/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
11	CF-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK		CARDIFF
	LAMBOURNE CRESCENT			
	CARDIFF			
	LLANISHEN			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	565		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	05/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
12	CH-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		CHESHIRE
	WINTERTON WAY			
	MACCLESFIELD			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	44		
	Survey date: MONDAY	19/09/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
13	CP-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		CAERPHILLY
	VAN ROAD			
	CAERPHILLY			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	500		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	17/07/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
14	CR-02-B-01	TECHNOLOGY CENTRE		CORK
	CURRAHEEN ROAD			
	CORK			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	650		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	19/06/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
15	CS-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		SLIGO
	AIRPORT ROAD			
	STRANDHILL			
	KILLASPUGBRONE			
	Free Standing (PPS6 Out of Town)			
	Out of Town			
	Total Number of Employees:	85		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	27/10/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
16	DL-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		DUBLIN
	TANEY DRIVE			
	DUBLIN			
	DUNDRUM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	612		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	12/09/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
17	DL-02-B-06	OFFICE PARK		DUBLIN
	MAIN STREET			
	DUBLIN			
	DUNDRUM			
	Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre)			
	High Street			
	Total Number of Employees:	116		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	01/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

18	DL-02-B-07	BUSINESS PARK	DUBLIN
	BURTON HALL AVENUE		
	DUBLIN		
	LEOPARDSTOWN		
	Edge of Town		
	Commercial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	192	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	01/10/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
19	DL-02-B-08	BUSINESS PARK	DUBLIN
	OLD NAAS ROAD		
	DUBLIN		
	INCHICORE		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Commercial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	134	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	05/09/17	Survey Type: MANUAL
20	DN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	DONEGAL
	N56		
	LETTERKENNY		
	KNOCKNAMONA		
	Edge of Town		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	910	
	Survey date: MONDAY	29/09/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
21	DV-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	DEVON
	MANATON CLOSE		
	EXETER		
	MATFORD BUSINESS PARK		
	Edge of Town		
	Commercial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	51	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	05/07/17	Survey Type: MANUAL
22	FA-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	FALKIRK
	CALLENDAR BOULEVARD		
	FALKIRK		
	CALLENDAR PARK		
	Edge of Town		
	Commercial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	500	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	31/05/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
23	FI-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	FIFE
	ENTERPRISE WAY		
	DUNFERMLINE		
	PITREAVIE		
	Edge of Town		
	Commercial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	364	
	Survey date: MONDAY	21/03/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
24	GM-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	GREATER MANCHESTER
	CROSS STREET		
	SALE		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	300	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	18/10/11	Survey Type: MANUAL
25	GM-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	GREATER MANCHESTER
	SALMON FIELDS		
	OLDHAM		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	166	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	22/10/15	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

26	HC-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		HAMPSHIRE
	WESTERN ROAD			
	PORTSMOUTH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	2800		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	18/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
27	HD-02-B-06	BUSINESS PARK		HILLINGDON
	WEST END ROAD			
	SOUTH RUISLIP			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	450		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	25/06/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
28	HE-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		HEREFORDSHIRE
	A4103			
	NEAR HEREFORD			
	WHITESTONE			
	Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre)			
	Village			
	Total Number of Employees:	178		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	13/09/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
29	HM-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		HAMMERSMITH AND FULHAM
	SULIVAN ROAD			
	FULHAM			
	HURLINGHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	251		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	30/06/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
30	HO-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		HOUNSLOW
	HANWORTH ROAD			
	LONDON			
	HOUNSLOW			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	49		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	08/11/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
31	LC-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		LANCASHIRE
	NAVIGATION WAY			
	PRESTON			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	101		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	18/10/11		Survey Type: MANUAL
32	LE-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		LEICESTERSHIRE
	NOTTINGHAM ROAD			
	MELTON MOWBRAY			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	600		
	Survey date: MONDAY	28/11/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
33	LN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		LINCOLNSHIRE
	CARDINAL CLOSE			
	LINCOLN			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	105		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	25/06/15		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

34	LU-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		LOUTH
	N52			
	DUNDALK			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	260		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	13/09/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
35	NH-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		NEWHAM
	ROMFORD ROAD			
	STRATFORD			
	Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	310		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	15/11/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
36	SC-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK		SURREY
	A331			
	FRIMLEY			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	500		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	27/11/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
37	SH-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		SHROPSHIRE
	STAFFORD COURT			
	TELFORD			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	320		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	24/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
38	ST-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK		STAFFORDSHIRE
	STONE ROAD			
	STAFFORD			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1082		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	22/11/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
39	TW-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK		TYNE & WEAR
	MONARCH ROAD			
	NEWCASTLE			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	400		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	13/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
40	WF-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK		WALTHAM FOREST
	ARGALL WAY			
	WALTHAMSTOW			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	60		
	Survey date: MONDAY	06/11/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
41	WG-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		WOKINGHAM
	WHARFEDALE ROAD			
	READING			
	WINNERSH			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	210		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	20/11/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
42	WM-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK		WEST MIDLANDS
	PARADISE WAY			
	COVENTRY			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	1300		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	11/11/16		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

43	WY-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	WEST YORKSHIRE
	ROSEVILLE ROAD		
	LEEDS		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	120	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	20/09/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
44	WY-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	WEST YORKSHIRE
	ARMITAGE BRIDGE		
	HUDDERSFIELD		
	Edge of Town		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	116	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	23/04/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
45	WY-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	WEST YORKSHIRE
	SCRIFTAN LANE		
	WETHERBY		
	KIRK DEIGHTON		
	Neighbourhood Centre (PPS6 Local Centre)		
	Village		
	Total Number of Employees:	56	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	15/09/16	Survey Type: MANUAL

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

Licence No: 700703

RANK ORDER for Land Use 02 - EMPLOYMENT/B - BUSINESS PARK
VEHICLES
Ranking Type: **TOTALS** Time Range: 17:00-18:00
15th Percentile = No. **38** GM-02-B-03 Tot: 0.193
85th Percentile = No. **8** AN-02-B-04 Tot: 0.510

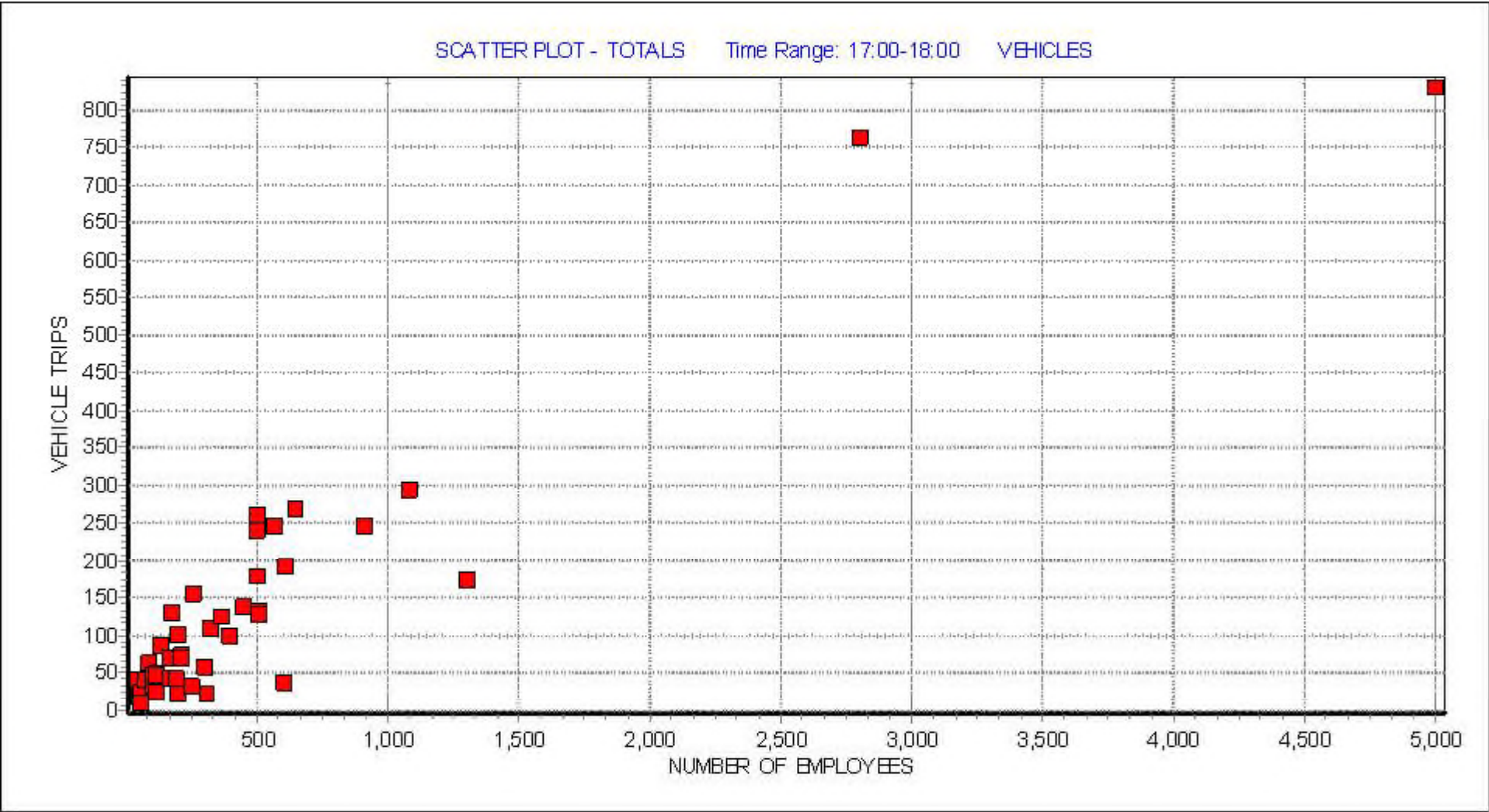
Median Values		Mean Values	
Arrivals:	0.027	Arrivals:	0.054
Departures:	0.319	Departures:	0.311
Totals:	0.346	Totals:	0.364

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
1	CF-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	CARDIFF	CARDIFF	47	Fri	05/05/17	0.277	0.596	0.873
2	CS-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	STRANDHILL	SLIGO	85	Thu	27/10/16	0.200	0.565	0.765
3	HE-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	NEAR HEREFORD	HEREFORDSHIRE	178	Tue	13/09/11	0.084	0.652	0.736
4	DL-02-B-08	BUSINESS PARK	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	134	Tue	05/09/17	0.269	0.388	0.657
5	LU-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	DUNDALK	LOUTH	260	Fri	13/09/13	0.092	0.508	0.600
6	AN-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	72	Thu	19/10/17	0.028	0.528	0.556
7	SC-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	FRIMLEY	SURREY	500	Tue	27/11/12	0.056	0.468	0.524
8	AN-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	198	Thu	19/10/17	0.045	0.465	0.510
9	CH-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	MACCLESFIELD	CHESHIRE	44	Mon	19/09/16	0.023	0.477	0.500
10	CP-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	CAERPHILLY	CAERPHILLY	500	Tue	17/07/12	0.110	0.370	0.480
11	LN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	LINCOLN	LINCOLNSHIRE	105	Thu	25/06/15	0.095	0.362	0.457
12	WY-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	WETHERBY	WEST YORKSHIRE	56	Thu	15/09/16	0.143	0.304	0.447
13	DL-02-B-06	OFFICE PARK	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	116	Wed	01/10/14	0.103	0.336	0.439
14	CF-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK	CARDIFF	CARDIFF	565	Wed	05/10/16	0.019	0.414	0.433
15	HO-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	LONDON	HOUNSLOW	49	Fri	08/11/13	0.082	0.347	0.429
16	GM-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	OLDHAM	GREATER MANCHESTER	166	Thu	22/10/15	0.042	0.386	0.428
17	CR-02-B-01	TECHNOLOGY CEN	CORK	CORK	650	Thu	19/06/14	0.082	0.332	0.414
18	WY-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	LEEDS	WEST YORKSHIRE	120	Fri	20/09/13	0.033	0.375	0.408
19	DV-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	EXETER	DEVON	51	Wed	05/07/17	0.020	0.373	0.393
20	WG-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	READING	WOKINGHAM	210	Fri	20/11/15	0.052	0.305	0.357
21	FA-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	FALKIRK	FALKIRK	500	Fri	31/05/13	0.034	0.322	0.356
22	SH-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	TELFORD	SHROPSHIRE	320	Thu	24/10/13	0.019	0.328	0.347
23	FI-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	DUNFERMLINE	FIFE	364	Mon	21/03/16	0.027	0.319	0.346
24	AN-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	210	Thu	27/11/14	0.014	0.329	0.343
25	LC-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	PRESTON	LANCASHIRE	101	Tue	18/10/11	0.020	0.317	0.337
26	DL-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	612	Wed	12/09/12	0.047	0.268	0.315
27	BK-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	DAGENHAM	BARKING	55	Mon	06/10/14	0.036	0.273	0.309
28	HD-02-B-06	BUSINESS PARK	SOUTH RUISLIP	HILLINGDON	450	Thu	25/06/15	0.009	0.298	0.307
29	HC-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	PORTSMOUTH	HAMPSHIRE	2800	Fri	18/10/13	0.024	0.249	0.273
30	ST-02-B-04	BUSINESS PARK	STAFFORD	STAFFORDSHIRE	1082	Wed	22/11/17	0.018	0.254	0.272
31	DN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	LETTERKENNY	DONEGAL	910	Mon	29/09/14	0.035	0.234	0.269
32	CF-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	CARDIFF	CARDIFF	506	Mon	18/10/10	0.008	0.255	0.263
33	AN-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	169	Thu	19/10/17	0.018	0.237	0.255
34	CA-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	510	Wed	19/10/16	0.029	0.222	0.251
35	TW-02-B-05	BUSINESS PARK	NEWCASTLE	TYNE & WEAR	400	Fri	13/11/15	0.025	0.222	0.247
36	DL-02-B-07	BUSINESS PARK	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	192	Wed	01/10/14	0.010	0.219	0.229
37	WY-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	HUDDERSFIELD	WEST YORKSHIRE	116	Wed	23/04/14	0.060	0.164	0.224
38	GM-02-B-03	BUSINESS PARK	SALE	GREATER MANCHESTER	300	Tue	18/10/11	0.030	0.163	0.193
39	WF-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	WALTHAMSTOW	WALTHAM FOREST	60	Mon	06/11/17	0.033	0.133	0.166

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
40	CA-02-B-03	SCIENCE PARK	CAMBRIDGE	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	5000	Fri	06/10/17	0.010	0.156	0.166
41	HM-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	FULHAM	HAMMERSMITH AND FUL	251	Thu	30/06/16	0.016	0.120	0.136
42	WM-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	COVENTRY	WEST MIDLANDS	1300	Fri	11/11/16	0.012	0.121	0.133
43	AN-02-B-02	BUSINESS PARK	BELFAST	ANTRIM	198	Wed	12/10/16	0.000	0.111	0.111
44	NH-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	STRATFORD	NEWHAM	310	Fri	15/11/13	0.019	0.058	0.077
45	LE-02-B-01	BUSINESS PARK	MELTON MOWBRAY	LEICESTERSHIRE	600	Mon	28/11/16	0.008	0.055	0.063

This section displays actual (not average) trip rates for each of the survey days in the selected set, and ranks them in order of relative trip rate intensity, for a given time period (or peak period irrespective of time) selected by the user. The count type and direction are both displayed just above the table, along with the rows within the table representing the 85th and 15th percentile trip rate figures (highlighted in bold within the table itself).

The table itself displays details of each individual survey, alongside arrivals, departures and totals trip rates, sorted by whichever of the three directional options has been chosen by the user. As with the preceeding trip rate calculation results table, the trip rates shown are per the calculation factor (e.g. per 100m2 GFA, per employee, per hectare, etc). Note that if the peak period option has been selected (as opposed to a specific chosen time period), the peak period for each individual survey day in the table is also displayed.



This graph is a visual representation of the correlation between the selected trip rate calculation parameter and the rank order trip rates generated by each individual survey day in the selected set. The range of the trip rate parameter is shown along the x axis, with the level of trips shown on the y axis. The selected time range used to create the rank order list from which the graph is derived is displayed at the top of the graph (unless the peak period irrespective of time range has been selected). A line of best fit is sometimes displayed in the graph, should it be selected for inclusion by the user.

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 02 - EMPLOYMENT
 Category : D - INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

VEHICLESSelected regions and areas:

01	GREATER LONDON	
	EG EALING	1 days
	HD HILLINGDON	1 days
	HO HOUNSLOW	1 days
	HV HAVERING	1 days
02	SOUTH EAST	
	ES EAST SUSSEX	2 days
	EX ESSEX	1 days
	KC KENT	1 days
	WG WOKINGHAM	1 days
03	SOUTH WEST	
	BR BRISTOL CITY	2 days
	DV DEVON	2 days
	WL WILTSHIRE	1 days
04	EAST ANGLIA	
	CA CAMBRIDGESHIRE	1 days
	NF NORFOLK	1 days
05	EAST MIDLANDS	
	NR NORTHAMPTONSHIRE	1 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS	
	HE HEREFORDSHIRE	1 days
	WM WEST MIDLANDS	2 days
	WO WORCESTERSHIRE	2 days
07	YORKSHIRE & NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE	
	WY WEST YORKSHIRE	5 days
08	NORTH WEST	
	GM GREATER MANCHESTER	1 days
	LC LANCASHIRE	2 days
09	NORTH	
	TW TYNE & WEAR	2 days
10	WALES	
	CM CARMARTHENSHIRE	1 days
	VG VALE OF GLAMORGAN	1 days
11	SCOTLAND	
	AG ANGUS	1 days
	FA FALKIRK	2 days
	FI FIFE	1 days
13	MUNSTER	
	TI TIPPERARY	1 days
15	GREATER DUBLIN	
	DL DUBLIN	1 days
16	ULSTER (REPUBLIC OF IRELAND)	
	MG MONAGHAN	1 days
17	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)	
	AR ARMAGH	1 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter: Number of Employees
 Actual Range: 15 to 875 (units:)
 Range Selected by User: 0 to 5068 (units:)

Public Transport Provision:

Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 01/01/10 to 28/11/17

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	8 days
Tuesday	13 days
Wednesday	3 days
Thursday	9 days
Friday	9 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	42 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaken using machines.

Selected Locations:

Edge of Town Centre	5
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)	15
Edge of Town	22

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:

Industrial Zone	17
Commercial Zone	2
Development Zone	2
Residential Zone	13
Retail Zone	1
No Sub Category	7

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Secondary Filtering selection:Use Class:

Not Known	2 days
B1	13 days
B2	19 days
B8	4 days

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 1 mile:

1,000 or Less	1 days
1,001 to 5,000	3 days
5,001 to 10,000	9 days
10,001 to 15,000	4 days
15,001 to 20,000	6 days
20,001 to 25,000	6 days
25,001 to 50,000	11 days
50,001 to 100,000	2 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):Population within 5 miles:

5,000 or Less	1 days
5,001 to 25,000	2 days
25,001 to 50,000	5 days
50,001 to 75,000	2 days
75,001 to 100,000	2 days
100,001 to 125,000	4 days
125,001 to 250,000	14 days
250,001 to 500,000	9 days
500,001 or More	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.6 to 1.0	19 days
1.1 to 1.5	20 days
1.6 to 2.0	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

Yes	1 days
No	41 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	38 days
1b Very poor	1 days
2 Poor	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	AG-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	ANGUS
	A933 WESTWAY		
	ARBROATH		
	HOSPITALFIELD		
	Edge of Town		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	875	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	25/04/17	Survey Type: MANUAL
2	AR-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	ARMAGH
	HAMILTONSBAWN ROAD		
	ARMAGH		
	Edge of Town		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	139	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	08/06/10	Survey Type: MANUAL
3	BR-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	BRISTOL CITY
	CROFTS END ROAD		
	BRISTOL		
	SPEEDWELL		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	59	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	29/11/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
4	BR-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	BRISTOL CITY
	NOVERS HILL		
	BRISTOL		
	BEDMINSTER		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	97	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	29/11/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
5	CA-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	LINCOLN ROAD		
	PETERBOROUGH		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	40	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	02/12/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
6	CM-02-D-03	WORKSHOPS	CARMARTHENSHIRE
	PARK STREET		
	AMMANFORD		
	BETWS		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	59	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	14/10/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
7	DL-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	DUBLIN
	CLOVER HILL ROAD		
	DUBLIN		
	CLONDALKIN		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	180	
	Survey date: MONDAY	19/10/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
8	DV-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	DEVON
	ST MODWEN ROAD		
	PLYMOUTH		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	50	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	17/07/12	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

9	DV-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		DEVON
	BITTERN ROAD			
	EXETER			
	SOWTON IND. ESTATE			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	77		
	Survey date: MONDAY	03/07/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
10	EG-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		EALING
	BELVUE ROAD			
	NORTHOLT			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	141		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	05/12/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
11	ES-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		EAST SUSSEX
	COURTLANDS ROAD			
	EASTBOURNE			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	330		
	Survey date: MONDAY	21/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
12	ES-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		EAST SUSSEX
	HUGHES ROAD			
	BRIGHTON			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	130		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	16/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
13	EX-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		ESSEX
	CHELMSFORD ROAD			
	DUNMOW			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	182		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	08/07/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
14	FA-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		FALKIRK
	MAIN STREET			
	FALKIRK			
	GRAHAMSTON			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	115		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	30/05/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
15	FA-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		FALKIRK
	LADYSMILL			
	FALKIRK			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	15		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	31/05/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
16	FI-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		FIFE
	DICKSON STREET			
	DUNFERMLINE			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	160		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	21/05/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
17	GM-02-D-07	BUSINESS PARK		GREATER MANCHESTER
	VULCAN STREET			
	OLDHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	74		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	22/10/15		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

18	HD-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	HILLINGDON
	BRADFIELD ROAD		
	RUISLIP		
	SOUTH RUISLIP		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	200	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	25/06/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
19	HE-02-D-02	BUSINESS PARK	HEREFORDSHIRE
	BURCOTT ROAD		
	HEREFORD		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	67	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	22/10/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
20	HO-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	HOUNSLOW
	HAMPTON ROAD WEST		
	FELTHAM		
	HANWORTH		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	59	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	25/06/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
21	HV-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	HAVERING
	CHURCH ROAD		
	ROMFORD		
	HAROLD WOOD		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	275	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	07/10/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
22	KC-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	KENT
	SOUTHWELL ROAD		
	DEAL		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	150	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	28/11/12	Survey Type: MANUAL
23	LC-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	LANCASHIRE
	APPLEBY STREET		
	BLACKBURN		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	63	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	04/06/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
24	LC-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	LANCASHIRE
	SMALLSHAW LANE		
	BURNLEY		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	54	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	29/09/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
25	MG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	MONAGHAN
	DUNDALK ROAD		
	CARRICKMACROSS		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	76	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	07/12/12	Survey Type: MANUAL
26	NF-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	NORFOLK
	BIDEWELL CLOSE		
	NORWICH		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	45	
	Survey date: MONDAY	08/10/12	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

27	NR-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
	ROBINSON WAY			
	KETTERING			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	300		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	23/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
28	TI-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		TIPPERARY
	LIMERICK ROAD			
	NENAGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Retail Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	161		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	27/05/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
29	TW-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		TYNE & WEAR
	SWALWELL BANK			
	GATESHEAD			
	WHICKHAM			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	130		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	04/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
30	TW-02-D-08	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		TYNE & WEAR
	NORTH HYLTON ROAD			
	SUNDERLAND			
	SOUTHWICK			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	180		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	04/04/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
31	VG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		VALE OF GLAMORGAN
	ARTHUR STREET			
	BARRY			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	180		
	Survey date: MONDAY	08/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
32	WG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WOKINGHAM
	FISHPONDS ROAD			
	WOKINGHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	77		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	20/11/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
33	WL-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WILTSHIRE
	HEADLANDS GROVE			
	SWINDON			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	118		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	20/09/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
34	WM-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST MIDLANDS
	DUNLOP WAY			
	BIRMINGHAM			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	347		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	07/11/12		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

35	WM-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST MIDLANDS
	JUNCTION ROAD			
	STOURBRIDGE			
	AUDNAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	35		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	28/11/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
36	WO-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WORCESTERSHIRE
	SANDY LANE			
	STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	19		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	23/05/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
37	WO-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WORCESTERSHIRE
	WEIR LANE			
	WORCESTER			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	150		
	Survey date: MONDAY	14/11/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
38	WY-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	ARMLEY ROAD			
	LEEDS			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	192		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	20/09/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
39	WY-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	LAW STREET			
	CLECKHEATON			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	54		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	15/09/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
40	WY-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	CARR WOOD ROAD			
	CASTLEFORD			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	20		
	Survey date: MONDAY	22/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
41	WY-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE (PART)		WEST YORKSHIRE
	PIONEER WAY			
	CASTLEFORD			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	23		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	23/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
42	WY-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	THUNDERHEAD RIDGE RD			
	CASTLEFORD			
	GLASSHOUGHTON			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	61		
	Survey date: MONDAY	15/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

SYSTRA Ltd Milburn House Newcastle

Licence No: 700703

RANK ORDER for Land Use 02 - EMPLOYMENT/D - INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

VEHICLESRanking Type: **TOTALS** Time Range: 08:00-09:0015th Percentile = No. **36** ES-02-D-06 Tot: 0.25785th Percentile = No. **7** DV-02-D-06 Tot: 1.000Median Values

Arrivals: 0.443

Departures: 0.137

Totals: 0.580

Mean Values

Arrivals: 0.432

Departures: 0.229

Totals: 0.661

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
1	HO-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	FELTHAM	HOUNSLOW	59	Thu	25/06/15	1.085	1.034	2.119
2	WY-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL EST	CASTLEFORD	WEST YORKSHIRE	61	Mon	15/05/17	1.000	0.738	1.738
3	HD-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	RUISLIP	HILLINGDON	200	Thu	25/06/15	0.915	0.565	1.480
4	CA-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL EST	PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	40	Tue	02/12/14	0.825	0.525	1.350
5	WY-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL EST	CASTLEFORD	WEST YORKSHIRE	20	Mon	22/05/17	0.800	0.500	1.300
6	FA-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	FALKIRK	FALKIRK	115	Thu	30/05/13	0.678	0.539	1.217
7	DV-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL EST	PLYMOUTH	DEVON	50	Tue	17/07/12	0.700	0.300	1.000
8	MG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	CARRICKMACROSS	MONAGHAN	76	Fri	07/12/12	0.553	0.382	0.935
9	WO-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN	WORCESTERSHIRE	19	Fri	23/05/14	0.368	0.526	0.894
10	WY-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL EST	CASTLEFORD	WEST YORKSHIRE	23	Tue	23/05/17	0.652	0.217	0.869
11	ES-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL EST	BRIGHTON	EAST SUSSEX	130	Thu	16/10/14	0.508	0.285	0.793
12	DV-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL EST	EXETER	DEVON	77	Mon	03/07/17	0.390	0.377	0.767
13	CM-02-D-03	WORKSHOPS	AMMANFORD	CARMARTHENSHIRE	59	Tue	14/10/14	0.475	0.271	0.746
14	VG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	BARRY	VALE OF GLAMORGAN	180	Mon	08/05/17	0.511	0.178	0.689
15	BR-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL EST	BRISTOL	BRISTOL CITY	59	Fri	29/11/13	0.678	0.000	0.678
16	DL-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL EST	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	180	Mon	19/10/15	0.567	0.111	0.678
17	BR-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL EST	BRISTOL	BRISTOL CITY	97	Fri	29/11/13	0.402	0.268	0.670
18	NF-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL EST	NORWICH	NORFOLK	45	Mon	08/10/12	0.200	0.467	0.667
19	HE-02-D-02	BUSINESS PARK	HEREFORD	HEREFORDSHIRE	67	Tue	22/10/13	0.373	0.254	0.627
20	EG-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	NORTHOLT	EALING	141	Wed	05/12/12	0.624	0.000	0.624
21	WL-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	SWINDON	WILTSHIRE	118	Tue	20/09/16	0.441	0.169	0.610
22	HV-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	ROMFORD	HAVERING	275	Tue	07/10/14	0.444	0.105	0.549
23	WY-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL EST	LEEDS	WEST YORKSHIRE	192	Fri	20/09/13	0.365	0.167	0.532
24	NR-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	KETTERING	NORTHAMPTONSHIRE	300	Thu	23/10/14	0.263	0.240	0.503
25	LC-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL EST	BURNLEY	LANCASHIRE	54	Thu	29/09/16	0.463	0.037	0.500
26	WG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	WOKINGHAM	WOKINGHAM	77	Tue	20/11/12	0.416	0.078	0.494
27	AR-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	ARMAGH	ARMAGH	139	Tue	08/06/10	0.360	0.101	0.461
28	FI-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	DUNFERMLINE	FIFE	160	Thu	21/05/15	0.300	0.138	0.438
29	TI-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	NENAGH	TIPPERARY	161	Fri	27/05/16	0.286	0.112	0.398
30	TW-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL EST	GATESHEAD	TYNE & WEAR	130	Fri	04/10/13	0.238	0.138	0.376
31	WM-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL EST	STOURBRIDGE	WEST MIDLANDS	35	Tue	28/11/17	0.371	0.000	0.371
32	EX-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	DUNMOW	ESSEX	182	Fri	08/07/16	0.269	0.088	0.357
33	WO-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	WORCESTER	WORCESTERSHIRE	150	Mon	14/11/16	0.227	0.087	0.314
34	WM-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	BIRMINGHAM	WEST MIDLANDS	347	Wed	07/11/12	0.210	0.101	0.311
35	AG-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	ARBROATH	ANGUS	875	Tue	25/04/17	0.150	0.113	0.263
36	ES-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL EST	EASTBOURNE	EAST SUSSEX	330	Mon	21/10/13	0.215	0.042	0.257
37	WY-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL EST	CLECKHEATON	WEST YORKSHIRE	54	Thu	15/09/16	0.185	0.056	0.241
38	LC-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL EST	BLACKBURN	LANCASHIRE	63	Tue	04/06/13	0.143	0.079	0.222
39	GM-02-D-07	BUSINESS PARK	OLDHAM	GREATER MANCHESTER	74	Thu	22/10/15	0.162	0.054	0.216

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
40	KC-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	DEAL	KENT	150	Wed	28/11/12	0.167	0.033	0.200
41	FA-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL EST	FALKIRK	FALKIRK	15	Fri	31/05/13	0.067	0.133	0.200
42	TW-02-D-08	INDUSTRIAL EST	SUNDERLAND	TYNE & WEAR	180	Tue	04/04/17	0.089	0.028	0.117

This section displays actual (not average) trip rates for each of the survey days in the selected set, and ranks them in order of relative trip rate intensity, for a given time period (or peak period irrespective of time) selected by the user. The count type and direction are both displayed just above the table, along with the rows within the table representing the 85th and 15th percentile trip rate figures (highlighted in bold within the table itself).

The table itself displays details of each individual survey, alongside arrivals, departures and totals trip rates, sorted by whichever of the three directional options has been chosen by the user. As with the preceeding trip rate calculation results table, the trip rates shown are per the calculation factor (e.g. per 100m2 GFA, per employee, per hectare, etc). Note that if the peak period option has been selected (as opposed to a specific chosen time period), the peak period for each individual survey day in the table is also displayed.

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 02 - EMPLOYMENT
 Category : D - INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

VEHICLESSelected regions and areas:

01	GREATER LONDON	
	EG EALING	1 days
	HD HILLINGDON	1 days
	HO HOUNSLOW	1 days
	HV HAVERING	1 days
02	SOUTH EAST	
	ES EAST SUSSEX	2 days
	EX ESSEX	1 days
	KC KENT	1 days
	WG WOKINGHAM	1 days
03	SOUTH WEST	
	BR BRISTOL CITY	2 days
	DV DEVON	2 days
	WL WILTSHIRE	1 days
04	EAST ANGLIA	
	CA CAMBRIDGESHIRE	1 days
	NF NORFOLK	1 days
05	EAST MIDLANDS	
	NR NORTHAMPTONSHIRE	1 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS	
	HE HEREFORDSHIRE	1 days
	WM WEST MIDLANDS	2 days
	WO WORCESTERSHIRE	2 days
07	YORKSHIRE & NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE	
	WY WEST YORKSHIRE	5 days
08	NORTH WEST	
	GM GREATER MANCHESTER	1 days
	LC LANCASHIRE	2 days
09	NORTH	
	TW TYNE & WEAR	2 days
10	WALES	
	CM CARMARTHENSHIRE	1 days
	VG VALE OF GLAMORGAN	1 days
11	SCOTLAND	
	AG ANGUS	1 days
	FA FALKIRK	2 days
	FI FIFE	1 days
13	MUNSTER	
	TI TIPPERARY	1 days
15	GREATER DUBLIN	
	DL DUBLIN	1 days
16	ULSTER (REPUBLIC OF IRELAND)	
	MG MONAGHAN	1 days
17	ULSTER (NORTHERN IRELAND)	
	AR ARMAGH	1 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Secondary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter: Number of Employees
 Actual Range: 15 to 875 (units:)
 Range Selected by User: 0 to 5068 (units:)

Public Transport Provision:

Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 01/01/10 to 28/11/17

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	8 days
Tuesday	13 days
Wednesday	3 days
Thursday	9 days
Friday	9 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	42 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaken using machines.

Selected Locations:

Edge of Town Centre	5
Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)	15
Edge of Town	22

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:

Industrial Zone	17
Commercial Zone	2
Development Zone	2
Residential Zone	13
Retail Zone	1
No Sub Category	7

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Secondary Filtering selection:Use Class:

Not Known	2 days
B1	13 days
B2	19 days
B8	4 days

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order 2005 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 1 mile:

1,000 or Less	1 days
1,001 to 5,000	3 days
5,001 to 10,000	9 days
10,001 to 15,000	4 days
15,001 to 20,000	6 days
20,001 to 25,000	6 days
25,001 to 50,000	11 days
50,001 to 100,000	2 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):Population within 5 miles:

5,000 or Less	1 days
5,001 to 25,000	2 days
25,001 to 50,000	5 days
50,001 to 75,000	2 days
75,001 to 100,000	2 days
100,001 to 125,000	4 days
125,001 to 250,000	14 days
250,001 to 500,000	9 days
500,001 or More	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.6 to 1.0	19 days
1.1 to 1.5	20 days
1.6 to 2.0	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

Yes	1 days
No	41 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	38 days
1b Very poor	1 days
2 Poor	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	AG-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		ANGUS
	A933 WESTWAY			
	ARBROATH			
	HOSPITALFIELD			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	875		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	25/04/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
2	AR-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		ARMAGH
	HAMILTONSBAWN ROAD			
	ARMAGH			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	139		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	08/06/10		Survey Type: MANUAL
3	BR-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		BRISTOL CITY
	CROFTS END ROAD			
	BRISTOL			
	SPEEDWELL			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	59		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	29/11/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
4	BR-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		BRISTOL CITY
	NOVERS HILL			
	BRISTOL			
	BEDMINSTER			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	97		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	29/11/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
5	CA-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		CAMBRIDGESHIRE
	LINCOLN ROAD			
	PETERBOROUGH			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	40		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	02/12/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
6	CM-02-D-03	WORKSHOPS		CARMARTHENSHIRE
	PARK STREET			
	AMMANFORD			
	BETWS			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	59		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	14/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
7	DL-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		DUBLIN
	CLOVER HILL ROAD			
	DUBLIN			
	CLONDALKIN			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	180		
	Survey date: MONDAY	19/10/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
8	DV-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		DEVON
	ST MODWEN ROAD			
	PLYMOUTH			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	50		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	17/07/12		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

9	DV-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		DEVON
	BITTERN ROAD			
	EXETER			
	SOWTON IND. ESTATE			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	77		
	Survey date: MONDAY	03/07/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
10	EG-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		EALING
	BELVUE ROAD			
	NORTHOLT			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	141		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	05/12/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
11	ES-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		EAST SUSSEX
	COURTLANDS ROAD			
	EASTBOURNE			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	330		
	Survey date: MONDAY	21/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
12	ES-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		EAST SUSSEX
	HUGHES ROAD			
	BRIGHTON			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	130		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	16/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
13	EX-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		ESSEX
	CHELMSFORD ROAD			
	DUNMOW			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	182		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	08/07/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
14	FA-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		FALKIRK
	MAIN STREET			
	FALKIRK			
	GRAHAMSTON			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	115		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	30/05/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
15	FA-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		FALKIRK
	LADYSMILL			
	FALKIRK			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	15		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	31/05/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
16	FI-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		FIFE
	DICKSON STREET			
	DUNFERMLINE			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	160		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	21/05/15		Survey Type: MANUAL
17	GM-02-D-07	BUSINESS PARK		GREATER MANCHESTER
	VULCAN STREET			
	OLDHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	74		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	22/10/15		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

18	HD-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	HILLINGDON
	BRADFIELD ROAD		
	RUISLIP		
	SOUTH RUISLIP		
	Edge of Town		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	200	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	25/06/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
19	HE-02-D-02	BUSINESS PARK	HEREFORDSHIRE
	BURCOTT ROAD		
	HEREFORD		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	67	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	22/10/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
20	HO-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	HOUNSLOW
	HAMPTON ROAD WEST		
	FELTHAM		
	HANWORTH		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	59	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	25/06/15	Survey Type: MANUAL
21	HV-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	HAVERING
	CHURCH ROAD		
	ROMFORD		
	HAROLD WOOD		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	275	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	07/10/14	Survey Type: MANUAL
22	KC-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	KENT
	SOUTHWELL ROAD		
	DEAL		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	150	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	28/11/12	Survey Type: MANUAL
23	LC-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	LANCASHIRE
	APPLEBY STREET		
	BLACKBURN		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	63	
	Survey date: TUESDAY	04/06/13	Survey Type: MANUAL
24	LC-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	LANCASHIRE
	SMALLSHAW LANE		
	BURNLEY		
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)		
	Industrial Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	54	
	Survey date: THURSDAY	29/09/16	Survey Type: MANUAL
25	MG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	MONAGHAN
	DUNDALK ROAD		
	CARRICKMACROSS		
	Edge of Town Centre		
	No Sub Category		
	Total Number of Employees:	76	
	Survey date: FRIDAY	07/12/12	Survey Type: MANUAL
26	NF-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE	NORFOLK
	BIDEWELL CLOSE		
	NORWICH		
	Edge of Town		
	Residential Zone		
	Total Number of Employees:	45	
	Survey date: MONDAY	08/10/12	Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

27	NR-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
	ROBINSON WAY			
	KETTERING			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	300		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	23/10/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
28	TI-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		TIPPERARY
	LIMERICK ROAD			
	NENAGH			
	Edge of Town			
	Retail Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	161		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	27/05/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
29	TW-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		TYNE & WEAR
	SWALWELL BANK			
	GATESHEAD			
	WHICKHAM			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	130		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	04/10/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
30	TW-02-D-08	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		TYNE & WEAR
	NORTH HYLTON ROAD			
	SUNDERLAND			
	SOUTHWICK			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	180		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	04/04/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
31	VG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		VALE OF GLAMORGAN
	ARTHUR STREET			
	BARRY			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	180		
	Survey date: MONDAY	08/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
32	WG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WOKINGHAM
	FISHPONDS ROAD			
	WOKINGHAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	77		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	20/11/12		Survey Type: MANUAL
33	WL-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WILTSHIRE
	HEADLANDS GROVE			
	SWINDON			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	118		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	20/09/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
34	WM-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST MIDLANDS
	DUNLOP WAY			
	BIRMINGHAM			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	347		
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY	07/11/12		Survey Type: MANUAL

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters (Cont.)

35	WM-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST MIDLANDS
	JUNCTION ROAD			
	STOURBRIDGE			
	AUDNAM			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	35		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	28/11/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
36	WO-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WORCESTERSHIRE
	SANDY LANE			
	STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN			
	Edge of Town			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	19		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	23/05/14		Survey Type: MANUAL
37	WO-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WORCESTERSHIRE
	WEIR LANE			
	WORCESTER			
	Edge of Town			
	Residential Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	150		
	Survey date: MONDAY	14/11/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
38	WY-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	ARMLEY ROAD			
	LEEDS			
	Suburban Area (PPS6 Out of Centre)			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	192		
	Survey date: FRIDAY	20/09/13		Survey Type: MANUAL
39	WY-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	LAW STREET			
	CLECKHEATON			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	54		
	Survey date: THURSDAY	15/09/16		Survey Type: MANUAL
40	WY-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	CARR WOOD ROAD			
	CASTLEFORD			
	Edge of Town			
	Development Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	20		
	Survey date: MONDAY	22/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
41	WY-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE (PART)		WEST YORKSHIRE
	PIONEER WAY			
	CASTLEFORD			
	Edge of Town			
	Industrial Zone			
	Total Number of Employees:	23		
	Survey date: TUESDAY	23/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL
42	WY-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL ESTATE		WEST YORKSHIRE
	THUNDERHEAD RIDGE RD			
	CASTLEFORD			
	GLASSHOUGHTON			
	Edge of Town			
	No Sub Category			
	Total Number of Employees:	61		
	Survey date: MONDAY	15/05/17		Survey Type: MANUAL

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

SYSTRA Ltd Milburn House Newcastle

Licence No: 700703

RANK ORDER for Land Use 02 - EMPLOYMENT/D - INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

VEHICLESRanking Type: **TOTALS** Time Range: 17:00-18:0015th Percentile = No. **36** AG-02-D-02 Tot: 0.19185th Percentile = No. **7** NF-02-D-03 Tot: 0.911Median Values

Arrivals: 0.083

Departures: 0.392

Totals: 0.475

Mean Values

Arrivals: 0.144

Departures: 0.375

Totals: 0.518

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
1	BR-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL EST	BRISTOL	BRISTOL CITY	59	Fri	29/11/13	0.271	1.034	1.305
2	WY-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL EST	CASTLEFORD	WEST YORKSHIRE	20	Mon	22/05/17	0.400	0.650	1.050
3	CA-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL EST	PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	40	Tue	02/12/14	0.400	0.625	1.025
4	FA-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	FALKIRK	FALKIRK	115	Thu	30/05/13	0.348	0.652	1.000
5	MG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	CARRICKMACROSS	MONAGHAN	76	Fri	07/12/12	0.421	0.566	0.987
6	HD-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	RUISLIP	HILLINGDON	200	Thu	25/06/15	0.345	0.595	0.940
7	NF-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL EST	NORWICH	NORFOLK	45	Mon	08/10/12	0.067	0.844	0.911
8	DV-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL EST	PLYMOUTH	DEVON	50	Tue	17/07/12	0.280	0.620	0.900
9	HO-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	FELTHAM	HOUNSLOW	59	Thu	25/06/15	0.356	0.492	0.848
10	LC-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL EST	BURNLEY	LANCASHIRE	54	Thu	29/09/16	0.056	0.722	0.778
11	WY-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL EST	CASTLEFORD	WEST YORKSHIRE	61	Mon	15/05/17	0.262	0.492	0.754
12	VG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	BARRY	VALE OF GLAMORGAN	180	Mon	08/05/17	0.300	0.389	0.689
13	DL-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL EST	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	180	Mon	19/10/15	0.111	0.556	0.667
14	DV-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL EST	EXETER	DEVON	77	Mon	03/07/17	0.156	0.429	0.585
15	TI-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	NENAGH	TIPPERARY	161	Fri	27/05/16	0.161	0.410	0.571
16	CM-02-D-03	WORKSHOPS	AMMANFORD	CARMARTHENSHIRE	59	Tue	14/10/14	0.186	0.373	0.559
17	HE-02-D-02	BUSINESS PARK	HEREFORD	HEREFORDSHIRE	67	Tue	22/10/13	0.149	0.373	0.522
18	EG-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	NORTHOLT	EALING	141	Wed	05/12/12	0.000	0.518	0.518
19	WY-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL EST	LEEDS	WEST YORKSHIRE	192	Fri	20/09/13	0.125	0.380	0.505
20	WG-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	WOKINGHAM	WOKINGHAM	77	Tue	20/11/12	0.130	0.364	0.494
21	AR-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	ARMAGH	ARMAGH	139	Tue	08/06/10	0.108	0.374	0.482
22	HV-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	ROMFORD	HAVERING	275	Tue	07/10/14	0.058	0.411	0.469
23	FA-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL EST	FALKIRK	FALKIRK	15	Fri	31/05/13	0.267	0.200	0.467
24	EX-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	DUNMOW	ESSEX	182	Fri	08/07/16	0.093	0.346	0.439
25	WY-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL EST	CASTLEFORD	WEST YORKSHIRE	23	Tue	23/05/17	0.000	0.435	0.435
26	LC-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL EST	BLACKBURN	LANCASHIRE	63	Tue	04/06/13	0.222	0.206	0.428
27	WL-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	SWINDON	WILTSHIRE	118	Tue	20/09/16	0.127	0.280	0.407
28	FI-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	DUNFERMLINE	FIFE	160	Thu	21/05/15	0.113	0.237	0.350
29	TW-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL EST	GATESHEAD	TYNE & WEAR	130	Fri	04/10/13	0.092	0.231	0.323
30	WO-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	WORCESTER	WORCESTERSHIRE	150	Mon	14/11/16	0.073	0.247	0.320
31	WM-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	BIRMINGHAM	WEST MIDLANDS	347	Wed	07/11/12	0.043	0.239	0.282
32	WY-02-D-04	INDUSTRIAL EST	CLECKHEATON	WEST YORKSHIRE	54	Thu	15/09/16	0.056	0.204	0.260
33	KC-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	DEAL	KENT	150	Wed	28/11/12	0.013	0.233	0.246
34	ES-02-D-06	INDUSTRIAL EST	EASTBOURNE	EAST SUSSEX	330	Mon	21/10/13	0.042	0.185	0.227
35	ES-02-D-07	INDUSTRIAL EST	BRIGHTON	EAST SUSSEX	130	Thu	16/10/14	0.054	0.146	0.200
36	AG-02-D-02	INDUSTRIAL EST	ARBROATH	ANGUS	875	Tue	25/04/17	0.045	0.146	0.191
37	WM-02-D-03	INDUSTRIAL EST	STOURBRIDGE	WEST MIDLANDS	35	Tue	28/11/17	0.000	0.171	0.171
38	BR-02-D-05	INDUSTRIAL EST	BRISTOL	BRISTOL CITY	97	Fri	29/11/13	0.010	0.144	0.154
39	NR-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	KETTERING	NORTHAMPTONSHIRE	300	Thu	23/10/14	0.007	0.100	0.107

Rank	Site-Ref	Description	Town/City	Area	EMPLOY	Day	Date	Trip Rate (Sorted by Totals)		
								Arrivals	Departures	Totals
40	WO-02-D-01	INDUSTRIAL EST	STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN	WORCESTERSHIRE	19	Fri	23/05/14	0.053	0.053	0.106
41	TW-02-D-08	INDUSTRIAL EST	SUNDERLAND	TYNE & WEAR	180	Tue	04/04/17	0.028	0.061	0.089
42	GM-02-D-07	BUSINESS PARK	OLDHAM	GREATER MANCHESTER	74	Thu	22/10/15	0.000	0.014	0.014

This section displays actual (not average) trip rates for each of the survey days in the selected set, and ranks them in order of relative trip rate intensity, for a given time period (or peak period irrespective of time) selected by the user. The count type and direction are both displayed just above the table, along with the rows within the table representing the 85th and 15th percentile trip rate figures (highlighted in bold within the table itself).

The table itself displays details of each individual survey, alongside arrivals, departures and totals trip rates, sorted by whichever of the three directional options has been chosen by the user. As with the preceeding trip rate calculation results table, the trip rates shown are per the calculation factor (e.g. per 100m2 GFA, per employee, per hectare, etc). Note that if the peak period option has been selected (as opposed to a specific chosen time period), the peak period for each individual survey day in the table is also displayed.

MID SUSSEX TRANSPORT STUDY - DEVELOPMENT SITE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRIP RATES																						
STATUS	District	ID	Site address	Details Planning	Status	Use Class	Total (by 2031)	Quantity for TRICs rate	Units inc. Windfall	Gross Site Area (ha)	GFA (sqm) (TRICs rate is based on employees)	GFA per employee (sqm)	Trip Rate AM O	Trip Rate AM D	Trip Rate PM O	Trip Rate PM D	Trips AM O	Trips AM D	Trips PM O	Trips PM D	Base Zone	Final Zone (new zone if bold)
REFERENCE CASE EMPLOYMENT - MID SUSSEX																						
FULL	MidSussex	493	Northern Arc, Burgess Hill	District Plan - Pending Allocation	B1b	1500 employees				14			0.183	0.367	0.465	0.045	275	551	698	68	1037	5002
FULL	MidSussex		The Hub		B1b	2500 employees				14	50,000	20	0.183	0.367	0.465	0.045	458	918	1163	113	1036	5012
											Sources: BHESS (March 2015) p2.36: https://www.midsussex.gov.uk/media/3214/ep36_bhempsitesstudymarch2015.pdf											
											Email 26/07: https://www.midsussex.gov.uk/media/3402/appendix-2-employment-sites.pdf											
											MSDC Appendix 2:											
REFERENCE CASE EMPLOYMENT - NEIGHBOURING																						
FULL	Horsham		Kilnwood Vale		B1c	721 employees							0.300	0.700	0.844	0.067	216	505	609	48	3213	3213
FULL	Horsham		Land North of Horsham		B1c	714 employees					17,136	24	0.300	0.700	0.844	0.067	214	500	603	48	3380	3380
											Sources: MSTS Development Scenarios-V10 inc Mackie Av.xlsx (27/04)											
REFERENCE CASE RESIDENTIAL - NEIGHBOURING																						
FULL	Horsham		Kilnwood Vale		Housing	2500 units			2500				0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	993	478	358	1215	3213	3213
FULL	Horsham		Land North of Horsham		Housing	2500 units			2500				0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	993	478	358	1215	3380	3380
FULL	Crawley		North East Crawley		Housing	2000 units			2000				0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	794	382	286	972	2121	2121
											Sources: Meeting discussion 02/08											
REFERENCE CASE - RESIDENTIAL FULL PERMISSION - MID SUSSEX																						
FULL	MidSussex	493	Northern Arc, Burgess Hill (West Residential)	District Plan - Pending Allocation	Housing	1500 units		1565					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	621	299	224	761	1037	5004
FULL	MidSussex	493	Northern Arc, Burgess Hill (Central/East Residential)	District Plan - Pending Allocation	Housing	1500 units		1565					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	621	299	224	761	1037	5005
FULL	MidSussex	666	Hardriding Farm, Brighton Road, Pease Pottage	District Plan - With Permission	Housing	619 units		646					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	256	123	92	314	3196	5001
FULL	MidSussex	493	Northern Arc, Burgess Hill (Frees Farm)	District Plan - Pending Allocation	Housing	500 units		522					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	207	100	75	254	1037	5003
FULL	MidSussex	38	Land north of the A264 at Junction 10 of M23	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	500 units		522					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	207	100	75	254	2167	5006
FULL	MidSussex	233	Land east of Kings Way, Burgess Hill	District Plan - With Permission	Housing	389 units		406					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	161	78	58	197	1061	1061
FULL	MidSussex	91	Keymer Tile Works, Nye Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	363 units		379					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	150	72	54	184	1088	1088
FULL	MidSussex	45	Former Sewage Works, Fairbridge Way, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	325 units		339					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	135	65	48	165	1104	1104
FULL	MidSussex	496	Land south of Rocky Lane & to the west of Weald Rise and Fox Hill Village, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	320 units		334					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	133	64	48	162	1067	5008
FULL	MidSussex	247	Penland Farm, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	210 units		219					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	87	42	31	106	1039	5009
FULL	MidSussex	483	Land South of Scamps Hill, Lindfield	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	200 units		209					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	83	40	30	101	1043	3176
FULL	MidSussex	562	Land at Hill Place Farm to the south west of East Grinstead, west and east of the Bluebell Railway Line	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	200 units		209					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	83	40	30	101	3366	3366
FULL	MidSussex	57	Land at Foxhill (Gamblemead Lane), Foxhill, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	151 units		158					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	63	30	23	77	1075	4200
FULL	MidSussex	843	37-39 Perrywood Road, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	145 units		151					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	60	29	22	74	1079	1142
FULL	MidSussex	528	Land at Burgess Hill Town Centre (multiple sites)	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	142 units		148					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	59	28	21	72	1121	1130
FULL	MidSussex	238	Land at Little Park Farm, north of Hurstpierpoint	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	140 units		146					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	58	28	21	71	1053	1030
FULL	MidSussex	485	Land south of Rocky Lane Phase 2, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	134 units		140					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	56	27	20	68	1067	5008
FULL	MidSussex		6 Land at Gravelly Lane and Scamps Hill, Lindfield	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	130 units		136					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	54	26	19	66	1044	5010
FULL	MidSussex	690	Hassocks Golf Club, London Road, Hassocks	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	130 units		136					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	54	26	19	66	1028	1052
FULL	MidSussex	286	Land at the Ham, Hassocks	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	129 units		135					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	53	26	19	65	1028	1028
FULL	MidSussex	768	Martells Store, 1-4 Normans Gardens and 38A Queens Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	121 units		126					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	50	24	18	61	3367	3367
FULL	MidSussex	220	Land north of Kingsland Laines, Sayers Common	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	120 units		125					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	50	24	18	61	3364	3364
FULL	MidSussex	517	Land at Hyde Estate (to the north of Handcross)	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	96 units		100					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	40	19	14	49	3196	3196
FULL	MidSussex	534	Land rear of 88 Folders Lane, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	73 units		76					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	30	15	11	37	1062	1062
FULL	MidSussex	46	Land off Kings Way, East of Gerald Close, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	62 units		66					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	26	13	9	32	1087	1087
FULL	MidSussex	281	Land south of Hazel Close, Crawley Down	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	60 units		63					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	25	12	9	30	3370	3370
FULL	MidSussex	197	Land rear of 15 and 39 Crawley Down Road, Felbridge	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	59 units		62					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	24	12	9	30	3186	3186
FULL	MidSussex	732	The Priory, Syresham Gardens, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	53 units		55					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	22	11	8	27	1081	1081
FULL	MidSussex	494	Land to the east of Gravelly Lane and south of Scamps Hill and bounded to the east by Northlands Brook (Site K), Lindfield	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	52 units		54					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	22	10	8	26	1044	1044
FULL	MidSussex	725	Land adjacent to Barn Cottage, Lewes Road, Scaynes Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	51 units		53					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	21	10	8	26	3238	3238
FULL	MidSussex	719	Land at Hammonds Ridge, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	51 units		53					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	21	10	8	26	1114	1114
FULL	MidSussex	697	Garland Court, Garland Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	49 units		51					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	20	10	7	25	3183	3183
FULL	MidSussex	116	Clockfield, North Street, Turners Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	47 units		49					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	19	9	7	24	3189	3189
FULL	MidSussex	271	Land to the west of The Pheasantry, Turners Hill Road, Crawley Down (part of site previously assessed as of site 688)	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	44 units		46					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	18	9	7	22	3188	3188
FULL	MidSussex	268	Land at Holly Farm, Copthorne Way, Copthorne	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	44 units		46					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	18	9	7	22	2172	2172
FULL	MidSussex	151	Land east of Portsmouth Wood Close, Lindfield	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	43 units		45					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	18	9	6	22	3177	3177
FULL	MidSussex	313	Farringdon House, Wood Street, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	41 units		43					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	17	8	6	21	3183	3183
FULL	MidSussex	33	Land North of Wickham Way and East of Birchen Lane, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	40 units		42					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	17	8	6	20	3177	3177
FULL	MidSussex	785	Kings House, Cantelupe Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	39 units		41					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	16	8	6	20	3367	3367
FULL	MidSussex	570	Land at Bridge Hall, Cuckfield Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	36 units		38					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	15	7	5	18	1037	1037
FULL	MidSussex	745	Land to the north of Rocky Lane, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	30 units		31					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	12	6	4	15	1077	1077
FULL	MidSussex	218	Pease Pottage Golf House, Horsham Road, Pease Pottage	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	25 units		26					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	4	13	3196	3196
FULL	MidSussex	548	Land at rear of and including 17 Copthorne Road, Felbridge	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	25 units		26					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	4	13	3186	3186
FULL	MidSussex	765	Slaughman Manor, Slaughman Place, Slaughman	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	25 units		26					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	4	13	3194	3194
FULL	MidSussex	629	Land at Bolney Road, Anstey	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing	20 units		21					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	8	4	3	10	3166	3166
FULL	MidSussex	531	Land north of 99 Reed Pond Walk, Franklands Village, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Full/Outline Planning Permission	Housing																	

STATUS	District	ID	Site address	Details PlanningStatus	Use Class	Total (by 2031)	Quantity for TRICs rate	Units inc. Windfall	Gross Site Area (ha)	GFA (sqm) (TRICs rate is based on employment)	GFA per employee (sqm)	Trip Rate AM O	Trip Rate AM D	Trip Rate PM O	Trip Rate PM D	Trips AM O	Trips AM D	Trips PM O	Trips PM D	Base Zone	Final Zone (new zone if bold)
REFERENCE CASE - RESIDENTIAL PENDING - MID SUSSEX (EXCLUDED FROM REFERENCE CASE 2 AND MOVED TO SCENARIO 1)																					
PENDING	MidSussex	753	Land to the north of Clayton Mills, Mackie Avenue, Hassocks	District Plan - Pending Allocation	Housing	500 units	500					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	199	96	72	243	1050	1050
PENDING	MidSussex	246	Hurst Farm, Hurstwood Lane, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	350 units	350					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	139	67	50	170	1075	5007
PENDING	MidSussex	81	Imberhome Lower School, Windmill Lane, East Grinstead	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	200 units	200					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	79	38	29	97	3183	4211
PENDING	MidSussex	83	Burgess Hill Station yard/car park, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	150 units	150					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	60	29	21	73	1112	1138
PENDING	MidSussex	756	Land at the Brow, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	100 units	100					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	40	19	14	49	1136	1136
PENDING	MidSussex	544	Western side of Victoria Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	80 units	80					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	32	15	11	39	1126	1126
PENDING	MidSussex	106	Station Goods Yard, Hassocks	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	54 units	54					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	21	10	8	26	3157	3157
PENDING	MidSussex	470	Wealden House, Lewes Road, Ashurst Wood	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	50 units	50					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	20	10	7	24	3182	3182
PENDING	MidSussex	723	Ashplats House, Holtve Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	45 units	45					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	18	9	6	22	3368	3368
PENDING	MidSussex	492	Old Vicarage Field, Church Road, Turners Hill	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	44 units	44					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	17	8	6	21	3190	3190
PENDING	MidSussex	96	Stonequarry Woods, East Grinstead	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	40 units	40					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	16	8	6	19	3368	3368
PENDING	MidSussex	744	NCP Car Park, Harlands Road, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	40 units	40					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	16	8	6	19	1070	1070
PENDING	MidSussex	101	Tennis and Squash Club, Ship Street, East Grinstead	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	40 units	40					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	16	8	6	19	3367	3367
PENDING	MidSussex	102	Land at the junction of Windmill Lane and London Road	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	35 units	35					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	14	7	5	17	3183	3183
PENDING	MidSussex	543	Land opposite Former Queens Head (west of London Road), Bolney	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	30 units	30					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	12	6	4	15	3152	3152
PENDING	MidSussex	757	UC, Wealden House, Lewes Road, Ashurst Wood	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	25 units	25					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	4	12	3182	3182
PENDING	MidSussex	92	Open air market, Cyprus Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	25 units	25					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	4	12	3130	3130
PENDING	MidSussex	148	Land north of Top Road, Sharpthorne	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	24 units	24					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	3	12	3179	3179
PENDING	MidSussex	750	Downlands Park, Isaacs Lane, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	20 units	20					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	8	4	3	10	1069	1069
PENDING	MidSussex	88	Land north of Faulkners Way, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	20 units	20					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	8	4	3	10	1105	1105
PENDING	MidSussex	510	Imberhome Lane car park, Imberhome Lane, East Grinstead	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	18 units	18					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	7	3	3	9	3186	3186
PENDING	MidSussex	36	Land adjacent to Station Goods Yard, Keymer Road, Hassocks	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	16 units	16					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	8	3157	3157
PENDING	MidSussex	477	Land adjacent to Cookhams, south of Top Road, Sharpthorne	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	16 units	16					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	8	3179	3179
PENDING	MidSussex	619	Beech Hurst Depot, Bolnore Road, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	15 units	15					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	1069	1069
PENDING	MidSussex	191	Land to the north and rear of Barnfield Cottages, Haywards Heath Road, Balcombe.	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	14 units	14					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	3191	3191
PENDING	MidSussex	188	Land opposite Newlands (Spring Field Shaw), London Road, Balcombe	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	14 units	14					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	3191	3191
PENDING	MidSussex	150	Land to the west of the Rectory, Haywards Heath Road, Balcombe	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	14 units	14					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	3191	3191
PENDING	MidSussex	84	The Oaks Centre, Junction Road, Burgess Hill	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	12 units	12					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	1109	1109
PENDING	MidSussex	507	Caru Hall, Bolnore Road, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	12 units	12					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	1068	1068
PENDING	MidSussex	559	East Grinstead Delivery Office, 76 London Road, East Grinstead	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	12 units	12					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	3367	3367
PENDING	MidSussex	480	Courtmeadow School, Hanlye Lane, Cuckfield	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	10 units	10					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	4	2	1	5	3168	3168
PENDING	MidSussex	177	The Manor House, 14 Manor Drive, Cuckfield	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	10 units	10					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	4	2	1	5	3168	3168
PENDING	MidSussex	82	Motorcycle Workshop (former G&W Motors), London Road, Bolney	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	10 units	10					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	4	2	1	5	3152	3152
PENDING	MidSussex	597	Land rear of Devon Villas, Western Road, Haywards Heath	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	10 units	10					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	4	2	1	5	1081	1081
PENDING	MidSussex	441	67-69 Railway Approach, East Grinstead	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	7 units	7					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	3	1	1	3	3367	3367
PENDING	MidSussex	139	Land between 98-104 Maypole Road, Ashurst Wood	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	5 units	5					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	2	3182	3182
PENDING	MidSussex	649	Horsgate House, Hanlye Lane, Cuckfield	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	5 units	5					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	2	3168	3168
PENDING	MidSussex	711	Bolney House, Cowfold Road, Bolney	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	5 units	5					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	2	3152	3152
PENDING	MidSussex	553	The Old Estate Yard, Church Road, Turners Hill	Commitment - Allocated Site Without Permission	Housing	0 units	0					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	0	0	0	0	3190	3190

SCENARIO 1

SCENARIO 1 - EMPLOYMENT																					
SC1	MidSussex		Science and Technology Park		B1a	312.5 employees		48.6				0.043	0.511	0.394	0.021	13	160	123	7	1036	5011
SC1	MidSussex		Science and Technology Park		B1b	625 employees		(total site)				0.183	0.367	0.465	0.045	114	229	291	28	1036	5011
SC1	MidSussex		Science and Technology Park		B1c	312.5 employees		(MSDC App2)				0.300	0.700	0.844	0.067	94	219	264	21	1036	5011
SC1	MidSussex		Science and Technology Park (Hotel)		C1	150 rooms						0.284	0.104	0.151	0.252	43	16	23	38	1036	5011

Sources: BHSS (March 2015) p2.36: https://www.midsussex.gov.uk/media/3214/ep36_bhemsitesstudymarch2015.pdf
Email 26/07: <https://www.midsussex.gov.uk/media/3402/appendix-2-employment-sites.pdf>
MSDC Appendix 2: <https://www.midsussex.gov.uk/media/3402/appendix-2-employment-sites.pdf>

SCENARIO 1 - HOUSING																					
SC1	MidSussex	503	Haywards Heath Golf Course, High Beech Lane, Haywards Heath		Housing	900 units	900					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	357	172	129	437	3177	6001
SC1	MidSussex	770	Land south and west of Imberhome Upper School, Imberhome Lane, East Grinstead		Housing	550 units	550					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	218	105	79	267	3186	6002
SC1	MidSussex	196	Land south of Crawley Down Road, Felbridge		Housing	200 units	200					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	79	38	29	97	3186	6003
SC1	MidSussex	479	Land at Hanlye Lane to the east of Ardingly Road, Cuckfield		Housing	168 units	168					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	67	32	24	82	3168	6004
SC1	MidSussex	852	Land north of Old Vicarage Field, Lion Lane, Turners Hill		Housing	130 units	130					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	52	25	19	63	3190	6005
SC1	MidSussex	832	Land west of Selsfield Road, Ardingly		Housing	100 units	100					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	40	19	14	49	3178	6006
SC1	MidSussex	127	Land at St. Martin Close, Handcross		Housing	65 units	65					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	26	12	9	32	3194	6007
SC1	MidSussex	519	Land north of Burleigh Lane, Crawley Down		Housing	60 units	60					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	24	11	9	29	3370	6008
SC1	MidSussex	617	Land at Foxhole Farm, Bolney		Housing	50 units	50					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	20	10	7	24	3152	6009
SC1	MidSussex	829	Land to the north Lyndon, Reeds Lane, Savers Common		Housing	35 units	35					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	14	7	5	17	3363	6010
SC1	MidSussex	21	Land rear of 11A Crawley Down Road, Felbridge		Housing	30 units	30					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	12	6	4	15	3186	3186
SC1	MidSussex	184	Land south of St. Stephens Church, Hamsland, Horsted Keynes		Housing	30 units	30					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	12	6	4	15	3237	3237
SC1	MidSussex	595	Land at Brookhurst, Furze Lane, East Grinstead		Housing	30 units	30					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	12	6	4	15	3186	3186
SC1	MidSussex	676	Land south of 61 Crawley Down Road, Felbridge		Housing	30 units	30					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	12	6	4	15	3186	3186
SC1	MidSussex	696	1-25 Bell Hammer, East Grinstead		Housing	28 units	28					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	11	5	4	14	3367	3367
SC1	MidSussex	763	Carpet Right, 220 - 228 London Road, East Grinstead		Housing	24 units	24					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	10	5	3	12	3183	3183
SC1	MidSussex	224	Land at Brooklands Park, west of Orchard Way, East Grinstead		Housing	15 units	15					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	3367	3367
SC1	MidSussex	848	Highfields, West Hill, East Grinstead		Housing	15 units	15					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	3367	3367
SC1	MidSussex	929	Land to the west of the Rectory, Haywards Heath Road, Balcombe		Housing	15 units	15					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	3191	3191
SC1	MidSussex	444	Warrenside, College Lane, East Grinstead		Housing	14 units	14					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	6	3	2	7	3184	3184
SC1	MidSussex	138	Land south of Hammerwood Road, Ashurst Wood		Housing	12 units	12					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	3182	3182
SC1	MidSussex	847	East Grinstead Police Station, College Lane, East Grinstead		Housing	12 units	12					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	5	2	2	6	3368	3368
SC1	MidSussex	216	Land at Police House Field, Birch Grove Road/Danehill Lane, Horsted Keynes		Housing	10 units	10					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	4	2	1	5	3237	3237
SC1	MidSussex	147	West Heathly Station Goods Yard, Station Road, Sharpthorne		Housing	7 units	7					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	3	1	1	3	3179	3179
SC1	MidSussex	68	Farm buildings, Jeffreys Farm, Horsted Keynes		Housing	6 units	6					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	3	3237	3237
SC1	MidSussex	391	88 Holtye Road, East Grinstead		Housing	6 units	6					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	3	3368	3368
SC1	MidSussex	207	Land at Dirty Lane/Hammerwood Road, Ashurst Wood		Housing	5 units	5					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	2	3182	3182
SC1	MidSussex	849	West House, West Lane, East Grinstead		Housing	5 units	5					0.397	0.191	0.143	0.486	2	1	1	2	3367	3367

A. REFERENCE CASE HIGHWAY INFRASTRUCTURE

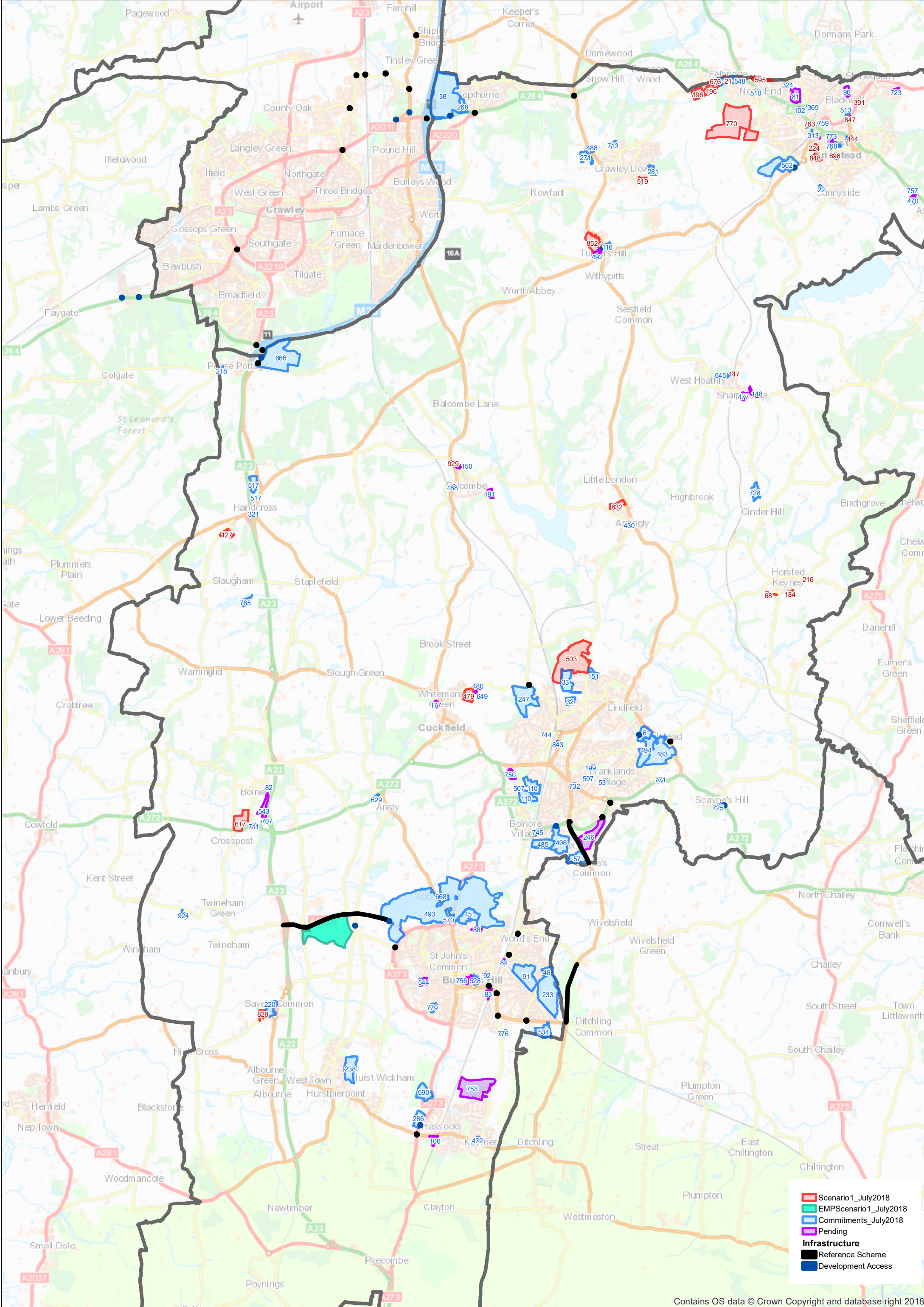
LOCATION		DESCRIPTION
Burgess Hill	A2300	Dualing, and junction improvements
	The Hub	Cuckfield Rd Gatehouse Lane Roundabout improvements Signal controlled crossing
	East of Kings Way	Junction Road / Silverdale road Valebridge Rd / Janes Lane / Junction Rd Kings Way Church Rd / Mill Rd Keymer Rd Cants Lane Ditchling Common Traffic signals Traffic signals Traffic signals Traffic signals Traffic signals Traffic signals Speed restrictions
Copthorne	A264	A264 / Brookhill Rd / A220 Dukes Head Roundabout Roundabout improvements Roundabout improvements
Hassocks	Hassocks Stonepound	Stonepound Crossroads Traffic signals improvements
Haywards Heath	Penland Farm	Hanlye Lane, Borderhill Lane Roundabout
	Fox Hill	South of Hurstwood Lane Extension of 30mph speed limit
	Relief Road (east)	Hurstwood Lane Traffic Signals
	Fox Hill	B2112, Colwell Rd Roundabout improvements
Crawley	Copthorne	M23 J10 Junction improvements
	Tinsley	Gatwick road Roundabout improvements
	Pound Hill	A2011 Link road, and junction improvements
	Tinsley	Radford Rd Traffic signals
	Tinsley Green	Steers Lane / Radford Rd Steers Lane / B2036 Traffic signals Traffic signals
	Hazelwick	A2011 Signalised roundabout
	Fernhill	B2036 Roundabout improvements
	Manor Royal	Gatwick Road Roundabout improvements
	Cheals Junction	A23 Roundabout slip lane
	Pease Pottage	M23 J11 Signalised gyratory
	Smart Motorways	M23 Motorway improvements

B. KNOWN DEVELOPMENT SITE ACCESSES

SHLAA ID	SITE NAME	ACCESS
6	Land at Gravelye Lane and Scamps Hill, Lindfield	Priority
38	Land north of the A264 at Junction 10 of M23	Roundabout
74	The Hub	Priority
233	Land east of Kings Way, Burgess Hill	Priority
246	Hurst Farm, Hurstwood Lane, Haywards Heath	Priority
286	Land at the Ham, Hassocks	Priority
483	Land South of Scamps Hill, Lindfield	Priority
485	Land south of Rocky Lane Phase 2, Haywards Heath	Priority (same access as SHLAA 496)
496	Land south of Rocky Lane & to the west of Weald Rise and Fox Hill Village, Haywards Heath	Priority
562	Land at Hill Place Farm to the south west of East Grinstead, west and east of the Bluebell Railway Line	Priority
666	Hardriding Farm, Brighton Road, Pease Pottage	Roundabout
	North East Crawley	Signals
	Kilnwood Vale - western access	Roundabout
	Kilnwood Vale - eastern access	Priority

C. UNKNOWN DEVELOPMENT SITE ACCESSES, AND THEIR ASSUMPTIONS

SHLAA ID	SITE NAME	ACCESS	SOURCE
45	Former Sewage Works, Fairbridge Way, Burgess Hill	Roundabout	08/01644/OUT - https://www.midsussex.gov.uk/
57	Land at Foxhill (Gamblemead Lane), Foxhill, Haywards Heath	Priority	No documentation available
81	Imberhorne Lower School, Windmill Lane, East Grinstead	No change to base zone access	Brownfield site, so access assumed to be unchanged
83	Burgess Hill Station yard/car park, Burgess Hill	No change to base zone access	Brownfield site, so access assumed to be unchanged
91	Keymer Tile Works, Nye Road, Burgess Hill	Priority	14/02830/REM - https://www.midsussex.gov.uk/
127	Land at St. Martin Close, Handcross	Priority	No documentation available. Assumed to use existing roads.
196	Land south of Crawley Down Road, Felbridge	Priority	No documentation available. Assumed to be priority access.
220	Land north of Kingsland Laines, Sayers Common	No change to base zone access	No documentation available
238	Land at Little Park Farm, north of Hurstpierpoint	No change to base zone access	No documentation available. Assumed to be priority access.
247	Penland Farm, Haywards Heath	Roundabout	https://www.catesbyestates.co.uk/
479	Land at Hanlye Lane to the east of Ardingly Road, Cuckfield	Priority	https://www.redrow.co.uk/
493	Northern Arc, Burgess Hill - employment	Roundabout	https://www.nexusplanning.co.uk/experience/burgess-hill-northern-arc
493	Northern Arc, Burgess Hill - western development (between Jane Murray Way and A2300)	Roundabout	
493	Northern Arc, Burgess Hill - mid development (between A2300 and B2036)	Roundabout	
493	Northern Arc, Burgess Hill - eastern development (east of Isaac's Lane)	Roundabout	
503	Haywards Heath Golf Course, High Beech Lane, Haywards Heath	Priority	No documentation available. Assumed to be priority access.
517	Land at Hyde Estate (to the north of Handcross)	No change to base zone access	No documentation available
519	Land north of Burleigh Lane, Crawley Down	Priority	No documentation available. Assumed to use existing roads.
528	Land at Burgess Hill Town Centre (multiple sites)	No change to base zone access	Brownfield site, so access assumed to be unchanged
617	Land at Foxhole Farm, Bolney	Roundabout	No documentation available. Assumed access at Cowfold Rd / Bolney Chapel Rd / Foxhole Lane
690	Hassocks Golf Club, London Road, Hassocks	No change to base zone access	http://www.keeparchitecture.co.uk/
753	Land to the north of Clayton Mills, Mackie Avenue, Hassocks	Priority	https://www.midsussex.gov.uk/
756	Land at the Brow, Burgess Hill	No change to base zone access	No documentation available
768	Martells Store, 1-4 Normans Gardens and 38A Queens Road, East Grinstead	No change to base zone access	Brownfield site, so access assumed to be unchanged
770	Land south and west of Imberhorne Upper School, Imberhorne Lane, East Grinstead	Roundabout	No documentation available. Assumed to be roundabout access.
829	Land to the north Lyndon, Reeds Lane, Sayers Common	Roundabout	No documentation available. Assumed to use existing roads.
832	Land west of Selsfield Road, Ardingly	Priority	No documentation available. Assumed to use existing roads.
843	37-39 Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath	No change to base zone access	Brownfield site, so access assumed to be unchanged
852	Land north of Old Vicarage Field, Lion Lane, Turners Hill	Priority	No documentation available. Assumed to be priority access.
	Land North of Horsham	No change to base zone access	Outside of study area, so details of zone access not modelled
	Science and Technology Park	Roundabout	No documentation available, assumed to be roundabout due to size and location



Scenario1_July2018

EMPSscenario1_July2018

Commitments_July2018

Pending

Infrastructure

Reference Scheme

Development Access

MID SUSSEX TRANSPORT STUDY

TRANSPORT IMPACT OF SCENARIOS 7 AND 8 FULL MODELLING REPORT

WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL COMMENTS ON THE MID SUSSEX STRATEGIC TRANSPORT STUDY TRANSPORT IMPACT OF SCENARIOS 7 AND 8 – FULL MODELLING REPORT

3.3.5

The notable flow increases on A23/M23 corridor are slightly different in the two scenarios, as the average increase on the notable sections only, is more in PM than AM in S7 (note, the other way round from the average given for all sections) whilst in S8 is more equal between the two peaks. However, this still doesn't lead to a particular preference for one strategy over the other in transport terms.

4.2.3

The County Council supports the strategy of catering for travel demand arising at Burgess Hill on the A2300 corridor, in preference to routings using less suitable secondary roads on the B2036 via Ansty or the B2116 at Hassocks and Hurstpierpoint. Highway capacity mitigation is likely to be more possible on the A2300 corridor, but should nonetheless be considered only after the effectiveness of increased use of sustainable modes including public transport, cycling walking and mobility as a service has been maximised, given any constraints in the local context. Residual improvements to highway capacity are to be demonstrated as necessary under the NPPF policy test once these other approaches and solutions have been fully explored.

Highway improvements by first preference would be within existing highway boundaries to reduce deliverability issues. In some locations it may be necessary to consider an improvement scheme which relies limited third party land acquisition, provided that it is considered that there is a reasonable prospect of achieving this, including that the scheme achieves a net benefit once any impacts are taken into account and that the scheme represent the only approach to resolving the severe impacts which would be effective.

5.1.2

There is little difference between Scenarios 7 and 8 with mitigation. The County Council would not have a strong preference between these spatial strategies although we note that Scenario 7 does have a lesser impact at the B2114/B2116 junction at Whitemans Green.

5.3.3

Both scenarios result in two junctions which remain severe impacts in the with-mitigation results. As both of these junctions are on strategic or principal routes, further work will be required to mitigate these severe impacts for a spatial strategy to be evidenced at Examination In Public. Impacts to the A23 and their solutions will need to be discussed and agreed with Highways England.